

Page 100

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
Office of the Chancellor

September 19, 1962

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS  
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

Gentlemen:

The budgetary dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted, with my recommendation for approval, for consideration at the meeting of the Board of Regents in Austin on October 5-6, 1962.

Main University  
Texas Western College  
Medical Branch  
Dental Branch

M. D. Anderson Hospital and  
Tumor Institute  
Southwestern Medical School  
Postgraduate School of Medicine

The following changes affecting Central Administration budgetary operations are recommended for approval by the Board of Regents:

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1961-62 BUDGET

Office of the Comptroller

1. Effective May 31, 1962, accept the resignation of Mr. Thomas Edward Wilder as Clerk-of-the-Works on the Addition to Law School Building (Main University). Mr. Wilder was employed on a month-to-month basis at a monthly salary of \$600. (RBC 116)

2. Effective June 15, 1962, appoint Mr. Nolan Edward Wilder on a month-to-month basis as Clerk-of-the-Works on the Addition to Law School Building (Main University). The monthly salary is \$600, and employment will continue until further notice. (RBC 122)

3. Effective August 27, 1962, appoint Mr. William Joseph Martin as Architect I at an annual salary rate of \$6,780; source of funds is unused salary in the Clerk-of-the-Works position. (RBC 141)

Auditing Oil and Gas Production

4. Effective August 14, 1962, accept the resignation of Mr. W. R. Cavett, Assistant Auditor, at an annual rate of \$7,104. (RBC 139)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1962-63 BUDGETOffice of the Comptroller

1. Effective September 1, 1962, reappoint Mr. William Joseph Martin as Architect I at an annual rate of \$6,780; source of funds is the unfilled position of Architect I. (RBC 17)

University News and Information Service

2. Effective September 1, 1962, change the status of Mr. Frank Morris Midkiff from Assistant Director and Editor at an annual salary rate of \$6,468 to Informational Writer II at an annual salary rate of \$5,520. (RBC 9)

Auditing Oil and Gas Production

3. Effective September 1, 1962, accept the resignation of Mr. W. R. Cavett, Assistant Auditor, at an annual salary rate of \$7,104. (RBC 14)

Endowment Office

4. Effective September 1, 1962, reappoint Mr. Wallace J. Gorski as Assistant Maintenance Engineer (3/20 time) at an annual salary rate of \$7,104; source of funds is the Mitchell Building Expense Account of the Varner Properties, W. C. Hogg Fund. Mr. Gorski was employed in 1961-62 at the same salary rate. (RBC 12)

South Texas Medical School

5. Change the twelve month salary of Dr. Robert C. Berson, Dean, to \$15,600 from General Budget funds plus \$5,233 from the San Antonio Medical Foundation Grant, for a total salary of \$20,833. In addition, an annuity of \$4,167 for Dr. Berson is to be purchased directly from T.I.A.A., funds to come from the San Antonio Medical Foundation Grant -- total from the San Antonio Medical Foundation Grant amounts to \$9,400 per annum. Dr. Berson was originally budgeted at an annual salary of \$15,600 from General Budget funds plus \$9,400 from the San Antonio Medical Foundation Grant. This change is to restate the conditions of employment of Dr. Berson; total compensation remains unchanged and the source of funds remains the same.

DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS ON PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BONDS, SERIES 1962

At the time of the preparation of the budget for 1962-63, estimates were given for the appropriations needed for interest and principal payments and paying agency fees for the subject issue for 1962-63, based on an assumed rate of interest of 3 1/4%, and were so included in the budget. This is the procedure that has been followed in past years.

Endowment Office Stewart, with the approval of Vice-Chancellor Dolley, recommends that the appropriations for the 1962 Series (\$5,000,000), as shown on page 25 of the Central Administration budget, be changed to reflect actual debt service costs resulting from the sale of the bonds, as shown below.

DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS ON PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BONDS, SERIES 1962  
(continued)

	<u>Original</u>	<u>Revised</u>
<u>1962 Series - \$5,000,000</u>		
<u>Transfers to Interest and Sinking Fund</u>		
November 5 - Interest	\$ 81,250	\$ 70,575
May 5 - Principal	200,000	200,000
May 5 - Interest	<u>81,250</u>	<u>70,575</u>
Total Transfers to Interest and Sinking Fund	<u>\$ 362,500</u>	<u>\$ 341,150</u>
<u>Paying Agency Fees</u>		
January 1	\$ 140	\$ 10
July 1	<u>175</u>	<u>14</u>
Total Paying Agency Fees	<u>\$ 315</u>	<u>\$ 24</u>
Total 1962 Series	<u>\$ 362,815</u>	<u>\$ 341,174</u>
GRAND TOTAL - ALL ISSUES	<u>\$2,047,670</u>	
GRAND TOTAL - ALL ISSUES will be changed to		<u>\$2,026,029</u>

ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATION FROM THE AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND FOR HURRICANE CARLA DAMAGE

At the September 30, 1961 meeting, the Board appropriated \$150,000 from the Available University Fund to cover damage from Hurricane Carla at Medical Branch, Institute of Marine Science, and M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute. At the April 28, 1962 meeting of the Board, an additional \$150,000 was appropriated from the Available Fund for this purpose. It has now been found that in order to complete the repairs and replacements needed at the Institute of Marine Science, approximately \$3,500 additional money will be needed, and it is, therefore, recommended that an appropriation in this amount be made to this account from the Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance. It is believed that this additional appropriation will take care of all repairs and replacements justified at the Institute of Marine Science, although no reimbursement will have been made to M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute for repairs and replacements made there.

Sincerely yours,

*Harry Ransom*  
Harry Ransom  
Chancellor

HR:iv

ADDENDUM  
October 6, 1962

The Board approved the following amendment:

Southwestern Medical School

Amend the 1962-63 Budget of Southwestern Medical School on Page 15 by increasing the salary rate of Donald W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Internal Medicine, from \$25,000 to \$30,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962, funds to come from National Fund for Medical Education.

MAIN UNIVERSITY BUDGET AMENDMENTS

INDEX

October 5 and 6, 1962 Meeting

	<u>Page No.</u>
Budgets	
1961-62	
Auxiliary Budgets	
Classified Personnel . . . . .	M-b-47
Government Sponsored Research	
Academic Personnel . . . . .	M-b-22
Classified Personnel . . . . .	M-b-42
Main University	
Academic Personnel . . . . .	M-b-1
Classified Personnel . . . . .	M-b-36
Miscellaneous Sponsored Areas	
Academic Personnel . . . . .	M-b-12
Classified Personnel . . . . .	M-b-40
1962-63	
Auxiliary Budgets	
Academic Personnel . . . . .	M-b-80
Government Sponsored Research	
Academic Personnel . . . . .	M-b-80
Classified Personnel . . . . .	M-b-82
Main University	
Academic Personnel . . . . .	M-b-64
Classified Personnel . . . . .	M-b-80
Miscellaneous Sponsored Areas	
Academic Personnel . . . . .	M-b-79
1962 Summer Session . . . . .	M-b-48
Budget Errata, 1962-63 . . . . .	M-b-83
Military Leaves . . . . .	M-b-84
Reappropriation of 1960-61 Balances . . . . .	M-b-58

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
Main University  
Office of the President  
Austin

77

September 14, 1962

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following changes in the Main University Budget are submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on October 5-6, 1962:

Recommended Amendments to the 1961-62 Budget

Academic Personnel

(Salary rates are based on nine months, and the terminal date of appointment is May 31, 1962, unless otherwise shown. For docket purposes, dollar figures are used, cents omitted. The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; the appointee receives the proportionate amount depending on the period of his appointment and the fraction of time for which he is appointed. Funds for appointments or salary increases are from Unallocated Salaries unless otherwise shown. Unused salaries are unfilled positions or positions within a given department vacated by resignations or transfers.)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR</u>			
Transfer of Funds:			
1. From:	IBM Machine Rental		\$ 1,208.27
	Traveling Expenses		588.73
To:	Maintenance, Operation and Equipment		1,457.00
	Clerical Assistants		340.00
For:	This addition to Maintenance, Operation and Equipment is due in part to extra demands on this account because of the Ernst & Ernst survey now under way. The original amount budgeted was \$29,800 and this was increased by \$3,000 earlier.		

The Clerical Assistants account has been increased earlier by \$1,149 transferred from unused salary due to resignation and by \$3,466 from Unallocated Salaries. The original amount budgeted was \$9,500.00. It has been necessary to employ part-time personnel to take care of the volume of work in this office, due partly to survey, and partly to increased business of the University.

(1996)

M-b-1

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
 Academic Personnel (continued)

Item	Present Status	Recommended Status	Effective Date
------	----------------	--------------------	----------------

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

Transfer of Funds:

- |    |  |  |             |
|----|--|--|-------------|
| 2. | From: Clerical Assistants  |  | \$ 1,350.00 |
|    | To: Maintenance and Equipment  |  | 1,350.00    |
|    | For: To meet estimated expenditure for the remainder of the fiscal year. |  |             |
|    | (2036)   |  |             |

TESTING AND COUNSELING CENTER

Changes of Status

- |    |                             |   |   |                           |
|----|-----------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| 3. | Henry Paul Kelley<br>(1530) | Coordinator of Measurement Services & Associate Professor of Educational Psychology<br>Rate: \$10,400 | Coordinator of Measurement Services & Associate Professor of Educational Psychology (1/2 T.)<br>Rate: \$10,400<br>Dr. Kelley will teach half time in summer session | June 12 - August 16, 1962 |
| 4. | Earl A. Koile<br>(1531)     | Coordinator of Counseling & Associate Professor of Educational Psychology<br>Rate: \$11,200           | Coordinator of Counseling & Associate Professor of Educational Psychology (1/2 T.)<br>Rate: \$11,200<br>Dr. Koile will teach 1/2 T. in summer session               | June 12 - August 16, 1962 |

Transfers of Funds:

- |    |   |  |                      |
|----|---|--|----------------------|
| 5. | From: Hogg Foundation Internships<br>Unallocated Salaries   |  | \$ 64.00<br>1,003.06 |
|    | To: Fellows in Testing and Counseling   |  | 1,067.06             |
|    | For: Because several staff members have had a reduction in time, it is necessary to hire personnel to do the work needed to support the activities which must go on. Also, two half-time counseling interns are needed to be hired for the summer.        |  |                      |
|    | (1673)  |  |                      |
| 6. | From: Unallocated Salaries  |  | \$ 2,217.70          |
|    | To: Clerical Assistants   |  | 2,217.70             |
|    | For: The loss of regular staff to summer teaching research necessitates additional help from other personnel. A full-time secretary and a full-time clerk are required to keep the work going smoothly.   |  |                      |
|    | (1674)  |  |                      |
| 7. | From: Test Scoring, Supplies and Miscellaneous  |  | \$ 322.05            |
|    | To: Clerical Assistants   |  | 322.05               |
|    | For: Extra clerical help needed to consolidate files preparatory to moving from V Hall to West Mall Office Building. The original amount budgeted to Clerical Assistants was \$4,600 which has been increased by the two additional shown in this docket. |  |                      |
|    | (2030)  |  |                      |

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
 Academic Personnel (continued)

Item	Present Status	Recommended Status	Effective Date
<u>OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS</u>			
<u>Transfer of Funds:</u>			
8.	From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation To: Maintenance and Operation For: Additional funds needed partly because account was under-budgeted since receipts for Sales which formerly were deposited to this account now go into general funds; half needed because Graduate School Catalogue ready for publication and is much larger than former publications. This is second addition to original \$30,000, the first being for \$827.50 (1837) for campus maps.		\$10,000.00 10,000.00
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>			
<u>English</u>			
<u>Transfer of Funds:</u>			
9.	From: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment To: Clerical Assistants For: The original \$5,500 has been increased several times by a total of some \$3,000. This amount needed to finish up some work (1986) begun this summer.		\$ 305.00 305.00
<u>Geology</u>			
<u>Transfer of Funds:</u>			
10.	From: Travel To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment For: This is first transfer into budgeted account of \$21,880 and is made so that funds in the (1964) department may be used more effectively.		\$ 620.00 620.00
<u>Philosophy</u>			
<u>Appointment:</u>			
11.	John R. Silber (1675)	Associate Professor (Special Faculty Assignment) Rate: \$10,000	June 12 - August 16, 1962
<u>Romance Languages</u>			
<u>Change of Status:</u>			
12.	Mildred Vinson Boyer (1863)	Assistant Professor Rate: \$7,500	Assistant Professor (1/2 T.) Rate: \$7,500 (To be 1/2 T. on NDEA program)
<u>Resignation:</u>			
13.	Carl Albin Swanson (1360)	Research Professor Rate: \$8,640	Prior to April 2, 1962
<u>Office of the Dean</u>			
<u>Appointment:</u>			
14.	John R. Silber (1802)	Associate Professor of Philosophy Rate: \$10,000	Assistant to the Director, Special Programs Division Rate: \$10,000

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
 Academic Personnel (continued)

Item	Present Status	Recommended Status	Effective Date
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS</u>			
<u>ADMINISTRATION</u>			
<u>Accounting</u>			
<u>Appointments:</u>			
15. C. Aubrey Smith (1902)		Professor (Special Faculty Assignment) Rate: \$15,500	July 2 - August 16, 1962
16. Charles T. Zlatkovich (1876)		Professor (Special Faculty Assignment) (1/2 T.) Rate: \$13,000	June 12 - August 16, 1962
<u>Business Services</u>			
17. Eugene W. Nelson (1563)		Professor (Special Faculty Assignment) (2/3 T.) Rate: \$10,000	June 12 - August 16, 1962
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>			
<u>Office of the Dean</u>			
<u>Transfers of Funds:</u>			
18. From: Clerical Assistants To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment For: The money is needed to give an adequate balance for the remainder of the year. First addition to budgeted \$3,900. (1565)			\$ 600.00 600.00
19. From: Special Equipment (Office of the Dean) To: Special Equipment account of Curriculum and Instruction Educational Psychology Physical & Health Education For: For purchase of various items of needed equipment (1922) (1934) (1928)			\$ 1,810.00 465.00 1,189.00 156.00
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>			
<u>Architectural Engineering</u>			
<u>Transfer of Funds:</u>			
20. From: Maintenance, Operation & Equipment To: Civil Engineering - Maintenance, Operation & Equipment For: Surplus in Architectural Engineering transferred to Civil Engineering where there was a need. Civil Engineering has lapsed some summer session salaries. In addition to this amount, \$800 has been added to budgeted \$7,950. (1890)			\$ 700.00 700.00
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>			
<u>Transfer of Funds:</u>			
21. From: Visiting Lecturers To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment For: One voucher for \$175.00 was incorrectly charged to Maintenance, Operation and Equipment account instead of to Visiting Lecturers. This is in part to reimburse for this error and to supply additional operating funds for this fiscal year. It is unlikely that more visiting lecturers will be invited so late in the year. (1954)			\$ 400.00 400.00



1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>			
(continued)			
<u>Office of the Dean</u>			
<u>Appointment:</u>			
22. Clayton W. Chance (1958)	Assistant Professor of Drawing Rate: \$6,000	Assistant Professor (Special Faculty Assignment)(1/3 T.) Rate: \$6,000	June 12 - August 16, 1962
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>			
<u>Art</u>			
<u>Transfer of Funds:</u>			
23. From: Visiting Lecturers			\$ 350.00
To: Maintenance and Operation			350.00
For: Unforeseen freight bills have been incurred in the exhibition program of the Art Department. The account, <u>Exhibition and Purchase of Prints</u> , to which such charges would normally be debited, is exhausted. In addition to this, \$1,500 has been added to budgeted \$18,350.			
(1622)			
<u>Drama</u>			
<u>Appointment:</u>			
24. John Reese Rothgeb (2009)	Assistant Professor of Drama Rate: \$6,500	Cabinetmaker Foreman Rate: \$6,468 (12 months) (Mr. Rothgeb will supervise construction of storage cabinets in new Drama Building)	August 17-31, 1962
<u>Office of the Dean</u>			
<u>Transfer of Funds:</u>			
25. From: Music, Maintenance and Operation			\$ 110.00
To: Office of the Dean, Clerical Assistants			110.00
For: First addition to budgeted \$4,500 needed to cover an appointment due to resignation of Clerk-Typist.			
(1971)			
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK</u>			
<u>Transfer of Funds:</u>			
26. From: Travel			\$ 398.61
To: Maintenance and Operation			398.61
For: Because field supervisors brought in for meetings from various agencies in several towns did not come "by fours" in a car, travel was refused by State Auditor. Funds thus saved needed in Maintenance and Operation. This is the only addition to budgeted \$2,600.			
(1851)			

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
 Academic Personnel (continued)

Item	Present Status	Recommended Status	Effective Date
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>			
<u>Research in Anthropology</u>			
27. Accept the resignation of Thomas Nolan Campbell as Director effective May 25, 1962. (1566)			
28. Approve the appointment of E. Mott Davis as Research Scientist IV and Director, effective May 25, 1962. (1567)			
<u>Bureau of Business Research</u>			
<u>Leave of absence:</u>			
29. Alfred G. Dale (1440)	Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) Rate: \$7,700	Leave without pay	June 19 - August 31, 1962
<u>Appointments:</u>			
30. Charles T. Clark (1484)	Associate Professor Business Services Rate: \$8,200	Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) Rate: \$8,200	June 1 - June 24, 1962
(1483)		Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) Rate: \$8,200	August 20 - 31, 1962
31. Robert H. Ryan (1464)	Special Instructor in Business Services Rate: \$5,400	Social Science Research Associate IV Rate: \$7,104 (12 months)	June 1 - August 31, 1962
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>			
<u>Resignation:</u>			
32. Ronald K. DeFord (1466)	Consultant Stipend: \$1,100		Prior to June 1, 1962
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research</u>			
<u>Appointment:</u>			
33. Joseph Francis Malina (1498)	Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering Rate: \$7,800	Research Scientist (Faculty)(c. 1/4 T.) Rate: \$7,800	June 12 - August 19, 1962
<u>Computation Center</u>			
<u>Appointments:</u>			
34. David M. Young (1931)	Director; Professor of Mathematics Rate: \$16,000 (Long Session)	Director Rate: \$16,000	June 1 - 13; July 16 - 22; August 4 - 31; 1962
35. Robert Todd Gregory (1932)	Senior Research Mathematician; Asso- ciate Professor of Mathematics Rate: \$11,500 (Long Session)	Senior Research Mathematician Rate: \$11,500	June 1 - July 15, 1962

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
 Academic Personnel (continued)

Item	Present Status	Recommended Status	Effective Date
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (continued)</u>			
<u>Computation Center (continued)</u>			
<u>Appointments: (continued)</u>			
36. Robert K. Lindsay (1891)	Research Scientist; Assistant Professor of Psychology Rate: \$7,000	Research Scientist (Facul+v) Rate: \$7,000	June 1 - August 10, 1962

Humanities  
Research Center  
Appointment:

37. John F. Meaney (1889) (1849)		Advisor (Faculty) to Academic Programs Rate: \$12,000 Source of Funds: Dean's Office, Visiting Lecturers and Consultant	July 1 - August 31, 1962
-------------------------------------	--	--	--------------------------------

Transfers of Funds:

38. From: Visiting Lecturers and Consultants, Office of the Dean, Arts & Sciences		\$ 1,000.00
To: Clerical Assistants, Humanities Research Center		1,000.00
For: Additional appropriation is needed to support the employment of persons to be engaged in preparing books for Academic Center. The sum of \$6,035 has also been added to budgeted \$8,000. (1679)		

39. From: Clerical Assistants		\$ 2,075.00
To: Maintenance, Operation & Equipment		2,075.00
For: A change in method of taping interviews with people associated with George Bernard Shaw in his theatrical productions makes the transfer desirable. (1892)		

Institute of  
Latin American Studies  
Appointment:

40. Eastin Nelson (1847)	Acting Director; Professor of Economics Rate: \$10,000	Director (ad interim) No salary	June 1 - July 15, 1962
-----------------------------	--	---------------------------------------	------------------------------

Institute of  
Public Affairs  
Transfer of Funds:

41. From: Travel		\$ 349.63
To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment		349.63
For: Additional funds needed to pay operating expenses and publications costs. The original \$6,000 has been increased by some \$1,484 transferred from Social Science Research Associates. (2007)		

Texas Petroleum  
Research Committee  
Transfer of Funds:

42. From: Salaries		\$ 6,694.61
To: Material, Equipment, Etc.		6,694.61
For: Funds result from resignations and can be used more advantageously by transferring to Maintenance (1623)		

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>			
<u>(continued)</u>			
<u>University Research</u>			
<u>Institute</u>			
Appointment:			
43. John Milton Theios (1490)		Assistant Professor of Psychology Stipend: \$542 Source of Funds: Research Programs having Special Significance to Research Development	July 28 - August 18, 1962

44. Approve the following allocations from Research Programs having Special Significance to Research Development:

<u>Project Supervisor</u>	<u>Type of Research</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Pete D. Gardner, Associate Professor of Chemistry (1893)	Solution Photo- chemistry	\$ 113.00
Ernest J. Lovell, Jr., Associate Professor of English (1762)	Shelley and Byron	100.00*
John Andrew Wilson, Professor of Geology (1990)	Vertebrate Paleantological Research	150.00
Robert L. Folk, Associate Professor of Geology (1745)	Modern Carbonates of Quintana Roo	380.00
Harold P. Hanson, Professor of Physics (1831)	Gas Phase Electron Diffraction	2,124.00
W. W. Hartwig, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering (1989)	Addition to cover overdraft	1.59

45. Lapse the balance of \$200 in URI Project SA-526-R.C. Anderson, Professor of Chemistry, into the Allotment account of Research Programs having Special Significance to Research Development since he will not need this amount. (1875)

DIVISION OF EXTENSION  
Bureau of Public School Service

Appointment:			
46. Nelson G. Patrick (1955)	Assistant Professor of Music (2/3 T.); Director of Music Activities (1/3 T.) Rate: \$6,900	Director of Music Activities (1/3 T.) Rate: \$6,900	June 1 - August 31, 1962

Extension Teaching  
and Field Service Bureau

Changes of Status:			
47. Willie Holdsworth (1467)	Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology Rate: \$7,700 (11 months)	Leave without pay	July 11 - July 31, 1962
48. Mary Catherine Stribling (1506)	Lecturer in Educa- tional Psychology Rate: \$6,160 (11 months)	Leave without pay	July 16 - 31, 1962

\*From University Research Institute Allotment account rather than from Research Programs having Special Significance to Research Development.

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
-------------	-----------------------	---------------------------	-----------------------

DIVISION OF EXTENSION (continued)

Extension Teaching  
and Field Service Bureau  
 (continued)

Appointments:

49. Willie Holdsworth (1469)		Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology Rate: \$7,700 (11 months)	August 23 - 31, 1962
50. Mary Catherine Stribling (1505)		Lecturer in Educa- tional Psychology Rate: \$6,160 (11 months)	August 16 - 31, 1962

Transfers of Funds:

51. From: Travel			\$ 5,700.00
	Unallocated Maintenance & Equipment		1,000.00
To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment			6,700.00
For: Bureau has been able to save on travel to an extent not foreseen, and unexpectedly heavy enrollment in extension center courses has caused a need for additional funds in maintenance and operation. In addition to these amount \$500 has been added to the original \$117,600.			
(1925)			
(2001)			

Visual Instruction Bureau

Leave of Absence:

52. Ernest Fred Tiemann (1948)	Director and Associate Professor of Educational Psychology Rate: \$10,500 (12 months)	August 11 - 24, 1962
--------------------------------------	--	-------------------------

Office of the Dean:

Transfer of Funds:

53. From: Unallocated Salaries		\$	33.00
To: Clerical Assistants - Office of the Dean			33.00
For: To transfer the unused balance of a salary to the Office of the Dean from Visual Instruction Bureau. The employee is being reappointed half time in the Dean's Office, but will be doing the work for the Visual Instruction Bureau.			
(1586)			

PHYSICAL PLANT

Department of Utilities

Transfers of Funds:

54. From: Maintenance and Operation		\$53,000.00
To: Fuel		37,000.00
Water		16,000.00
For: These transfers are necessary to have sufficient funds in the account to pay utility bills		
(2023)		
(2024)		

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
 Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>PHYSICAL PLANT</u>			
<u>(continued)</u>			
<u>Balcones Research Center</u>			
<u>Leave of absence:</u>			
55. J. Neils Thompson (1722)	Director Rate: \$10,560		June 1, 1962
<u>Transfer of Funds:</u>			
56. From:	Salaries - Administrative Section		\$ 2,640.00
To:	Clerical Assistants		2,640.00
For:	Unused salary of Professor Thompson needed to provide clerical help		
(1720)			
<u>Improvements Projects</u>			
<u>Allocation</u>			
<u>Transfers of Funds:</u>			
57. From:	Improvements, Remodeling and Major Repairs - Allotment		\$12,500.00
To:	Biological Laboratories Building - Remodeling Rooms 216 and 224		12,500.00
For:	Rooms 216 and 224 need to be remodeled so that they serve the needs of the department more effectively		
(1428)			
58. From:	Improvements, Remodeling and Major Repairs - Allotment		\$13,500.00
To:	Taylor Hall - Repairing and Relocating Laboratory Equipment from Electrical Engineering		13,500.00
For:	The changes will help meet the needs of the department more effectively.		
(1427)			
<u>Plant Funds</u>			
<u>Transfer of Funds:</u>			
59. From:	Rerouting Cleaning and Lining Water Mains		\$15,000.00
To:	Improvement of Archway Property for Women's Playing Fields		15,000.00
For:	Western half of the Archway Property is now being used as a women's playing field. Additional field is necessary due to loss of field currently being used because of construction of the new Engineering-Science Building.		
(2003)			
<u>LUMP SUM APPROPRIATIONS</u>			
<u>Transfers of Funds:</u>			
60. From:	Unallocated Salaries		\$35,000.00
To:	Unallocated Maintenance and Operation		35,000.00
For:	Additional maintenance and operation funds needed for various units in Main University because of unforeseen demands.		
(1710)			
61. From:	URI Project of R. Z. Lockhart, Jr., out of Research Programs having Special Significance to Research Development		\$ 5,375.73
To:	Unallocated Special Equipment		5,375.73
For:	Since Dr. Lockhart could not use funds during the fiscal year, they are made available for other use.		
(1985)			

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
 Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>THE HOGG FOUNDATION</u>			
<u>FOR MENTAL HEALTH</u>			
Leave of Absence:			
62. Wayne Harold Holtzman (1714)	Associate Director; Professor of Psychology Rate: \$14,000 (12 months)	Leave without pay	August 1 - 31, 1962
Appointment:			
63. Ira Iscoe (1845)	Associate Professor of Psychology Rate: \$10,000	Consultant Rate: \$10,000 Source of Funds: Program and Travel	July 16 - August 31, 1962
Transfers of Funds:			
64. From:	W. C. Hogg Fund: Research Publication & Travel		\$ 400.00
To:	Hogg Foundation-Epistemological Implications of Recent Investigations of Neural Processes		400.00
For:	The funds are to be used to provide assistants in typing and editing of a manuscript growing out of research under direction of Professor George Gentry, Department of Philosophy		
(1409)			
65. From:	W. C. Hogg Fund: Program and Travel		\$ 2,200.00
To:	Development of Program in Field of School Psychology		2,200.00
For:	The funds are to assist in the development of a program leading to a doctorate in the field of school psychology work to be done under direction of Professors W. G. Wolfe and Charles Clark.		
(1524)			
66. From:	W. C. Hogg Fund: Research, Publications & Travel		\$ 1,200.00
To:	New Account - Department of Educational Psychology		1,200.00
For:	The funds are to cover the salary of a Social Science Research Associate IV and a clerical assistant to aid Dr. Robert F. Peck in his program of study.		
(1734)			
67. From:	W. C. Hoff Funds: Research, Publications and Travel		\$ 500.00
To:	Cross-Cultural Studies of Sex Roles		500.00
For:	To continue research under direction of Professor Robert F. Peck, Department of Educational Psychology		
(1862)			
<u>Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute</u>			
<u>(Restricted funds section)</u>			
Transfers of Funds:			
68. From:	Unused Salaries		\$ 7,681.30
To:	Maintenance and Operation		7,681.30
For:	Due to unexpectedly large equipment demands, money is needed for current operating expenses		
(1732) (2029) (2028)			
69. From:	Fellowship		\$ 3,000.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation		3,000.00
For:	Money needed for current operating expenses		
(1733)			

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
 Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>MISCELLANEOUS SPONSORED AREAS</u>			
<u>API Project 47D</u>			
Appointment:			
70. William Hampton Wade (1634)(1953)	Assistant Professor of Chemistry Rate: \$6,800	Research Scientist (Faculty) Stipend: \$2,266	June 1 - August 31, 1962
<u>Business Administration - Psychology Interdepartmental Research Project</u>			
Appointments:			
71. Jane Srygley Mouton (1550)	Lecturer in Psychology (P-T) Rate: \$6,500	Social Science Research Associate V Stipend: \$740	June 1 - 30, 1962
72. Edwin Wilson Mumma (1421)	Associate Professor of Management Rate: \$10,500	Research Scientist (Faculty) Stipend: \$1,166	June 1 - 30, 1962
<u>Business Administration Foundation</u>			
Appointment:			
73. David G. Beverage (1833)		Assistant Professor of Actuarial Science Stipend: \$2,000	June 12 - August 16, 1962
Transfer of Funds:			
74. From:	Departmental and Faculty Sponsored Funds - Business Alumni Conference		\$ 413.62
To:	Business Administration Foundation - Various Donors		413.62
For:	The conference has been inactive for several years and the College has not been conducting alumni conferences in the manner for which the fund was initially established.		
(2025)			
<u>CBA Case Development Program (Excellence)</u>			
Transfers of Funds:			
75. From:	Research in Business Administration - Travel		\$ 363.41
To:	Research in Business Administration - Salary		363.41
For:	Funds needed for secretarial services to complete cases in process		
(1743)			
76. From:	Research in Business Administration - Travel		\$ 110.23
To:	Research in Business Administration - Maintenance, Operation and Equipment		110.23
For:	Additional funds needed in maintenance to complete cases in process		
(1744)			
<u>Convain Research Program in Planetary Astrophysics</u>			
Appointment:			
77. Gerard Henri de Vaucouleurs (1850)	Associate Professor of Astronomy Rate: \$11,000	Director Stipend: \$1,222	July 1 - 31, 1962



1961-62 Budget (continued)  
 Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>MISCELLANEOUS SPONSORED AREAS (continued)</u>			
<u>Electrical Industry Joint Apprentice Committee Grant</u>			
Transfer of Funds:			
78. From: Maintenance, Equipment and Travel			\$ 310.00
To: Salaries			310.00
For: To provide funds in salaries account for that part of Mr. Murray L. Wykes' salary which is set up in the budget to be paid from this grant.			
(1759)			
<u>Engineering Foundation</u>			
Appointment:			
79. Roy R. Krezdorn (2016) (2015)	Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering Rate: \$8,200	Special Faculty Assignment (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$1,025	June 12 - August 16, 1962
<u>Engineering Foundation</u>			
<u>Graduate Fellowships and Excellence Program</u>			
Appointment:			
80. Joseph Francis Malina (1500)	Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering Rate: \$7,800	Assistant Professor (c. 1/4 T.) Stipend: \$450	June 12 - August 16, 1962
<u>Excellence Funds</u>			
Transfers of Funds:			
81. From: Allotment			\$ 1,738.00
To: Pharmacy Publication Fund			1,738.00
For: To cover costs of the publications in connection with Visiting Lecturer series for 1961-62			
(1795)			
82. From: Allotment			\$ 1,000.00
To: Purchase of Rats for Small Animal Laboratory			1,000.00
For: To replace colony of rats wiped out by an infection. Project under direction of Dr. E. J. Capaldi, Department of Psychology.			
(1991)			
83. From: Allotment			\$ 1,000.00
To: Purchase of Basic Tool Books for New Courses			1,000.00
For: To provide funds for the purchase of books for a new course in Spanish entitled "Methods of Research in Hispanic Literature."			
(1462)			
84. From: Allotment			\$16,400.00
To: Research Fund for Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute			16,400.00
For: To provide funds for four post-doctoral fellows, two case research associates, two pieces of equipment, special photographic equipment, and supplies for electron microscope work.			
(1495)			

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Academic Personnel (continued)

90

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>MISCELLANEOUS SPONSORED</u>			
<u>AREAS (continued)</u>			
<u>Excellence Funds (continued)</u>			
<u>Transfers of Funds: (continued)</u>			
85.	From: Research Studies Publication Fund To: Research Studies Publication Fund - The University of Texas Press For: To provide funds for the publication of a (1497) book based on the Kirkland collection		\$ 7,348.00  7,348.00
86.	From: Allotment To: Computerized Student Scheduling for Junior Colleges - A Generalized Program For: Experiment with computers to handle the problem of scheduling students in junior (1711) colleges		\$ 1,000.00  1,000.00
87.	From: Allotment To: Studies in the Germanic Languages For: Additional funds necessary to support work (1698) with Texas Association of German Students		\$ 79.69 79.69
88.	From: Allotment To: Art Documentary Film For: To provide funds for purchase of the film (1947) to be used in preparing a documentary film showing the life and work of Bruce Goff, Architect		\$ 451.88 451.88
89.	From: Departmental Research Program for Junior Faculty To: Allotment For: Unused funds being lapsed to allotment to be (1496) available for other uses		\$ 5,000.00  5,000.00
90.	From: Graduate School Publication Fund Allotment To: Non-Resident Graduate Student Tuition Scholarships For: To provide sufficient funds for non-resident (2021) (2005) tuition scholarships for the summer session.		\$ 2,300.00 189.00 2,489.00
<u>Faculty Development Fund - Engineering</u> (Academic Excellence Program)			
Appointment:			
91.	Joseph Francis Malina (1499)	Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering Rate: \$7,800	Assistant Professor (c. 7/40 T.) Stipend: \$367  June 12 - August 16, 1962
<u>Faculty Improvement</u>			
<u>Transfers of Funds:</u>			
92.	From: Central Administration - Faculty Improvement To: Department of Geology - Faculty Improvement For: To provide for use of gift money in accordance (1718) with wishes of the donor		\$ 3,000.00 3,000.00

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
 Academic Personnel (continued)

Item	Present Status	Recommended Status	Effective Date
<u>MISCELLANEOUS SPONSORED AREAS (continued)</u>			
<u>Faculty Improvement (continued)</u>			
Transfers of Funds: (continued)			
93. From: Central Administration - Faculty Improvement			\$ 3,000.00
To: Engineering Foundation - Unallotted			3,000.00
For: To provide for use of gift money in accordance with wishes of the donor			
(1717)			
<u>Ford Foundation Grant for Closed Circuit Television</u>			
Appointment:			
94. Leroy R. Shaw (1728)	Associate Professor of Germanic Languages Rate: \$9,000	Associate Professor (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$1,500	June 1 - August 31, 1962
<u>Ford Foundation - Professional Development of Present Faculty</u>			
Appointment:			
95. Arwin A. Dougal (1489)	Professor of Electrical Engineering Rate: \$12,000	Professor (1/4 T.) Stipend: \$750.00	June 12 - August 16, 1962
96. Frank D. Masch (1488) (1885)	Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering Rate: \$8,500	Assistant Professor Stipend: \$1,062	June 12 - July 14, 1962
97. Joseph Francis Malina (1501)	Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering Rate: \$7,800	Assistant Professor (c. 3/10 T.) Stipend: \$608	June 12 - August 16, 1962
98. Clyde E. Lee (1527)	Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering Rate: \$8,200	Assistant Professor Stipend: \$911	June 12 - July 12, 1962
<u>Formal Analysis of Behavior (Institute of Latin American Studies - Excellence Fund)</u>			
Appointment:			
99. Richard N. Adams (1894)	No other appointment on staff in 1961-62	Director Stipend: \$8,000	June 12 - August 16, 1962
Transfer of Funds:			
100. From: Excellence Unallotted			\$ 5,991.00
To: Formal Analysis of Behavior - Latin American Institute			5,991.00
For: To provide funds for research on above named project			
(1836)			

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>MISCELLANEOUS SPONSORED</u>			
<u>AREAS (continued)</u>			
<u>Health, Education and Welfare</u>			
<u>Department Grant - Educational</u>			
<u>Psychology (Arkansas Grant)</u>			
Appointment:			
101. John R. Peck (1942)	Associate Professor of Educational Psychology Rate: \$8,400	Associate Professor (1/4 T.) Stipend: \$525	June 12 - August 16, 1962
<u>Texas Education Agency</u>			
<u>Grant</u>			
Appointment:			
102. John R. Peck (1943)	Associate Professor of Educational Psychology Rate: \$8,400	Associate Professor (1/4 T.) Stipend: \$525	June 12 - August 16, 1962
<u>Hildalgo Project (Hogg</u>			
<u>Foundation)</u>			
Appointment:			
103. William Madsen (1838)	Associate Professor of Anthropology Rate: \$8,500	Director (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$1,015	June 11 - August 15, 1962
<u>Human Genetics Fund</u>			
Appointment:			
104. Clarence Paul Oliver (1459)	Professor of Zoology Rate: \$17,000	Research Scientist (Faculty) (7/8 T.) Stipend: \$4,956	June 1 - August 31, 1962
<u>ICA Contract (International Office)</u>			
105. Extend the appointment of John Watson Foster Dulles, Associate Director, International Office; Associate Coordinator BU-TU Contract; Systems Advisor on International Programs, Professor of Latin-American Studies, through the month of August at a stipend of \$1,250, funds to come from ICA contract. (2012)			
<u>Ideational Fluency &amp; Flexibility</u>			
<u>in Negro and White Children</u>			
Transfer of Funds:			
106. From: Maintenance and Operation			\$ 900.00
To: Salaries			900.00
For: Rearrangements of research make this transfer necessary			
(1746)			
<u>Interscholastic League</u>			
<u>(Bureau of Public School Service)</u>			
Transfer of Funds:			
107. From: Interscholastic League, General Fee			\$ 1,800.00
To: Fine Arts Foundation - Unallotted			1,800.00
For: To provide support for workshop in music sponsored by League.			
(2004)			

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>MISCELLANEOUS SPONSORED</u>			
<u>AREAS (continued)</u>			
<u>Jefferson Chemical Company -</u>			
<u>Waste Disposal Studies</u>			
<u>Transfer of Funds:</u>			
108. From: Maintenance, Operation and Travel			\$ 439.00
To: Salaries account			439.00
For: Rearrangements of research make this transfer necessary			
(1884)			
<u>Journalism Foundation</u>			
<u>Transfer of Funds:</u>			
109. From: Various Donors			\$ 1,125.00
To: Development Program Expenses - Salaries			1,125.00
For: To provide 1/2 T. summer salary for director of Public Affairs Reporting Program			
(1477)			
<u>Appointment:</u>			
110. Norris Garland	Associate Professor	Associate Professor	June 12 -
Davis	of Journalism	(1/2 T.)	August 16,
(1522)	Rate: \$9,000	Stipend: \$1,125	1962
		Source of Funds:	
		See preceding item	
<u>Kellogg Foundation</u>			
<u>Transfer of Funds:</u>			
111. From: Unallotted			\$ 6,000.00
To: Fellowships, Junior College Leadership Program			4,800.00
Honoraria, Junior College Leadership Program			1,200.00
For: Funds to operate the four weeks junior college workshop during the 1962 summer session			
(1779)			
<u>Language and Area Center</u>			
<u>for Latin American Studies (Excellence Fund)</u>			
<u>Appointments:</u>			
112. Theodore Andersson	Professor of Romance Languages	Director (1/6 T.)	February 1 -
(1878)	Rate: \$13,800	Stipend: \$1,150	May 31,
			1962
113. Eastin Nelson	Professor of Economics	Professor (1/2 T.)	June 12 -
(1879)	Rate: \$10,000	Stipend: \$1,246	August 16,
			1962
114. Fred P. Ellison	Associate Professor of Romance Languages	Director (1/2 T.)	June 12 -
(1870) (1871)	Rate: \$9,500	Stipend: \$1,186	August 16,
			1962
115. Miguel Enguídanos	Professor of Romance Languages	Professor (1/6 T.)	February 1 -
(1900)	Rate: \$9,000	Stipend: \$750	May 31,
			1962
116. Charles L. Eastlack	Instructor in Romance Languages	Supervisor; Instructor (3/8 T.)	February 1 -
(1895)	Rate: \$5,500	Stipend: \$1,031	May 31, 1962
(1897)		Instructor (1/2 T.)	June 12 -
		Stipend: \$687	August 16,
			1962

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>MISCELLANEOUS SPONSORED AREAS</u>			
(continued)			
<u>Material Fatigue</u>			
Laboratory (Bureau of Engineering Research)			
Appointments:			
117. Anthony A. Toprac (1560) (1789)	Associate Professor of Civil Engineering Rate: \$9,500	Research Engineer (Faculty) FT (1/2 T.)	June 1-11; June 12 - August 17, 1962
		Total Stipend: \$1,538	
<u>Meteorology (Aero-Space Engineering)(Air Force Contract)</u>			
Appointments:			
118. Kenneth H. Jehn (1916)	Associate Professor of Meteorology Rate: \$8,800	Associate Professor Stipend: \$1,955	July 1 - August 31, 1962
119. Norman K. Wagner (1917)	Instructor in Meteorology Rate: \$5,700	Instructor (2/3 T.) Stipend: \$844	July 1 - August 31, 1962
120. Donald R. Haragan (1915)	Special Instructor in Meteorology(P-T) Rate: \$5,085	Special Instructor (2/3 T.) Stipend: \$753	July 1 - August 31, 1962
121. Virgil Cecil Kowalik (1933)		Special Instructor Stipend: \$1,111	July 1 - August 31, 1962
<u>Middle East Language and Area Center (Excellence)</u>			
Transfer of Funds:			
122. From: Assistants Salaries			\$ 788.13
To: Other Expenses			22.17
For: To cover honoraria for visiting lecturers (1700)(1699)			810.30
<u>NDEA Counseling and Guidance Training Institute</u>			
Appointments:			
123. Royal B. Embree, Jr. (1680)	Professor of Educational Psychology Rate: \$10,000	Professor of Educational Psychology (1/4 T.) Stipend: \$625	June 12 - August 16, 1962
124. Loyce Ivy Dawson McGehearty (1684)	Lecturer in Educational Psychology Rate: \$5,500	Lecturer in Educational Psychology Stipend: \$1,375	June 12- August 16, 1962
<u>NDEA Title IV - Graduate Fellowship Program</u>			
Appointments:			
125. Werner Winter (1909)	Professor of Germanic Languages Rate: \$9,000	Professor (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$1,125	June 12 - August 16, 1962

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>MISCELLANEOUS SPONSORED AREAS</u>			
<u>(continued)</u>			
<u>NDEA Title IV - Graduate</u>			
<u>Fellowship Program (continued)</u>			
<u>Appointments: (continued)</u>			
126. Stanley N. Werbow (1800)	Associate Professor of Germanic Languages Rate: \$8,200	Associate Professor Stipend: \$1,025 (Half-time appointment)	June 12 - August 16, 1962
<u>NDEA Title IV - Graduate</u>			
<u>Fellowship Program (Astronomy)</u>			
<u>Appointment:</u>			
127. Gerard Henri de Vaucouleurs (1994)	Associate Professor Rate: \$11,000	Director Stipend: \$591	August 17 - 31, 1962
<u>NDEA Title IV - Graduate</u>			
<u>Fellowship Program</u>			
<u>(Germanic Languages)</u>			
<u>Appointment:</u>			
128. Robert R. Mollenauer (1815)	Instructor Rate: \$6,000	Instructor (c. 3/4T.) Stipend: \$1,001 (NDEA rate: \$5,500)	June 12 - August 16, 1962
<u>NDEA Title IV - Graduate</u>			
<u>Fellowship Program (Latin</u>			
<u>America Area Studies)</u>			
<u>Appointments:</u>			
129. Edgard G. C. Polomé (1737)	Visiting Associate Professor of Germanic Languages Rate: \$9,000	Visiting Associate Professor Stipend: \$2,250	June 12 - August 16, 1962
130. Calvin Pat Blair (1951)	Associate Professor of Economics Rate: \$8,500	Associate Professor Stipend: \$2,125	June 12 - August 16, 1962
131. Roy Earl Teele (1731)	Visiting Associate Professor of English Rate: \$8,500	Visiting Associate Professor (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$1,062	June 12 - August 16, 1962
132. Eugenie Skarginsky (1704)	Instructor in Germanic Languages Rate: \$5,700	Instructor Stipend: \$1,425	June 12 - August 16, 1962
133. Peter Abboud (1730)		Special Instructor (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$562 (NDEA rate: \$4,500)	June 12 - August 16, 1962
<u>NDEA Title IV - Graduate</u>			
<u>Fellowship Program (Education)</u>			
<u>Appointment:</u>			
134. William E. Drake (1476)	Professor of History and Philosophy of Education Rate: \$11,700	Professor (1/3 T.) Stipend: \$975	June 12 - August 16, 1962
<u>NDEA Title IV - Graduate</u>			
<u>School</u>			
<u>Appointment:</u>			
135. Earl Ingerson (2027)	Professor of Geology; Associate Dean of the Graduate School Rate: \$16,000	Associate Dean of the Graduate School Stipend: \$1,333	August 1 - 31, 1962

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>MISCELLANEOUS SPONSORED AREAS</u>			
<u>(continued)</u>			
<u>Petroleum Research Fund Grant</u>			
<u>Appointment:</u>			
136. Harry Louis Lochte (1852)	Professor of Chemistry Rate: \$11,500	Project Director Stipend: \$1,666	June 25 - August 6, 1962
<u>Research Program in</u>			
<u>Physics (Excellence)</u>			
<u>Appointment:</u>			
137. James C. Browne (1624)	Instructor in Physics Rate: \$6,500	Research Scientist (Faculty) Stipend: \$2,166	June 1 - August 31, 1962
<u>Resources for the Future</u>			
<u>Appointments:</u>			
138. Stephen L. McDonald (1353)(1676)(1352)	Professor of Economics Rate: \$1,200	Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) FT  1/2 T.	June 1-11; August 17-30; June 12 - August 16, 1962
		Total Stipend: \$2,513	
139. Benjamin H. Higgins (1509)	Professor of Economics Rate: \$16,000	Director (23/40T.) Stipend: \$3,066	June 1 - August 31, 1962
<u>Summer Institute for High</u>			
<u>School Teachers of Science</u>			
<u>and Mathematics</u>			
<u>Appointment:</u>			
140. Edwin M. Lansford (1805)	Research Scientist IV, Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute Rate: \$5,085	Assistant Professo. (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$635	June 12 - August 16, 1962
<u>Texas Nuclear Symposium for</u>			
<u>High School Students (Extension</u>			
<u>Teaching and Field Service)</u>			
<u>Appointment:</u>			
141. Alan H. Humphreys (2026)	Lecturer in Curric- ulum and Instruction Rate: \$6,600 (11 months)	Lecturer in Curric- ulum and Instruction Stipend: \$600	August 1 - 31, 1962
<u>Universidad del Valle</u>			
<u>Project (Rockefeller)</u>			
<u>(International Office)</u>			
<u>Appointment:</u>			
142. Ernest F. Haden (1683)	Professor of Romance Languages Rate: \$12,800	Linguistic Consultant Stipend: \$3,000	June 1 - August 31, 1962



1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>MISCELLANEOUS SPONSORED AREAS</u>			
(continued)			
<u>University Research Institute</u>			
<u>(Excellence)</u>			
Death:			
143. Arthur Edward Murphy (1657)	Professor of Philosophy; Research Assignment Stipend: \$8,500 Rate: \$17,000		May 11, 1962
Appointment:			
144. Arthur H. Moehlman (1658)	Professor of the History and Philosophy of Education Rate: \$10,000	Research Assignment Stipend: \$2,500	April 1 - May 31, 1962
<u>Welch Foundation</u>			
<u>Inorganic Chemistry Project</u>			
Appointment:			
145. George W. Watt (1511)	Professor of Chemistry Rate: \$14,500	Director (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$2,416	June 1 - August 31, 1962
<u>Geometrical Isomerism</u>			
Appointment:			
146. Lewis Frederic Hatch (1724)	Professor of Chemistry Rate: \$10,700	Research Scientist (Faculty) Stipend: \$2,953	June 1 - August 15, 1962
<u>X-Ray Absorption Edge</u>			
<u>Study of Chemical Bonding</u>			
Appointment:			
147. Harold P. Hanson (1510)(2018)	Professor of Physics Rate: \$9,000	Director Stipend: \$850	June 1-11; August 17-31, 1962
<u>Applications of Chronopo-</u>			
<u>tentiometry</u>			
Appointment:			
148. Allen Joseph Bard (1463)	Assistant Professor of Chemistry Rate: \$7,300	Director(Faculty) Stipend: \$2,433	June 1 - August 31, 1962
<u>Research on Rearrangements, etc.</u>			
Appointment:			
149. Royston Murphy Roberts (1723)	Professor of Chemistry Rate: \$9,500	Research Scientist (Faculty) Stipend: \$3,166	June 1 - August 31, 1962
<u>Cyclic Polyenes</u>			
Appointment:			
150. Pete C. Gardner (1687)	Associate Professor of Chemistry Rate: \$10,000	Project Director Stipend: \$2,222	June 1 - July 31, 1962
<u>Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Investigation</u>			
Appointment:			
151. Leon Owen Morgan (1670)	Professor of Chemistry Rate: \$9,500	Project Director Stipend: \$3,166	June 1 - August 31, 1962

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>MISCELLANEOUS SPONSORED AREAS</u>			
<u>(continued)</u>			
<u>Welch Foundation (continued)</u>			
<u>Quantum Mechanic Calculations</u>			
<u>of Atomic Stability</u>			
<u>Appointment:</u>			
152. Frederick Albert Matsen (1620)	Professor of Chemistry Rate: \$15,000	Research Scientist (Faculty) Stipend: \$5,000	June 1 - August 31, 1962
<u>PROJECTS UNDER OFFICE</u>			
<u>OF GOVERNMENT SPONSORED</u>			
<u>RESEARCH</u>			
In this section "Present Status" column gives the staff member's academic title and his teaching rate; the "Recommended Status" column reflects either his nomination to the project or a change in his government sponsored appointment to that set forth. All appointments are within the combined teaching and research load of fifty hours per week, the additional ten hours being permitted only when the teaching schedule is for at least half time. All stipend are from contract funds, and staff member holds no other positions during period unless shown in "Present Status" column.			
<u>Academic Year Institute</u>		<u>All payments from</u> <u>contract funds</u>	
153. John David Gavenda (1626)	Assistant Professor of Physics Rate: \$7,500 (Director NSF grant 2/3 T.)	Associate Director (1/3 T.) Stipend: \$832	June 1 - August 31, 1962
<u>Accumulation of Radioactivity</u>			
<u>in Bottom Sediments</u>			
154. Earnest Frederick Gloyna (1449) (1949)	Professor of Civil Engineering Rate: \$12,000	Project Director Stipend: \$4,000 (Leave without pay July 1-26, reducing stipend proportionately)	June 1 - August 31, 1962
<u>Air Borne Bacteria</u>			
<u>and Fungi of the</u>			
<u>Antartic</u>			
155. Marie B. Morrow (1659)	Associate Professor of Microbiology Rate: \$7,000	Research Associate (Faculty) Stipend: \$2,333	June 1 - August 31, 1962
<u>Analytical Chemistry of</u>			
<u>Platinum Metals</u>			
156. Gilbert Haven Ayres (1528)	Professor of Chemistry Rate: \$12,000	Project Director Stipend: \$488	June 1 - 11, 1962
<u>Behavior and Ecology</u>			
<u>in Avian Speciation</u>			
157. Robert K. Selander (1486)	Assistant Professor of Zoology Rate: \$7,800	Director Stipend: \$2,600	June 1 - August 31, 1962

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
 Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>PROJECTS UNDER OFFICE</u>			
<u>OF GOVERNMENT SPONSORED</u>			
<u>RESEARCH (continued)</u>			
<u>Biochemical Systematic Study</u>			
158. B. L. Turner (1988)	Professor of Botany Director of Herbarium Rate: \$9,400 (Dir. Herbarium 1/2 T.)	Director (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$1,566	June 1 - August 31, 1962
159. Ralph E. Alston (1451)	Assistant Professor of Botany Rate: \$8,000	Associate Director Stipend: \$2,666	June 1 - August 31, 1962
<u>Biochemistry of Hemoglobin and of Nitrogen Fixation</u>			
160. Austen Fox Riggs, II (1786)	Associate Professor of Zoology Rate: \$8,700	Director Stipend: \$2,900	June 1 - August 31, 1962
<u>Bond and Shear Interaction in Reinforced Concrete</u>			
161. Phil M. Ferguson (1452)	Professor of Civil Engineering Rate: \$14,000	Director (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$2,333	June 1 - August 31, 1962
<u>Cell Ultrastructure in Development and Growth</u>			
162. W. Gordon Whaley (1587)	Dean of the Graduate School Rate: \$17,500 (At monthly rate, for 3 months = \$5,833, less \$4,200, cut-off for SS for deans = \$1,633 for project activity, 1962 only.)	Director (Faculty) (P-T) Stipend: \$1,633	June 1 - August 31, 1962
<u>Characteristics of Multiphase Lubricants</u>			
163. H. Grady Rylander (1450)	Associate Professor of Mechanical Engi- neering Rate: \$8,500	Director Stipend: \$2,833	June 1 - August 31, 1962
<u>Chemical Reaction in Shock Waves</u>			
164. William Cecil Gardiner (1671) (1935)	Instructor in Chemistry Rate: \$6,500	Project Director Stipend: \$2,166	June 1 - August 31, 1962
<u>Comparative Study of Pollen Ultrastructure</u>			
165. Donald A. Larson (1471, 1472, 1470)	Assistant Professor of Botany Rate: \$7,500 (SS budget 1/2 T.)	Director (Full-time) (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$1,603	June 1-11; August 17-31; Summer Session
<u>Cytotaxonomy</u>			
166. B. L. Turner (1603)	Professor of Botany Rate: \$9,400 (Director of Herba- rium 1/2 T.)	Director (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$1,566	June 1 - August 31, 1962

The above appointment was later cancelled. (1987)

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
 Academic Personnel (continued)

Item	Present Status	Recommended Status	Effective Date
<u>OFFICE OF GOVERNMENT</u>			
<u>SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS (continued)</u>			
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u>			
167. Elmer LaVerne Hixson (1630)	Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering Rate: \$8,000	Research Engineer (Faculty) Stipend: \$2,666	June 1 - August 31, 1962
168. Harold John Plass, Jr. (1664)	Professor of Engineering Mechanics Rate: \$10,500	Research Engineer (Faculty) - on leave without salary	June 1, 1962
169. Percy Hugh Miller (1553)	Assistant Professor of Aero-Space Engineering Rate: \$9,000 (SS budget 3/5 T.)	Research Engineer (Faculty)(2/5 T.) Stipend: \$1,200	June 1 - August 31, 1962
170. John Conrad Westkaemper (1556) (2008)	Assistant Professor of Aero-Space Engineering Rate: \$7,600	Research Engineer (Faculty) Stipend: \$2,533	June 1 - July 31, 1962
171. Roy Rochester Craig, Jr. (1613)(1980)(1921)	Assistant Professor of Engineering Rate: \$7,300	Research Engineer (Faculty) Stipend: \$2,433 (Leave without pay with proportional reduction in stipend)	June 1 - August 31, 1962 August 6-19; June 25 - July 1, 1962
172. Robert Neil Austin (1552)	Instructor in Aero-Space Engineering Rate: \$5,000	Research Engineer (Faculty) Stipend: \$1,666	June 1 - August 31, 1962
173. Claude Wendell Horton (1665)	Professor of Physics Rate: \$11,800	Research Scientist (Faculty) on leave without salary	June 15, 1962
174. John David Gavenda (1629)	Assistant Professor of Physics Rate: \$7,500	Research Scientist (Physics)(Faculty) on leave without salary	June 1, 1962
175. Charles Schoff Watson (1555)	Assistant Professor of Psychology Rate: \$6,500	Research Scientist (Psychology)(Faculty) Stipend: \$2,166	June 1 - August 31, 1962
176. James Harvey Craig (1582)	Assistant Professor of Psychology Rate: \$6,500	Research Scientist (Psychology)(Faculty) (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$1,083	June 1 - August 31, 1962
177. Alfred W. Nolle (1960)	Professor of Physics Rate: \$9,600 (Magnetic Resonance and Solids, 3/4 T.)	Research Scientist (Faculty)(1/4 T.) Stipend: \$266	July 1 - 31, 1962

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
 Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>OFFICE OF GOVERNMENT</u>			
<u>SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS</u>			
(continued)			
<u>Development of Teachers</u>			
<u>of Engineering Mechanics</u>			
178. Harold J. Plass, Jr. (2011)	Professor of Engineering Mechanics Rate: \$10,500	Director Stipend: \$564	August 17 - 31, 1962
<u>Disaster Study</u>			
179. Harry Estill Moore (1754)	Professor of Sociology Rate: \$10,000	Project Director Stipend: \$3,333	June 1 - August 31, 1962
<u>Drug-Plastic Research Laboratory</u>			
180. John Autian (1529)	Associate Professor of Pharmacy Rate: \$15,000	Director and Chief Investigator Stipend: \$2,500	June 1 - July 31, 1962
<u>Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory</u>			
181. Archie Waugh Straiton (1633)	Professor of Electrical Engineering Rate: \$15,500	Director (Faculty) Stipend: \$5,166	June 1 - August 31, 1962
182. Norman K. Wagner (1589)	Instructor in Aero-Space Engineering Rate: \$5,700	Meteorologist (Faculty) Stipend: \$633	June 1-30 1962
(1590)	Instructor in Aero-Space Engineering (Contract) (2/3 T.)	Meteorologist (Faculty)(1/3 T.) Stipend: \$421	July 1 - August 31, 1962
183. Harold Wood Smith (1536)	Professor of Electrical Engineering Rate: \$12,000	Radio Engineer (Faculty) (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$1,999	June 1 - August 31, 1962
184. Alfred Hall LaGrone (1557)	Professor of Electrical Engineering Rate: \$11,000	Radio Engineer (Faculty) Stipend: \$448	June 1-11, 1962
(1558)	Professor of Electrical Engineering Rate: \$11,000 (On SS budget 1/2 T.)	Radio Engineer (Faculty)(3/4 T.) Stipend: \$1,970	June 12- August 16, 1962
185. Bob Meredith Fannin (1534)	Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering Rate: \$9,500	Radio Engineer (Faculty) Stipend: \$387	June 1 - 11, 1962
(1535)	(On SS budget 1/2T.)	Radio Engineer (Faculty)(3/4 T.) Stipend: \$2,084	June 12 - August 31, 1962

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
 Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>OFFICE OF GOVERNMENT SPONSORED</u>			
<u>RESEARCH PROJECTS (continued)</u>			
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>			
<u>Research Laboratory</u>			
<u>(continued)</u>			
186. James Ernest Boggs (1631)	Associate Professor of Chemistry Rate: \$8,500	Research Scientist (Chemistry)(Faculty) Stipend: \$346	June 1 - 11, 1962
(1632)	Assistant to Dean of Graduate School (1/3 T.)	Research Scientist (2/3) (Chemistry)(Faculty) Stipend: \$1,352	June 12 - August 16, 1962
(2032)	Associate Professor of Chemistry Rate: \$8,500	Research Scientist (Chemistry)(Faculty) Stipend: \$457	August 17 - 31, 1962
<u>Electronic Materials</u>			
<u>Research Laboratory</u>			
187. William H. Hartwig (1512)	Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering Rate: \$9,200	Project Director Stipend: \$374	June 1 - 11, 1962
(1513)	(On SS budget 1/2 T.)	Project Director (3/4 T.) Stipend: \$980	June 12 - July 20, 1962
(2006)			
<u>Factors in Verbal Paired Associate Learning</u>			
188. Alfred Castaneda (1453)	Professor of Psychology Rate: \$9,600	Director Stipend: \$3,199	June 1 - August 31, 1962
<u>Genetics Foundation</u>			
189. Wilson S. Stone (1612)	Professor of Zoology Rate: \$17,000	Research Scientist (Faculty) Stipend: \$5,666	June 1 - August 31, 1962
190. John J. Biesele (1609)	Professor of Zoology Rate: \$13,500	Research Scientist (Faculty) Stipend: \$4,500	June 1 - August 31, 1962
191. Robert P. Wagner (1608)	Professor of Zoology Rate: \$12,500	Research Scientist (Faculty) Stipend: \$4,166	June 1 - August 31, 1962
192. Marshall R. Wheeler (1607)	Professor of Zoology Rate: \$10,200	Research Scientist (Faculty) Stipend: \$3,399	June 1 - August 31, 1962
193. Hugh S. Forrest (1610)	Associate Professor of Zoology Rate: \$9,500	Research Scientist (Faculty) Stipend: \$3,166	June 1 - August 31, 1962
194. Burke H. Judd (1611)	Assistant Professor of Zoology Rate: \$8,500	Research Scientist (Faculty) Stipend: \$2,833	June 1 - August 31, 1962

196 -6 Budget (continued)  
 Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>OFFICE OF GOVERNMENT SPONSORED</u>			
<u>RESEARCH PROJECTS (continued)</u>			
<u>Geology of the Rim Rock Country</u>			
195. John Andrews Wilson (1927)	Professor of Geology Rate: \$9,000 (agreed)	Principal Investigator Stipend: \$3,000	June 1 - August 31, 1962
<u>Hogg Foundation for Mental Health</u>			
196. Joseph S. Thorpe (1662)	Assistant Professor of Psychology Rate: \$6,500	Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) Stipend: \$2,166	June 1 - August 31, 1962
<u>Inorganic Chemistry Project</u>			
197. George W. Watt (1507)	Professor of Chemistry Rate: \$14,500 (Welch grant 1/2 T.)	Director (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$2,416	June 1 - August 31, 1962
<u>Insect Bionomics</u>			
198. Osmond P. Breland (1575)	Professor of Zoology Rate: \$11,000	Director Stipend: \$3,666	June 1 - August 31, 1962
<u>Internal Constraints Applied to Dynamic Problems</u>			
199. Enrico G. Volterra (1485) (1918)	Professor of Engineering Mechanics Rate: \$12,000	Director Stipend: \$1,978	June 1 - July 15, 1962
<u>Investigation of the Buried Crust of the North American Continent</u>			
200. William Rudolf Muehberger (1416)	Associate Professor of Geology Rate: \$9,000	Principal Investigator Stipend: \$3,000	June 1 - August 31, 1962
<u>Laboratory of Algal Physiology</u>			
201. Jack Myers (1568)	Professor of Botany and Zoology Rate: \$14,500	Leave without pay	June 1 - July 31, 1962
(1569)		Director Stipend: \$1,611	August 1 - 31, 1962
<u>Language and Area Center for Latin-American Studies</u>			
202. Theodore Anderson (1881)	Professor of Romance Languages Rate: \$13,800	Director (1/6 T.) Stipend: \$1,150	February 1 May 31, 1962
203. Eastin Nelson (1581)(1882)	Professor of Economics Rate: \$10,000 (Excellence Fund 1/2 T.)	Professor (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$1,246	June 12 - August 16, 1962

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
 Academic Personnel (continued)

Item	Present Status	Recommended Status	Effective Date
<u>OFFICE OF GOVERNMENT SPONSORED</u>			
<u>RESEARCH AREAS (continued)</u>			
<u>Language and Area</u>			
<u>Center for Latin-</u>			
<u>American Studies</u>			
<u>(continued)</u>			
204. Fred P. Ellison. (1685) (1868) (1869) (1580)	Associate Professor of Romance Languages Rate: \$9,500 (Excellence Funds 1/2 T.)	Director (1/4 T.) Stipend: \$593 Associate Professor (1/4 T.) Stipend: \$593	June 12 - August 16;  June 12 - August 16, 1962
205. Charles L. Eastlack (1579)(1898)  (1896)	Instructor in Romance Languages Rate: \$5,500 Excellence Funds 1/2 T.)	Instructor (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$687  Supervisor (3/8 T.) Stipend: \$1,031	June 12 - August 16, 1962  February 1 - May 31, 1962
206. Miguel Enguídanos (1899)	Professor of Romance Languages Rate: \$9,000 (2/3 T. Long Session; 1/6 T. Excellence)	Professor (1/6 T.) Stipend: \$750	February 1 - May 31, 1962
<u>Linguistics Research</u>			
<u>Center (DA Contracts)</u>			
207. Winfred P. Lehmann (1573)  (1999)	Professor of Germanic Languages Rate: \$16,000  (URI grant)	Chief Investigator Stipend: \$5,333 (From NSF Grant)  Chief Investigator (1/4 T.)	June 1 - August 31, 1962  January 1-31, 1962
208. Werner Winter (1571)	Professor of Germanic Languages Rate: \$9,000 (Summer Session)	Research Associate (Faculty) (1/4 T.) Stipend: \$750	June 1 - August 31, 1962
209. Stanley N. Werbow (1570)	Associate Professor of Germanic Languages Rate: \$8,200 (Summer Session)	Research Associate (Faculty) (1/4 T.) Stipend: \$683	June 1 - August 31, 1962
<u>Long Columns</u>			
210. Richard W. Furlong (1422)	Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering Rate: \$6,700	Research Engineer (Faculty) Stipend: \$2,233	June 1 - August 31, 1962
211. Phil M. Ferguson (1982)	Professor of Civil Engineering Rate: \$14,000	Director (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$777	August 1 - 31, 1962
<u>Magnetic Resonance in Solids</u>			
212. Alfred Wilson Nolle (1701) (1702)	Professor of Physics Rate: \$9,600 (DRL 1/4 T. July, 1962)	Director (3/4 T.) Stipend: \$1,874	June 1-20; July 1- August 21, 1962



1961-62 Budget (continued)  
 Academic Personnel (continued)

Item	Present Status	Recommended Status	Effective Date
<u>OFFICE OF GOVERNMENT SPONSORED</u>			
<u>RESEARCH PROJECTS (continued)</u>			
<u>Meaning, Belief, and Behavior</u>			
213. Richard M. Martin (1950)	Professor of Philosophy Rate: \$14,000	Director (Faculty) (5/8 T.) Stipend: \$2,916	June 1 - August 31, 1962
<u>The Mechanisms of Metalation Reactions at Carbon-Halogen and Carbon-Oxygen Bonds</u>			
214. Nathan L. Bauld (1929) (1930)	Instructor in Chemistry Rate: \$6,100	Research Scientist (Faculty) (2/3 T.) Stipend: \$384	June 1-11; August 17-31, 1962
<u>Mental Health in Teacher Education</u>			
215. Robert F. Peck (1473)	Professor of Educa- tional Psychology Rate: \$10,400	Director Stipend: \$423	June 1-11;
(1474)	(On SS budget 1/2 T.)	Director (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$1,241	June 12 - August 16;
(1475)		Director Stipend: \$559	August 17- 31, 1962
216. Oliver H. Bown (1456)	Associate Professor of Educational Psy- chology Rate: \$8,600	Associate Director Stipend: \$350	June 1-11;
(1457)	(On SS budget 1/2 T.)	Associate Director (3/4 T.) Stipend: \$1,540	June 12 - August 16'
(1455)		Associate Director Stipend: \$462	August 17- 31, 1962
217. Donald J. Veldman (1458)	Assistant Professor of Educational Psy- chology Rate: \$7,200	Research Coordinator Stipend: \$2,400	June 1 - August 31, 1962
218. Francis John Kelly (1857)	Lecturer in Educa- tional Psychology Rate: \$5,900 (Summer Session 3/4 T.)	Lecturer (1/4 T.) Stipend: \$368	June 12 - August 16, 1962
(1858)		Social Science Research Associate IV Stipend: \$314	August 17- 31, 1962
<u>Middle Tertiary Volcanism, etc.</u>			
219. Earle F. McBride (1959)	Assistant Professor of Geology Rate: \$6,800	Co-principal Investigator Stipend: \$1,145	July 16 - August 31, 1962
<u>Military Physics Research Laboratory</u>			
220. Arthur E. Lockenvitz (1542)	Professor of Physics Rate: \$10,800	Leave without pay	June 1 - August 31, 1962

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
 Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>OFFICE OF GOVERNMENT SPONSORED</u>			
<u>RESEARCH PROJECTS (continued)</u>			
<u>National Institute of</u>			
<u>Mental Health Training</u>			
<u>Grant (Sociology)</u>			
221. Richard Johnson Hill (1551)	Associate Professor of Sociology Rate: \$10,500	Project Director Stipend: \$564	August 17- 31, 1962
<u>Nuclear Physics Laboratory</u>			
222. Bernard Bruno Kinsey (1594)	Professor of Physics Rate: \$16,000	Research Scientist (Faculty) Stipend: \$5,333	June 1 - August 31, 1962
223. Emmett LeRoy Hudspeth (1520)	Professor of Physics Rate: \$12,500	Director and Research Scientist (Faculty) Stipend: \$4,166	June 1 - August 31, 1962
224. Eugene Merle Bernstein (1617)	Assistant Professor of Physics Rate: \$8,000	Research Scientist (Faculty) Stipend: \$2,666	June 1 - August 31, 1962
225. Eugene Vasily Ivash (1521)	Associate Professor of Physics Rate: \$8,000	Research Scientist (Faculty) Stipend: \$2,666	June 1 - August 31, 1962
<u>Organo Chemistry of</u>			
<u>Metal Organic Complexes</u>			
226. Rowland Pettit (1605)	Associate Professor of Chemistry Rate: \$9,000	Director Stipend: \$566	June 1 - 17, 1962
(1604)		Stipend: \$483	August 17- 31, 1962
<u>Organometallics</u>			
227. Nathan Louis Bauld (1669)	Instructor in Chemistry Rate: \$6,100 (On SS budget 2/3 T.)	Research Scientist (Faculty) (1/3 T.) Stipend: \$677	June 1 - August 31, 1962
<u>Physics of Metastable Systems</u>			
228. William Woodrow Robertson (1775)	Associate Professor of Physics Rate: \$8,400	Research Scientist (Faculty) Stipend: \$2,799	June 1 - August 31, 1962
229. Eldon Earl Ferguson (1602)	Associate Professor of Physics Rate: \$8,000	Research Scientist (Faculty) Stipend: \$1,261	June 1 - July 13, 1962
230. Samuel John Brient (2033)	Instructor in Physics Rate: \$6,400	Research Scientist (Faculty) Stipend: \$344	August 17- 31, 1962

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
 Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>OFFICE OF GOVERNMENT SPONSORED</u>			
<u>RESEARCH PROJECTS (continued)</u>			
<u>Physiology of Rhythmic Systems</u>			
231. Michael Menaker (1793)	Assistant Professor of Zoology, effective September 1, 1962 Rate: \$7,500	Director - leave without pay	June 15 - July 31, 1962
(1998)		Director Stipend: \$833	August 1 - 31, 1962
<u>Plasma Line Profile Measurements</u>			
232. Hans Schluter (1574)	Assistant Professor of Physics Rate: \$6,000	Director Stipend: \$2,000	June 1 - August 31, 1962
<u>Radiobiological Laboratory</u>			
233. Theophilus S. Painter (1962)	Professor of Zoology (modified service) Rate: \$6,100	Director (1/8 T.) Stipend: \$508	June 1 - August 31, 1962
234. Hugh Carlton Blodgett (1447)	Professor of Psychology Rate: \$11,500	Research Scientist (Faculty) (3/4 T.) Stipend: \$2,875	June 1 - August 31, 1962
235. Wade Lynn Brown (1448)	Professor of Psychology Rate: \$9,500	Research Scientist (Faculty) Stipend: \$3,166	June 1 - August 31, 1962
<u>Research Assistance in the Construction of Equipment for Nuclear Physics Laboratory</u>			
236. Robert Narvaez Little, Jr. (1776)	Professor of Physics Rate: \$10,500	Research Scientist (Faculty) Stipend: \$3,500	June 1 - August 31, 1962
<u>Research in Molecular Physics</u>			
237. Charles W. Scherr (1778)	Associate Professor of Physics Rate: \$8,000	Research Scientist (Faculty) Stipend: \$2,666	June 1 - August 31, 1962
<u>Respiratory Proteins in Crustacea</u>			
238. James Lynn Larimer (1606)	Assistant Professor of Zoology Rate: \$7,500	Director Stipend: \$2,111	June 15 - August 31, 1962
<u>Reverse Mass Transfer</u>			
239. David M. Himmelblau (1796) (1797)	Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering Rate: \$9,000	Director Stipend: \$849	June 1 - 11; August 17-31, 1962
<u>Role of Ribosomes in Mould's Morphology</u>			
240. Roger Louis Storck (1703)	Assistant Professor of Microbiology Rate: \$8,000	Director Stipend: \$2,666	June 1 - August 31, 1962

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
 Academic Personnel (continued)

Item	Present Status	Recommended Status	Effective Date
<u>OFFICE OF GOVERNMENT SPONSORED</u>			
<u>RESEARCH PROJECTS (continued)</u>			
<u>Solution Photochemistry of</u>			
<u>Organic Compounds</u>			
241. Pete D. Gardner (1842)	Associate Professor of Chemistry Rate: \$10,000	Director Stipend: \$1,111	August 1 - 31, 1962
<u>Soret Coefficient in Dilute Solutions</u>			
242. James Rush Brock (1906)	Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineer- ing Rate: \$8,500	Director (1/3 T.) Stipend: \$236	July 1 - August 31, 1962
<u>Spectrophotometric</u>			
<u>Analysis of Procyon</u>			
243. Frank Norman Edmonds, Jr. (1417)	Associate Professor of Astronomy Rate: \$9,000	Director Stipend: \$366	June 1 - 11, 1962
<u>Structural Mechanics</u>			
<u>Research Laboratory</u>			
244. J. Neils Thompson (1719)	Professor of Civil Engineering Rate: \$13,000	Director Stipend: \$4,333	June 1 - August 31, 1962
245. Eugene Arman Ripperger (1618)	Professor of Engi- neering Mechanics Rate: \$12,000	Associate Director Stipend: \$3,999	June 1 - August 31, 1962
246. Charles Henry Karnes (1559)	Instructor in Engi- neering Mechanics Rate: \$5,400	Research Engineer (Faculty) Stipend: \$1,800	June 1 - August 31, 1962
247. Joan Edward Breen (1526)	Instructor in Civil Engineering Rate: \$8,300	Research Engineer (Faculty) Stipend: \$2,766	June 1 - August 31, 1962
248. Michael Dean Reifel (1596)	Instructor in Engi- neering Mechanics Rate: \$4,500	Research Engineer Stipend: \$1,500	June 1 - August 31, 1962
249. Eugene Arman Ripperger (1619)	Professor of Engi- neering Mechanics Rate: \$12,000	Terminate 1/4 time appointment	May 31, 1962
250. Eugene Franklin Smith (1595)	Instructor in Civil Engineering Rate: \$4,800	Research Engineer (Faculty) Stipend: \$1,599	June 1 - August 31, 1962
251. Charles Allen Ford (1543)	Instructor in Engi- neering Mechanics Rate: \$4,500	Research Engineer (Faculty) (3/4 T.) Stipend: \$1,125	June 1 - August 31, 1962

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
 Academic Personnel (continued)

Item	Present Status	Recommended Status	Effective Date
<u>OFFICE OF GOVERNMENT SPONSORED</u>			
<u>RESEARCH PROJECTS (continued)</u>			
<u>Summer Institute for</u>			
<u>Elementary and Secondary</u>			
<u>School Teachers of Spanish</u>			
252.	Theodore Andersson (1418)	Professor of Romance Languages (1/3 T.); Language and Area Center (1/3 T.) Rate: \$13,800	Associate Director (1/3 T.) Stipend: \$2,300 February 1 - May 31, 1962
253.	Theodore Andersson (1808)	Professor of Romance Languages Rate: \$13,800	Professor Stipend: \$3,000 June 11 - August 11, 1962
254.	Carlos Blanco Aguinaga (1809)	Not on staff Rate: \$11,700	Visiting Professor Stipend: \$2,925 June 11 - August 11, 1962
255.	Ramón Martínez-Lopez (1814)	Professor of Romance Languages Rate: \$10,000	Professor Stipend: \$2,500 June 11 - August 11, 1962
256.	William Madsen (1813)	Associate Professor of Anthropology (1/2 T.) Rate: \$8,500	Associate Professor (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$1,063 June 11 - August 11, 1962
257.	Héctor Mendoza (1843)	Not on staff Rate: \$8,000	Visiting Professor Stipend: \$2,000 June 11 - August 11, 1962
258.	Othón Arroniz (1877)	Not on staff Rate: \$8,000	Visiting Professor Stipend: \$2,000 June 11 - August 11, 1962
259.	Mildred Vinson Boyer (1864)	Assistant Professor of Romance Languages (1/2 T.) Rate: \$7,500	Associate Director (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$1,875 February 1 - May 31, 1962
260.	Mildred Vinson Boyer (1865)	Assistant Professor of Romance Languages (1/2 T.) Rate: \$7,500	Associate Director (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$937 June 11 - August 11, 1962
261.	Miguel González-Gerth (1812)	Not on staff Rate: \$6,800	Instructor Stipend: \$1,700 June 11 - August 11, 1962
262.	William Curtis Blaylock (1810)	Instructor in Romance Languages Rate: \$6,000	Instructor Stipend: \$1,500 June 11 - August 11, 1962
263.	Marie Esman (1811)	Teaching Associate in Romance Languages Rate: \$5,840	Teaching Associate Stipend: \$1,460 June 11 - August 11, 1962

1962-63 Budget (continued)  
 Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>OFFICE OF GOVERNMENT SPONSORED</u>			
<u>RESEARCH PROJECTS (continued)</u>			
<u>Summer Institute for</u>			
<u>Elementary and Secondary</u>			
<u>School Teachers of Spanish</u>			
264. Tomás Ybarra (1787)	Teaching Associate in Romance Languages Rate: \$4,800	Teaching Associate Stipend: \$1,200	June 11 - August 11, 1962
265. George W. Ayer (1967)	Assistant Professor of Romance Languages Rate: \$6,800	Director Stipend: \$1,511	June 1 - July 31, 1962
<u>Summer Institute for High</u>			
<u>School Teachers of Science</u>			
<u>and Mathematics</u>			
266. Robbin C. Anderson (1747)	Professor of Chemistry (1/2 T.) Rate: \$12,000	Professor (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$1,500	June 12 - August 16, 1962
267. John R. Schaefer (1753)	Not on staff Rate: \$10,140	Visiting Lecturer Stipend: \$2,535	June 12 - August 16, 1962
268. William T. Guy (1750)	Professor of Mathematics (1/2 T.) Rate: \$9,300	Professor (Associate Director)(1/2 T.) Stipend: \$1,550	June 4 - August 31, 1962
269. Don E. Edmondson (1749)	Associate Professor of Mathematics (1/2 T.) Rate: \$8,500	Associate Professor (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$1,062	June 12 - August 16, 1962
270. William K. McNabb (1751)	Not on staff Rate: \$8,000	Visiting Lecturer Stipend: \$2,000	June 12 - August 16, 1962
271. John L. Snyder (1752)	Assistant Professor of Geology Rate: \$7,500	Assistant Professor (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$937	June 12 - August 16, 1962
272. Eugene C. Lee (1856)	Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction (1/2 T.) Rate: \$7,200	Assistant Professor (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$900	June 12 - August 16, 1962
273. Samuel J. Brient (1748)	Instructor in Physics Rate: \$6,400	Instructor in Physics Stipend: \$1,600	June 12 - August 16, 1962
274. Paul J. Cowan (1855)	Lecturer in Curric- ulum and Instruction Rate: \$6,000	Lecturer Stipend: \$1,500	June 12 - August 16, 1962

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
 Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>OFFICE OF GOVERNMENT SPONSORED</u>			
<u>RESEARCH PROJECTS (continued)</u>			
<u>Summer Institute for High School Teachers of Science and Mathematics (continued)</u>			
275. James H. Leech (2020)	Research Scientist IV - Dynamics of Cell Ultrastructure (1/2 T.) Rate: \$5,625	Lecturer (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$703	June 12 - August 16, 1962
276. Addison E. Lee (1841)	Professor of Curric- ulum and Instruction Rate: \$10,500 (Director AIBS Project, 2/3 T.)	Director (1/3 T.) Stipend: \$1,166	June 4 - August 25, 1962
277. Robbin C. Anderson (1974)	Professor of Chemistry Rate: \$12,000	Professor - leave without pay	July 30 - August 3, 1962
<u>Summer Science Training Program for Secondary School Students</u>			
278. Irwin Spear (1519)	Associate Professor of Botany Rate: \$8,200	Director Stipend: \$2,733	June 1 - August 31, 1962
<u>Summer Training Program in Mathematics</u>			
279. Hyman J. Ettlinger (1508)	Professor of Mathematics (modi- fied service) Rate: \$8,500 (F-T)	Director Stipend: \$1,888	June 1 - July 31, 1962
<u>Thermal Force Acting on Colloidal Particles in the Liquid Phase</u>			
280. James Rush Brock (1907)	Assistant Professor of Chemical Engi- neering Rate: \$8,500	Director (3/8 T.) Stipend: \$708	July 1 - August 31, 1962
<u>Training Program in General Microbiology</u>			
281. Vernon T. Schubardt (1834)	Professor of Microbiology Rate: \$10,500	Research Associate (Faculty) Stipend: \$564	August 17 - 31, 1962
282. Charles Ely Lankford (1908)	Professor of Microbiology Rate: \$10,000	Research Associate (Faculty) Stipend: \$537	August 17 - 31, 1962
<u>Transport Effects in Solids and Liquids</u>			
283. James C. Thompson (1887)	Associate Professor of Physics Rate: \$7,800	Director (Faculty) (3/4 T.) Stipend: \$325	June 1 - 15, 1962
(1888)		Director (FT) Stipend: \$2,166	June 16, August 31, 1962

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>OFFICE OF GOVERNMENT SPONSORED</u>			
<u>RESEARCH PROJECTS (continued)</u>			
<u>Ultrasonic Studies of Metals</u>			
284. John David Gavenda (1625)	Associate Professor of Physics; Associate Director, AYI (1/3 T.) Rate: \$7,500	Director (2/3 T.) Stipend: \$1,666	June 1 - August 31, 1962
<u>Undergraduate Science Education Program</u>			
285. Arwin Adelbert Dougal (1661)	Professor of Electrical Engineering (1/2 T.); Engineering Foundation (1/4 T.) Rate: \$12,000	Director (1/4 T.) Stipend: \$750	June 7 - August 14, 1962
<u>Validation of Marital Interaction</u>			
286. Alexander L. Clark (1454)	Assistant Professor of Sociology Rate: \$7,500	Director Stipend: \$2,500	June 1 - August 31, 1962
<u>Virus Interference Studies</u>			
287. Royce Z. Lockart (1576)	Assistant Professor of Microbiology Rate: \$8,000	Director Stipend: \$2,666	June 1 - August 31, 1962
<u>Zoology Grant RG-0326</u>			
288. Harry Eldon Sutton (1446)	Associate Professor of Zoology Rate: \$9,200	Research Scientist (Faculty) Stipend: \$3,066	June 1 - August 31, 1962

Classified Personnel

(Salary rates are based on twelve months and the terminal date of appointment is August 31, 1962, unless otherwise shown. For docket purposes, dollar figures are used, cents omitted.)

OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

Leave of Absence:

289. Charles Nugent Ashworth (1963)(2038)	Accountant II Rate: \$6,168	Leave without pay	July 24 - August 14, 1962
---	--------------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

TESTING AND COUNSELING CENTER

Change of Status:

290. Frances Fallon Fuller (1533)	Psychologist III Rate: \$7,440	Psychologist III Psychologist/(1/2T.) Rate: \$7,440	June 12, 1962
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---	---------------

Leave of Absence:

291. Frances Fallon Fuller (1532)	Psychologist III (1/2 T.) Rate: \$7,440	Leave without pay	July 16, 1962
-----------------------------------	--	-------------------	---------------



1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Classified Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>LOANS AND SCHOLARSHIPS</u>			
<u>OFFICE</u>			
Appointment:			
292. John Hershel Dodson (1938)		Director of Student Financial Aids Rate: \$9,000	July 15, 1962
<u>INTERNATIONAL OFFICE</u>			
Appointment:			
293. Edwin Eugene Hightower (1705) (1939)		Assistant Director (c. 1/2 T.) Rate: \$6,168  Full time basis Source of Funds for increase; Clerical Assistants	June 1, 1962  July 1, 1962
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>			
<u>Chemistry</u>			
Appointment:			
294. Bernis Lonnie Owens (2022)		Glassblower Supervisor Rate: \$8,160	August 28, 1962
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS</u>			
<u>ADMINISTRATION</u>			
<u>Office of the Dean</u>			
Resignation:			
295. John Hershel Dodson (1940)	Assistant to the Dean Rate: \$7,800		July 14, 1962
Appointment:			
296. Richard Bergen (1941)		Assistant to the Dean Rate: \$8,000	July 17, 1962
<u>RADIO-TELEVISION</u>			
Salary Increase:			
297. Lyle J. Hendricks (1867)	Art Director (2/3 T.) Rate: \$6,468	Art Director (Full-time) Rate: \$7,104 Source of Funds for increase: Ford Grant	July 1, 1962
<u>LIBRARY</u>			
298. Change the terminal date of the leave without pay for Miss Nettie Lee Benson, Latin American Collections Librarian at \$7,800 for twelve months, from July 10 to July 9, 1962, since she returned to work on July 10. (2010)			
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>			
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>			
Appointment:			
299. John P. Brand (1426)		Research Scientist V (temporary) Rate: \$10,440 Source of Funds: Assistants	June 1, 1962

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Classified Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>			
<u>Computation Center</u>			
Resignation:			
300. Louis W. Ehrlich (1761)	Research Scientist III Rate: \$6,468		June 9, 1962
Appointment:			
301. Sylvia Elaine McBride Goodrich (2034)		Computer Programmer II Rate: \$6,168 Source of Funds: Clerical Assistants	August 1 -15, 1962
<u>Electron Microscope</u>			
<u>Laboratory</u>			
Resignation:			
302. Charles W. Lewis, Jr. (1706)	Research Scientist III Rate: \$6,780		July 16, 1962
<u>Institute of Marine</u>			
<u>Science</u>			
Leave of Absence:			
303. E. William Behrens (1709)	Research Scientist III Rate: \$6,780		June 1, 1962
Changes of Status:			
304. John Briggs (1707)	Research Scientist V Rate: \$10,020	Research Scientist V (3/5 T.) Rate: \$10,020	June 12 - August 12, 1962
305. Chase Van Baalen (1708)	Research Scientist IV Rate: \$8,520	Research Scientist IV (3/5 T.) Rate: \$8,520	June 12 - August 12, 1962
The above salaries are reduced for indicated periods only in order to appoint these men on NSF funds part-time for this period.			
<u>Plant Research Institute</u>			
Reappointments:			
306. James H. Leech (1963)	Research Scientist IV (1/2 T.) - Dynamics of Cell Ultrastructure 6/12 - 7/6/62-\$7,440	Research Scientist IV (1/2 T.) Rate: \$7,440 Source of Funds: Research Assistants	July 7, 1962
307. John K. Bryan (1912)	Formerly Research Scientist Assistant III from Excellence Funds through 5/31 Rate: \$5,520 Received Ph.D.	Research Scientist III Rate: \$7,104 Source of Funds: Research Assistants	June 1, 1962
308. William A. Stallard (1697)	Research Scientist Assistant III at \$5,520 through 5/31 Received Ph.D.	Research Scientist III Rate: \$7,104 Source of Funds: Research Assistants	June 1, 1962

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Classified Personnel (continued)

Item	Present Status	Recommended Status	Effective Date
<u>EXTENSION DIVISION</u>			
<u>Bureau of Public School Service</u>			
Reappointment:			
309. Billy Wayne Pevey (1803)	Interscholastic Drama Director (1/2 T.) 10/1 - 5/31/62 at \$4,200 for 9 mos.	Interscholastic Speech Director (33/40 T.) Rate: \$6,168 Source of Funds: Interscholastic League Football account	June 1 - July 31, 1962
<u>Industrial and Business Training Bureau</u>			
Appointments:			
310. Cadar Wilbern Parr (1601) (1992)		Training Specialist II Rate: \$7,800 Source of Funds: Revolving Printing Fund	June 4 - July 31, 1962
311. James Dorr McFarland, Jr. (1518)		Training Specialist II Rate: \$6,168	June 1, 1962
Reappointment:			
312. James E. Moore (1656)	Training Specialist I at \$6,468 Resigned 3/18/62	Training Specialist I Rate: \$6,468	June 4, 1962
<u>PHYSICAL PLANT</u>			
<u>Office of Director</u>			
Appointments:			
313. Robert D. Turpin (1840)	Associate Professor of Civil Engineering Rate: \$9,500 (3/4 T. in Summer Session)	Civil Engineer (1/4 T.) Rate: \$9,500 (9 months) Source of Funds: Reserve for New Positions	June 25, 1962
314. Leland Barclay (1839)	Associate Professor of Civil Engineering Rate: \$8,000 (3/4 T. in Summer Session)	Civil Engineer (1/4 T.) Rate: \$8,000 (9 months) Source of Funds: Reserve for New Positions	June 25, 1962
<u>Balcones Research Center - Administrative Section</u>			
Change in Title:			
315. Leslie S. Moore (1721)	Executive Assistant Rate: \$6,468	Acting Director Rate: \$6,468	June 1, 1962
<u>CLAYTON FOUNDATION</u>			
<u>BIOCHEMICAL INSTITUTE</u>			
(restricted Funds Portion)			
Resignation:			
316. D. J. Sibley, Jr. (1758)	Research Scientist V Rate: \$12,000		May 31, 1962
317. Charles G. Skinner (1790)	Research Scientist V Rate: \$11,400		May 31, 1962

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Classified Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>CLAYTON FOUNDATION</u>			
<u>BIOCHEMICAL INSTITUTE</u>			
(Restricted Funds Portion)			
(continued)			
Leave of Absence:			
318. Joann M. Ravel (1995)	Research Scientist IV (7/8 T.) Rate: \$8,160	Leave without pay	August 18, 1962
Change of Status:			
319. Edwin M. Lansford (1764)	Research Scientist IV Rate: \$6,780	Research Scientist IV (1/2 T.) Rate: \$6,780	June 12 - August 16, 1962
<u>MISCELLANEOUS SPONSORED</u>			
<u>AREAS</u>			
<u>International Office</u>			
(Various Governmental Agencies Services for Foreign Students under Contract Agreements)		All salaries from <u>grant funds</u>	
Appointment:			
320. Edwin Eugene Hightower (1712) (1944)		Assistant Director (51%) Rate: \$6,168	June 1, - 30, 1962
(Universidad del Valle Project)			
Appointments:			
321. Leo Francis Engler (1682)		Linguistic Consultant Stipend: \$3,000	June 1, 1962
322. Janet B. Sawyer (1780)		Linguistic Consultant Stipend: \$2,500	June 1, 1962
323. Carter Wheelock (1781)		Linguistic Consultant Stipend: \$2,250	June 1, 1962
324. Anthony Lozano (1765)		Linguistic Consultant Stipend: \$1,500	June 1, 1962
<u>Chemistry (Excellence Funds)</u>			
Appointment:			
325. William Wie Liam Kwie (1782)		Research Scientist Assistant III (7/20T.) Rate: \$6,168	June 1, 1962
<u>Educational Psychology - Student</u>			
<u>Motivation and Academic Adjustment</u>			
(Hogg Foundation)			
Appointment:			
326. Wincie Lowe Blanton (1936)		Social Science Research Associate IV (17/20T.) Rate: \$7,440	June 4 - August 6, 1962

1961 -62 Budget (continued)  
Classified Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>MISCELLANEOUS SPONSORED</u>			
<u>AREAS (continued)</u>			
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u> (Petroleum Industry Fund - Various Donors)			
Appointments:			
327. A. Byron Leonard (1443)		Research Scientist IV (temporary) Rate: \$7,440	August 13,- 25, 1962
328. John C. Frye (1434)		Research Scientist IV (temporary) Rate: \$7,440	August 13, 25, 1962
329. Leonard Frank Brown (1788)		Research Scientist IV (temporary) (9/20 T.) Rate: \$8,160	July 15, 1962
<u>Clayton Foundation Biochemical</u> <u>Institute (Excellence Funds)</u>			
Reappointments:			
330. D. J. Sibley, Jr. (1757)	Research Scientist V Rate: \$12,000	Research Scientist V Rate: \$12,000	June 1, 1962
331. Charles G. Skinner (1784)	Research Scientist V Rate: \$11,400	Research Scientist V Rate: \$11,400	June 1, 1962
Appointments:			
332. Charles R. Willms (1785)		Research Scientist V Rate: \$8,880	June 1, 1962
333. Jack Matthews (1783)		Research Scientist III Rate: \$7,104	June 1, 1962
<u>Institute of Latin American</u> <u>Studies (Formal Analysis of</u> <u>Behavior)(Excellence Fund)</u>			
Appointment:			
334. Micheal T. Micklin (1835)		Social Science Research Associate IV (19/20 T.) Rate: \$8,160	June 12, 1962
<u>Institute of Marine</u> <u>Science (Advanced</u> <u>Science Seminar)</u> (NSF grant)			
335. Meredith Jones (1806)		Research Scientist V Rate: \$8,880	June 12 - August 12, 1962
336. John Briggs (1726)		Research Scientist V (2/5 T.) Rate: \$10,020	June 12 - August 12, 1962
Reappointment:			
337. Chase Van Baalen (1727)	Research Scientist IV Rate: \$8,520	Research Scientist IV (2/5 T.) Rate: \$8,520	June 12 - August 12, 1962

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
 Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>OFFICE OF GOVERNMENT</u>			
<u>SPONSORED RESEARCH</u>			
<u>Clayton Foundation</u>			
<u>Biochemical Institute</u>			
Reappointments:			
338. Kantaro Suzuki (1957)	Research Scientist Assistant III Rate: \$6,168 through June 30, 1962	Research Scientist Assistant III Rate: \$6,168	July 1, 1962
339. Tomotoshi Okachi (1956)	Research Scientist Assistant III Rate: \$6,168	Research Scientist Assistant III Rate: \$6,168	July 1, 1962
<u>Computation Center</u>			
Reappointment:			
340. Sylvia McBride Goodrich (2037)	Computer Programmer II August 1 - 15 Rate: \$6,168	Computer Programmer II Rate: \$6,168	August 16, 1962
<u>Defense Research</u>			
<u>Laboratory</u>			
Salary Increases:			
341. Robert Tom Trochta (1686)	Research Scientist IV Rate: \$7,440	Research Scientist IV Rate: \$7,800	July 1, 1962
342. Gayle Earle English (1583)	Research Scientist III Rate: \$6,780	Research Scientist III Rate: \$7,440	June 1, 1962
343. Perry Hall Lisman (1872)	Research Scientist II Rate: \$5,784	Research Scientist II Rate: \$6,168	July 1, 1962
Changes of Status:			
344. James Morris Hoot (1424)	Research Scientist III (3/4 T.) Rate: \$7,104	Research Scientist III Rate: \$7,104	June 1, 1962
345. Jerre Thomas Anderson (1628)	Research Scientist (Chemistry) III (3/4 T.) Rate: \$7,104	Research Scientist (Chemistry) III Rate: \$7,104	June 1, 1962
346. William Roy King (1614)	Research Scientist III Rate: \$6,780	Research Scientist Assistant III (1/2 T.) Rate: \$6,468	June 11, 1962
347. Louis Henry Deiterman, Jr. (1977)	Research Scientist IV - On leave (Rate: \$8,520)	Research Scientist IV Rate: \$8,520	July 24, 1962
Appointments:			
348. Howard Staton Jenkins (1515)		Technical Staff Assistant V Rate: \$6,168	June 1, 1962

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
 Classified Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>OFFICE OF GOVERNMENT</u>			
<u>SPONSORED RESEARCH</u>			
(continued)			
Defense Research			
Laboratory (continued)			
Appointments: (continued)			
349. Charles Fred Mierow (1615)		Research Engineer III Rate: \$6,780	June 1, 1962
350. George Seth Innis, Jr. (1584)		Research Scientist IV Rate: \$8,520	June 1, 1962
351. Harland Glen Frey (1910)		Research Scientist III Rate: \$7,104	July 3, 1962
352. Dennis Keith Reed (1859)		Research Scientist II Rate: \$6,780	July 2, 1962
353. Perry Hall Lisman (1984)		Research Scientist IV Rate: \$7,440 (Reclassification)	August 1, 1962
Reappointments:			
354. Shelly Lee Loffingwell (1883)		Research Engineer II Rate: \$6,168	July 3, 1962
Resignation:			
355. David Ralph Wiley (1763)	Research Scientist III Rate: \$6,780		June 29, 1962
356. Bob Milton Duff (1816)	Research Scientist V Rate: \$9,240		July 2, 1962
357. Alden Earl Jackson (1920)	Research Scientist II Rate: \$6,168		July 11, 1962
358. Perry Hall Lisman (1976)	Research Scientist II Rate: \$6,168		July 31, 1962
359. Yancey Wesley Dittlinger (2035)	Technical Staff Assistant V Rate: \$6,468		August 27, 1962
Leave of Absence:			
360. Granville Emil Ott (1627)	Research Engineer III (1/4 T.) Rate: \$6,780	Leave without pay	June 1, 1962
361. Alfred Davis, Jr. (1975)	Research Engineer Rate: \$10,020	Leave without pay	August 4, 1962
362. Louis Henry Deiterman, Jr. (1923)	Research Scientist IV Rate: \$8,520	Leave without pay	July 13, 1962

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Classified Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>OFFICE OF GOVERNMENT</u>			
<u>SPONSORED RESEARCH</u>			
(continued)			
<u>Drug Plastic Laboratory</u>			
Appointment:			
363. Homer Lawrence (1911)		Research Scientist V Rate: \$12,000	July 2, 1962
<u>Dynamics of Cell</u>			
<u>Ultrastructure</u>			
Reappointment and Change of Status:			
364. James H. Leech (1577)	Research Scientist IV Rate: \$7,440 through April 30, 1962	Research Scientist IV Rate: \$7,440	May 1 - June 11, 1962
(1578)(1969) (1970)		Research Scientist IV (1/2 T.) Rate: \$7,440	June 12 - July 6; August 17- 31, 1962
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>			
<u>Research Laboratory</u>			
Reclassification:			
365. Richard McKinley Dickinson (1585)	Research Engineer Assistant II(Student) Rate: \$5,028	Research Engineer II(Professional) Rate: \$6,780	June 1, 1962
Changes of Status:			
366. Francis Xavier Bostick, Jr. (1844)	Systems Development Specialist I (1/2 T.) Rate: \$8,520	Systems Development Specialist I Rate: \$8,520 1/2 T.	June 1 - 30, 1962  July 1, 1962
367. Donald Robert Haragan (1616)	Research Scientist III Rate: \$6,780	Research Scientist III (1/3 T.) Rate: \$6,780	July 1, 1962
368. Wilfried Helmuth Portig (1667)	Research Scientist V (1/3 T.) Rate: \$10,020	Research Scientist V Rate: \$10,020	June 1, 1962
Appointment:			
369. Jesse Jerald Stephens (1666)		Research Scientist IV Rate: \$7,440	June 1, 1962
Resignation:			
370. Richard McKinley Dickinson (1978)	Research Engineer II Rate: \$6,780		August 8, 1962
<u>Electronic Materials</u>			
<u>Research Laboratory</u>			
Appointment:			
371. Marion Bruce O'Neal (1527)		Research Scientist IV (13/40 T.) Rate: \$7,800	June 16 - July 1, 1962





1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Classified Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>OFFICE OF GOVERNMENT</u>			
<u>SPONSORED RESEARCH</u>			
(continued)			
<u>Military Physics</u>			
<u>Research Laboratory</u>			
Changes of Status:			
379. Leroy Pietsch (1425)	Leave without pay (Rate: \$10,020)	Systems Development Specialist I (1/2 T.) Rate: \$10,020	May 21, 1962
(1591)	Systems Development Specialist I (1/2 T.) Rate: \$10,020	Systems Development Specialist II Rate: \$10,020	June 1, 1962
380. Charlie A. Barton (1952)	Research Scientist IV (1/2 T.) Rate: \$8,520	Research Scientist IV Rate: \$8,520	July 16, 1962
Salary Increase:			
381. Hugh A. Williamson (1593)	Research Scientist IV (1/2 T.) Rate: \$7,440	Research Scientist IV Rate: \$8,160	June 1, 1962
Appointment:			
382. Jack Cunningham (1873)		Technical Staff Assistant IV Rate: \$6,168	July 2, 1962
<u>Psychology, Success of</u>			
<u>Young Adult Male Retardates</u>			
Appointment:			
383. Will Beth Dodson Stephens (1442)		Social Science Re- search Associate III Rate: \$6,168	June 1, 1962
<u>Research in</u>			
<u>Molecular Physics</u>			
Appointment:			
384. Robert E. Knight (1777)		Research Scientist Assistant III Rate: \$6,168	June 1, 1962
<u>Solvent Effects in</u>			
<u>Ozone Reactions</u>			
Resignation:			
385. Yun Ger Chang (2017)	Research Scientist II Rate: \$6,780		July 31, 1962
<u>Summer Training</u>			
<u>Program in Mathematics</u>			
Appointment:			
386. Earl Wayne Craddock (1725)		Associate Director Rate: \$4,800 (9 mos.)	June 11 - July 24, 1962

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Classified Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>OFFICE OF GOVERNMENT</u>			
<u>SPONSORED RESEARCH</u>			
<u>(continued)</u>			
<u>Summer Science Training</u>			
<u>Program for Secondary</u>			
<u>School Students</u>			
Appointment:			
387. Majorie Turk (1741)		Research Scientist II (and Assistant Director) Rate: \$6,168	June 6 - August 16, 1962
 <u>Training Grant in</u>			
<u>General Microbiology</u>			
Reappointment:			
388. Eugene Philip Goldschmidt (1663)	Research Scientist V Rate: \$9,600	Research Scientist V (1/2 T.) Rate: \$9,600	June 1- 30, 1962
(1807)		Full-Time	July 1, 1962

AUXILIARY BUDGETS

Student Health Center

389. Change the appointment of Dr. Paul L. White, Director and Physician, Psychiatry Specialist, at \$15,000 for the period September 1, 1961 through July 31, 1962, payable half from In-Patient Division and half from Out-Patient Division, to grant him a leave of absence without salary for the month of July, but reappointment on staff for the month of August in same capacity and at same salary rate and from same source. (1817)(1821)(1822)(1818)

390. Grant Dr. William Larkin Hall, Physician, General Medicine at \$9,310 for the period September 1, 1961 through July 31, 1962, a leave of absence without salary for the period July 1 - 15, 1962, and appoint him in the same capacity and at the same rate for the period August 1 - 15, 1962. (1823)(1824)

391. Grant Dr. Katharine McCormick, Physician, General Medicine, at \$10,920 for the period September 1, 1961 through July 31, 1962, a leave of absence without salary for the month of June, 1962, and appoint her for the month of August, 1962, in the same capacity and at the same rate of pay. (1825) (1431)

392. Grant Dr. Harry Leslie Klotz, Physician, General Medicine, at \$10,440 for the period September 1, 1961 through July 31, 1962, a leave of absence without pay for the period June 1-15, 1962, and appoint him in the same capacity and at the same rate for the period August 1-15, 1962. (1860)(1430)

393. Grant Dr. Robert C. Stokes, Physician, General Medicine, at \$9,600 for the period September 1, 1961 through July 31, 1962, a leave of absence without pay for the period June 1-30, 1962, and appoint him for the month of August at the same rate and in the same capacity. (1432) (1826)

394. Grant Dr. Stanley Wayne Casner, Physician, General Medicine, at \$9,600 for the period September 1, 1961 through July 31, 1962, a leave of absence without salary for the month of July, 1962, and appoint him in the same capacity and at the same rate for the month of August, 1962. (1827) (1828)

395. Grant Dr. Joel C. Johnson, Physician, General Medicine, at \$9,600 for the period September 1, 1961 through July 31, 1962, a leave of absence without pay for the periods June 1-15 and July 1-15, 1962, and appoint him in the same capacity and at the same rate of pay for the month of August, 1962. (1429)(1829)(1830)

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Classified Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>AUXILIARY BUDGETS (continued)</u>			
<u>Student Health Center</u>			
(continued)			
396. Grant Dr. Caroline Crowell, Physician, General Medicine, at \$11,400 for the period September 1, 1961 through July 31, 1962, a leave of absence without pay for the month of July, 1962, and appoint her in the same capacity and at the same rate for the month of August, 1962. (1819)(1820)			
<u>Intramural Sports for Men</u>			
<u>Transfer of Funds:</u>			
397. From: Intramural Assistants and Officials			\$ 500.00
To: Maintenance and Equipment			500.00
For: Funds needed for installation and equipment for Timing System for athletic contest on Whitaker Field			
(1861)			
<u>University of Texas Press</u>			
<u>Leave of Absence:</u>			
398. John Edward Weems	Assistant to the Director	Leave without pay	July 1 - August 9, 1962
(1433)(1981)	Rate: \$7,104		
<u>Office of Advisor to University Publications</u>			
<u>Transfer of Funds:</u>			
399. From: Unallocated Salaries			\$ 310.86
To: Salaries			310.86
For: To provide salary for employee who returned from military service, effective August 9, 1962.			
(1926)			
<u>Texas Union</u>			
<u>Transfer of Funds:</u>			
400. From: General Account			\$ 850.00
To: Taylor's "T" Room			850.00
For: To reimburse "T" Room for funds from Campus Services deposited to Union account.			
(1419)			
<u>1962 Summer Session</u>			
Salaries based on nine month rate with ceiling of \$12,000 for teachers and \$12,600 for deans; computed 1/4 for 9 weeks and 1/6 for six weeks. All funds requested are within those allotted for the 1962 Summer Session unless otherwise stipulated. Summer Session refers to nine weeks period (June 12 - August 16); term refers to six weeks period (First, June 4 - July 14; Second, July 16 - August 25); other periods indicated.			
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE</u>			
<u>Resignation:</u>			
401. Thomas W. Shefelman	Assistant Professor (1/2 T.)		Summer Session
(1760)	Stipend: \$750		
<u>Change of Status:</u>			
402. Jorge L. Divino	Visiting Lecturer (1/2 T.) 6/12 - 8/16	Visiting Lecturer	June 12 - July 14, 1962
(1961)	Stipend: \$687	Stipend: \$687	

## 1961-62 Budget (continued)

Summer Session (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>			
<u>Anthropology</u>			
Changes of Status:			
403. Thomas Nolan Campbell (1635)	Professor (1/2 T.) and Chairman Stipend: \$1,350	Professor (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$1,350	Summer Session
404. John B. Cornell (1600)	Associate Professor Stipend: \$2,250	Associate Professor and Acting Chairman Stipend: \$2,250	Summer Session
<u>Chemistry</u>			
Changes of Status:			
405. Robbin Colyer Anderson (1637)	Professor Stipend: \$3,000	Professor (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$1,500	Summer session
406. Alan H. Cowley (1638)	Assistant Professor (1/3 T.) Stipend: \$583	Assistant Professor Stipend: \$1,750	Summer Session
407. Nathan L. Bauld (1677)	Instructor Stipend: \$1,525	Instructor (2/3 T.) Stipend: \$1,017	Summer Session
Appointments:			
408. William Hampton Wade (1636)		Assistant Professor without salary	Summer Session
409. Charles Gordon Skinner (1914)		Lecturer (7/40 T.) Stipend: \$374	Summer Session
Leave of Absence:			
410. Robbin Colyer Anderson (1945)	Professor (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$1,500	Leave without pay	July 30 - August 3, 1962
<u>Classical Languages</u>			
<u>Transfer of Funds:</u>			
411. From: Dean's Reserve			\$ 333.00
To: Teaching Assistants			333.00
For: Need a Teaching Assistant to handle Latin 507 (1439)			
<u>Economics</u>			
Change of Status:			
412. Stephen Lee McDonald (1354)	Professor Stipend: \$3,000	Professor (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$1,500	Summer Session
<u>English</u>			
<u>Transfer of Funds:</u>			
413. From: Summer Session Unallocated Account			\$ 937.00
To: Teaching Assistants			937.00
For: To provide funds for additional Teaching Assistants (1715)			

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Summer Session (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (continued)</u>			
<u>Geography</u>			
<u>Resignation:</u>			
414. Harold Daniel Stillwell (1514)	Assistant Professor Stipend: \$1,625		Summer Session
<u>Appointment:</u>			
415. John S. Ludlam (1639)		Lecturer (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$650	Summer Session
<u>Germanic Languages</u>			
<u>Resignation:</u>			
416. Edgard G. C. Polomé (1736)	Visiting Associate Professor Stipend: \$2,250		Summer Session
<u>Appointments:</u>			
417. Leroy R. Shaw (1799)		Associate Professor/ Stipend: \$1,125	(1/2 T.) Summer Session
418. Wolfgang Bernard Fleischmann (1735)		Lecturer (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$600	Summer Session
<u>Change of Status:</u>			
419. Werner Winter (1798)	Professor Stipend: \$2,250	Professor (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$1,125	Summer Session
<u>Government</u>			
<u>Transfer of Funds:</u>			
420. From: Travel			\$ 232.64
To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment			\$ 232.64
For: More money needed in maintenance in view of contemplated move of department from Garrison to Waggener Hall (1681)			
<u>Journalism</u>			
<u>Changes of Status:</u>			
421. DeWitt C. Reddick (1640)	Director and Professor (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$1,375	Professor (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$1,375	Summer Session
422. Ernest A. Scharpe (1641)	Associate Professor Stipend: \$2,075	Associate Professor and Acting Director Stipend: \$2,075	Summer Session
<u>Mathematics</u>			
<u>Resignations:</u>			
423. Hyman J. Ettlinger (1478)	Professor (Modi- fied Service) Stipend: \$1,062		Summer Session
424. Hubert S. Wall (1874)	Professor Stipend: \$2,625		Summer Session

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Summer Session (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES(continued)</u>			
<u>Mathematics (continued)</u>			
<u>Changes of Status:</u>			
425. Don Elton Edmondson (1769)	Associate Professor Stipend: \$2,125	Associate Professor (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$1,063	Summer Session
426. William T. Guy, Jr. (1768)	Professor Stipend: \$2,325	Professor (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$1,163	Summer Session
<u>Microbiology</u>			
<u>Appointment and Resignation:</u>			
427. Eugene Philip Goldschmidt (1791) (1642)	Special Lecturer (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$900	Resigned	Summer Session
<u>Appointment:</u>			
428. Jerome J. Perry (1678)		Lecturer (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$666	Summer Session
<u>Philosophy</u>			
<u>Appointments:</u>			
429. George William Miller (1437)		Instructor (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$750	Summer Session
430. John Frederick Logan (1436)		Instructor (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$750	Summer Session
<u>Physics</u>			
<u>Resignations:</u>			
431. Arthur Ernst Lockenvitz (1537)	Professor (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$1,350		Summer Session
432. Eldon Earl Ferguson (1479)	Associate Professor Stipend: \$2,000		Summer Session
433. Hans Schlüter (1597)	Assistant Professor Stipend: \$1,500		Summer Session
<u>Appointments:</u>			
434. Mary Gowen Foulks Gourley (1504)		Visiting Lecturer Stipend: \$1,900	Summer Session
435. Lloyd Eugene Gourley (1503)		Visiting Lecturer Stipend: \$1,900	Summer Session
<u>Psychology</u>			
<u>Resignations:</u>			
436. John Milton Theios (1480)	Assistant Professor Stipend: \$1,625		Summer Session

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Summer Session (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (continued)</u>			
<u>Psychology (continued)</u>			
<u>Resignations: (continued)</u>			
437. David Trumbull Hakes (1481)	Assistant Professor Stipend: \$1,625		Summer Session
<u>Appointment:</u>			
438. Ronald Keith Penney (1523)		Assistant Professor Stipend: \$1,750	Summer Session
<u>Romance Languages</u>			
<u>Appointment:</u>			
439. Donald Selwyn Carne-Ross (1438)		Instructor (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$687	Summer Session
<u>Changes of Status:</u>			
440. Madeleine Derdeyn-Joseph (1770)	Assistant Professor (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$875	Assistant Professor Stipend: \$1,750	Summer Session
441. Frederick Brown (1494)	Instructor (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$812	Instructor (5/6 T.) Stipend: \$1,354	Summer Session
442. Jean S. Chittenden (1492) (1771)	Instructor Stipend: \$1,375	Instructor (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$688	Summer Session
443. Donald W. Hogan (1772)	Instructor (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$687	Instructor (5/6 T.) Stipend: \$1,141	Summer Session
444. Ann Wendy Preston (1493)	Instructor (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$650	Instructor (5/6 T.) Stipend: \$1,033	Summer Session
445. Marie Xenia Zevlechi (1773)	Instructor (5/6 T.) Stipend: \$1,041	Instructor Stipend: \$1,250	Summer Session
<u>Speech</u>			
<u>Appointment and Resignation:</u>			
446. Robert William Fox (1792) (1444)	Special Instructor (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$637	Resigned	Summer Session
<u>Zoology</u>			
<u>Appointments:</u>			
447. A. R. Schrank (1460)		Acting Chairman without salary	June 1 - August 31, 1962
448. Michael Menaker (1794)		Assistant Professor without salary	June 15 - August 16, 1962
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS</u>			
<u>ADMINISTRATION</u>			
<u>Accounting</u>			
<u>Appointments:</u>			
449. Franklyn H. Sweet (1905)		Lecturer Stipend: \$1,500	Summer Session



1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Summer Session (continued)

Item	Present Status	Recommended Status	Effective Date
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS</u>			
<u>ADMINISTRATION (continued)</u>			
<u>Accounting (continued)</u>			
<u>Appointments: (continued)</u>			
450. Charles B. Titus, Jr. (1904)		Lecturer (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$650	Summer Session
Change of Status:			
451. Charles T. Zlatkovich (1866)	Professor Stipend: \$3,000	Professor (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$1,500	Summer Session
Resignation:			
452. C. Aubrey Smith (1903)	Professor Stipend: \$3,000		July 1, 1962
<u>Business Services</u>			
<u>Resignation:</u>			
453. Eugene W. Nelson (1538)	Professor Stipend: \$2,500		Summer Session
Appointment:			
454. William Dalton Tomlin (1561)		Lecturer (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$563	Summer Session
<u>Finance</u>			
<u>Resignation:</u>			
455. Andreas S. Gerakis (1540)	Visiting Assistant Professor Stipend: \$1,875		Summer Session
Appointments:			
456. Richard H. Pettway (1539)		Lecturer (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$650	Summer Session
457. William F. Staats (1541)		Lecturer (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$650	Summer Session
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>			
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>			
<u>Resignation:</u>			
458. Alicia Tilley (1598)	Visiting Instructor (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$800		Summer Session
Appointment:			
459. Katherine Kinnicll (1688)		Visiting Instructor (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$800	Summer Session
Transfer of Funds:			
460. From: Travel			\$ 600.00
	Clerical Assistants		200.00
	Assistants		900.00
To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment			1,700.00
For: Because of remodeling of Sutton Hall extra expenses incurred in expanding quarters and moving telephones, etc.			
(1441)			

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Summer Session (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>			
<u>(continued)</u>			
<u>Educational Administration</u>			
<u>Change of Status:</u>			
461. Clyde C. Colvert (1643)	Professor Stipend: \$3,000	Professor (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$1,500	Summer Session
Appointment:			
462. Raymond P. Perkins (1621)		Lecturer Stipend: \$1,200	Summer Session
<u>Educational Psychology</u>			
Appointment:			
463. Frances Elizabeth Fallon Fuller (1546)		Assistant Professor (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$346	June 12 - July 15, 1962
Transfer of Funds:			
464. From:	Visiting Consultant for Work Conferences		\$ 150.00
To:	Assistants		150.00
For:	Provide assistant help for workshop (1965)		
<u>History and Philosophy of Education</u>			
Resignation:			
465. George I. Sanchez (1482)	Professor Stipend: \$2,500		Summer Session
Appointment:			
466. Annabelle Hardt (1644)		Lecturer Stipend: \$1,200	Summer Session
<u>Physical and Health Education</u>			
Appointment:			
467. David K. Brace (1972)	Professor (6/12-7/4) Stipend: \$783	Professor Stipend: \$676	June 12-30, 1962
(1973)		Professor (1/3 T.) Stipend: \$106	July 1-9, 1962
<u>Office of the Dean</u>			
Resignation:			
468. Laurence D. Haskew (1645)	Dean Without salary		Summer
Appointment:			
469. Clyde C. Colvert (1588)		Acting Dean (1/2 T.); (Professor of Educa- tional Administration) Stipend: \$2,000 plus \$600 additional for services as dean	June 4 - August 25, 1962

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Summer Session (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>			
<u>Architectural Engineering</u>			
Change of Status:			
470. Werner W. Dornberger (1774)	Professor Stipend: \$2,300	Professor (2/3 T.) Stipend: \$1,532	Summer Session
Appointment:			
471. Thomas Scott Dean (1832)		Lecturer (2/3 T.) Stipend: \$1,417	Summer Session
<u>Civil Engineering</u>			
Changes of Status:			
472. Anthony A. Toprac (1755)	Associate Professor Stipend: \$2,375	Associate Professor (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$1,188	Summer Session
473. Ned H. Burns (1739)	Assistant Professor Stipend: \$1,950	Assistant Professor (3/4 T.) Stipend: \$1,463	Summer Session
474. Robert D. Turpin (1853)	Associate Professor Stipend: \$2,375	Associate Professor (3/4 T.) Stipend: \$1,781	Summer Session
475. Leland Barclay (1854)	Associate Professor Stipend: \$2,000	Associate Professor (3/4 T.) Stipend: \$1,500	Summer Session
Appointment:			
476. James S. Noel (1738)		Instructor (3/4 T.) Stipend: \$1,125	Summer Session
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>			
Appointment:			
477. Clay McFarland II (1804)		Teaching Assistant (1/4 T.) Stipend: \$312	Summer Session
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>			
Appointment:			
478. Jack A. Scanlan (1742)		Associate Professor (3/4 T.) Stipend: \$1,538	Summer Session
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>			
Appointment:			
479. Sylvain J. Pirson (1445)		Professor (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$1,500	Summer Session
Transfer of Funds:			
480. From: Assistants (Office of the Dean)			\$ 125.00
To: Salaries			125.00
For: To provide part of salary of Dr. Pirson (above)			
(1516)			

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Summer Session (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>			
<u>Art</u>			
Resignations:			
481. Everett Spruce (1646)	Professor (6/12-7/14) Stipend: \$1,437		Summer Session
482. Richard Hoffman (1652)	Instructor Stipend: \$1,500		Summer Session
483. Robert Levers (1655)	Instructor (7/16-8/16) Stipend: \$725		Summer Session
Changes of Status:			
484. Kenneth E. Fiske (1647)	Associate Professor (7/16 - 8/16) Stipend: \$875	Associate Professor (6/12 - 7/14) Stipend: \$875	Change in dates as shown
485. Paul Peter Hatgil (1648)	Associate Professor (7/16 - 8/16) Stipend: \$875	Associate Professor (6/12 - 8/16) Stipend: \$1,750	Change in dates as shown
486. Mort Baranoff (1651)	Assistant Professor (6/12 - 7/14) Stipend: \$837	Assistant Professor (6/12 - 8/16) Stipend: \$1,675	Change in dates as shown
487. George Bogart (1654)	Instructor (7/16 - 8/16) Stipend: \$725	Instructor (6/12 - 8/16) Stipend: \$1,450	Change in dates as shown
Appointments:			
488. Paul M. Laporte (1649)		Visiting Professor Stipend: \$2,500	Summer Session
489. Ralph Ernest White (1650)		Associate Professor Stipend: \$1,000	June 12 - July 14, 1962
490. Michael G. Frary (1653)		Associate Professor Stipend: \$850	July 16 - August 16, 1962
491. Jerry C. Moore (1946)		Visiting Lecturer Stipend: \$1,000	July 16 - August 16, 1962
<u>Music</u>			
Resignation:			
492. Laurene Helmann (1691)	Associate Professor Stipend: \$1,700		Summer Session
Changes of Status:			
493. Fritz Oberdoerffer (1689)	Guest Professor (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$937	Guest Professor Stipend: \$1,875	Summer Session
494. J. Clifton William (1690)	Associate Professor (Summer Session) Stipend: \$1,875	Associate Professor Stipend: \$937	July 16 - August 16, 1962

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Summer Session (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>			
(continued)			
<u>Music (continued)</u>			
<u>Changes of Status:</u>			
(continued)			
495. Willa Stewart (1692)	Guest Associate Professor Stipend: \$2,125	Guest Associate Professor (1/4 T.) Stipend: \$531	Summer Session
496. Donald Wright (1693)	Guest Assistant Professor (1/2 T.) (6/12 - 8/16) Stipend: \$850	Guest Assistant Professor (7/16 - 8/16) Stipend: \$850	Change in date and time as shown
497. Richard Blair (1740)	Lecturer (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$750	Lecturer Stipend: \$1,500	Summer Session
<u>Appointment:</u>			
498. Dorothy Patricia H. Owens (1694)		Lecturer (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$625	Summer Session
<u>Transfer of Funds:</u>			
499. From: Fine Arts Foundation - Unallotted			\$ 1,792.00
To: Summer School Band, Orchestra, Choral Clinic			1,792.00
For: Funds needed for clinic (1924)			
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>			
<u>Changes of Status:</u>			
500. Corwin W. Johnson (1548)	Professor (First Term) Stipend: \$2,000	Professor Stipend: \$2,000	Second Term
501. Charles Alan Wright (1547)	Professor (First Term) Stipend: \$2,000	Professor Stipend: \$2,000	Second
<u>Appointments:</u>			
502. Vern Countryman (1599)		Visiting Professor Stipend: \$2,000	First Term
503. Dan B. Dobbs (1695)		Visiting Professor Stipend: \$1,500	Second Term
504. Edgar Bodenheimer (1937)		Visiting Professor Stipend: \$2,000	Second Term
505. Clark Byse (1886)		Visiting Professor Stipend: \$2,000	Second Term
506. Joseph P. Witherspoon (1979)		Professor Stipend: \$2,000 Source of Funds: Treasurer Fund	Second Term
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE</u>			
<u>Appointment:</u>			
507. Mary Madine Black- man Nelson (1729)		Lecturer (1/2 T.) Stipend: \$225	June 12 - July 3, 1962

1961-62 Budget (continued)  
Summer Session (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
-------------	-----------------------	---------------------------	-----------------------

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE (continued)

Change of Status:

508. Appoint Mr. Robert R. Douglass, Professor, for the period June 18 - July 2, thus making his appointment for the entire Summer Session at a total stipend of \$2,500. (1983)

Transfer of Funds:

509. From: Visiting Lecturer (No. 5)		\$ 500.00	
To: Professor (No. 1)		500.00	
For: To change appointment of Director to cover entire summer period (1696)			

Physical Training for Men

Appointments:

510. Henry W. Chapman (2019)	Instructor Stipend: \$330	June 1 - July 31, 1962
511. Joe C. Bowling (1901)	Instructor Stipend: \$900	July 12 - August 22, 1962

Physical Training for Women

512. Patricia Ann Weis (1767)	Assistant Professor Stipend: \$833	June 12 - July 20, 1962
513. Carolyn Hewatt (1766)	Assistant Professor Stipend: \$916	June 12 - July 20, 1962

All salaries in the Physical Training appointments above are paid from non-student class fees.

REAPPROPRIATION OF 1960-61 BUDGET BALANCES: Through an oversight in the Auditor's Office, the following balances, which were approved administratively for reappropriation, were not prepared at the usual time for reporting through the docket to the Regents. I therefore recommend approval of the reappropriation of the 1960-61 General Budget accounts listed on the following pages to the 1961-62 fiscal year, the schedule made up primarily of the following categories:

1. Overdraft or deficit balances in departmental maintenance and equipment accounts (indicated by \*).
2. Equipment accounts in various departmental budgets that had some activity during the fiscal year 1960-61. (It has been the custom for a number of years for the balances in the equipment accounts to be brought forward to the next succeeding year provided there had been some activity in the equipment account during the fiscal year involved.)
3. Balances in specific appropriation accounts for which requests for reappropriation has been made and approval has been given by the President and/or the Board of Regents. (These items are included here only to have a complete record in this listing of all balances brought forward to 1961-62 in the General Budget section of General Funds.)

SCHEDULE OF 1960-61 FREE BALANCES REAPPROPRIATED TO 1961-62 ACCOUNTS

<u>Account Numbers</u>	<u>Title of Appropriation</u>	<u>Free Balances</u>
	General College Administration	
	The University Personnel Office	
14021	Maintenance, Office Supplies, Printing and Travel	\$ 3.58*
	Office of Business Manager	
14041	Office and Traveling Expense	67.05*
	Office of the Auditor	
14062	I.B.M. Machine Rental	401.58*
14063	Office and Traveling Expenses	2,082.79*
	Office of the Registrar	
	Registration Supervision	
14142	Maintenance and Equipment	760.73*
	Student Life Staff	
	Office of the Dean of Women	
14171	Office and Travel Expenses	15.04*
	Testing and Counseling Center	
14183	Test, Scoring, Supplies and Miscellaneous	37.84*
	Student Employment Bureau	
14201	Maintenance and Equipment	16.59*
	International Office	
14243	Reserve for Renegotiation of Chile Contract	4,131.67
	Teacher Placement Service	
14261	Maintenance, Equipment and Travel	327.91*
	General Institutional Expenses	
	Office of Government-Sponsored Research	
15402	Maintenance, Equipment and Travel	60.18*
15440	University Film Program	8.01*
	Resident Instruction and Departmental Research	
	School of Architecture	
	Architecture and Planning	
15503	Maintenance, Equipment and Travel	23.45*
	College of Arts and Sciences	
	Anthropology	
15601	Maintenance and Equipment	3.72*
	Astronomy	
15612	Maintenance and Equipment	247.15*
	Bacteriology	
15621	Maintenance and Equipment	308.44*
	Chemistry	
15662	Maintenance and Equipment	3,622.86*
15667	Special Faculty Research Equipment	12.74
15672	Special Equipment - Teaching and Research - Programmatic and Individual Research Activities	206.69*
	Classical Languages	
15681	Maintenance and Equipment	9.75*
	Economics	
15701	Maintenance and Equipment	25.30*
	Geography	
15741	Maintenance and Equipment	22.48*
	Geology	
15761	Maintenance and Equipment	434.44*

\*Deduct.

<u>Account Numbers</u>	<u>Title of Appropriation</u>	<u>Free Balances</u>
	Intercession, August 26 - September 11	
15778	S. S. Teaching Salaries	\$ 891.00
15779	S. S. Assistants	200.00
	Germanic Languages	
15781	Maintenance and Equipment	7.69*
	Government	
15801	Maintenance and Equipment	2.06*
	History	
15821	Maintenance and Equipment	72.15*
	Home Economics	
15841	Maintenance and Equipment	1,005.70
	School of Journalism	
15861	Maintenance and Equipment	87.07*
	Mathematics	
15881	Maintenance and Equipment	447.73*
	Philosophy	
15902	Maintenance and Equipment	10.60*
	Physics	
15921	Maintenance and Equipment	796.35*
15923	Transportation and Loading Costs for Equipment from the Navy Department	935.59
15924	Liquid Nitrogen for Various Departments	10.25*
	Psychology	
15941	Maintenance and Equipment	213.51*
	Romance Languages	
15970	Special Equipment	438.11
	Zoology	
16041	Maintenance and Equipment	330.24*
	College of Business Administration	
	Accounting	
17101	Maintenance and Equipment	493.64*
	Business Services	
17121	Maintenance and Equipment	94.33*
	Finance	
17141	Maintenance and Equipment	8.05*
	Management	
17161	Maintenance and Equipment	231.14*
	Marketing Administration	
17181	Maintenance and Equipment	27.78*
	Office of the Dean	
17201	Office and Travel Expenses	45.06*
	College of Education	
	Educational Psychology	
17441	Maintenance and Equipment	54.47*
	Physical and Health Education	
17501	Maintenance and Equipment	23.10*
	Bureau of Laboratory Schools - Casis School	
17521	Equipment	27.20
	Jr. College Education Editorial Office	
17542	Maintenance and Equipment	173.92*
	Office of the Dean	
17582	Office and Travel Expenses	104.48*

\*Deduct.



<u>Account Numbers</u>	<u>Title of Appropriation</u>	<u>Free Balances</u>
	College of Engineering	
	Aero-Space Engineering	
17901	Maintenance and Equipment	\$ 54.00*
17902	Maintenance and Equipment - Meteorology	44.51*
	Architectural Engineering	
17921	Maintenance and Equipment	364.63
	Chemical Engineering	
17961	Maintenance and Equipment	535.42*
17964	Special Equipment	49.00
	Civil Engineering	
17981	Maintenance and Equipment	197.66*
	Drawing	
18001	Maintenance and Equipment	.58*
	Electrical Engineering	
18021	Maintenance and Equipment	122.74*
	Mechanical Engineering	
18061	Maintenance and Equipment	196.99*
	Petroleum Engineering	
18081	Maintenance and Equipment	30.89*
	Office of the Dean	
18122	Office and Travel Expenses	115.75*
	College of Fine Arts	
	Art	
18901	Maintenance and Equipment	370.13*
	Drama	
18921	Maintenance and Equipment	288.02*
18927	Special Losses and Dept. Relocation	4,713.50
	Music	
18941	Maintenance and Equipment	7.57*
	School of Law	
19101	Office Supplies, Travel, Maintenance and Equipment	455.07*
	Graduate School of Library Science	
19302	Maintenance, Equipment and Traveling Expenses	6.71*
	College of Pharmacy	
19402	Maintenance and Equipment	859.88*
19403	Drug Garden	8.98*
	Graduate School of Social Work	
19501	Maintenance, Equipment and Traveling Expenses	56.28*
	Graduate School	
19552	Office and Travel Expenses	34.86*
	Military Science and Tactics	
19701	Maintenance and Equipment	160.87*
	Naval Science	
19801	Maintenance and Equipment	40.71*
	Physical Training for Women	
20103	Maintenance and Equipment and Travel	53.46*
	Radio-Television	
20455	Maintenance and Equipment	513.76*
20460	Inter-College Closed Circuit Microwave Project	918.00
	Library	
20903	Maintenance, Travel and Rebinding	1,351.31*
	Books	
20905	Research Photographic Reproductions	776.87

<u>Account Numbers</u>	<u>Title of Appropriation</u>	<u>Free Balances</u>
20909	Books, Serials, and Binding	\$ 40.67*
20911	Books, Research Fund	97.78
20915	Sets	140.46
20916	Undergraduate Library Books	39.98
20917	Equipment	42.04
20922	Research Collections and Materials	5.82
	Law Library	
21005	Books, Periodicals and Binding	138.19*
21006	Books, Special Law	82.14*
	Organized Research	
	University Research Institute	
21598	Project 372-SRF-Matthew Van Winkle	136.00
	Radio Carbon-Dating Laboratory	
22812	Maintenance, Operation, Equipment and Travel	80.46*
	Research in Botany	
22921	Maintenance and Equipment	1.23*
	Research in Texas History	
22981	Maintenance and Equipment	18.85*
	Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute	
23161	Maintenance, Wages, Supplies and Equipment	194.39*
	Bureau of Economic Geology	
23290	Special Equipment	3,980.00
	Bureau of Engineering Research	
23344	Maintenance, Travel and Printing Fund	10.70*
23345	Special Research Fund	1,022.05
23400	Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory Special Equipment	187.49
	Institute of Latin American Studies	
23463	General Publications Fund	1,779.47
	Institute of Marine Science	
23522	Maintenance, Equipment, Travel, Printing and Investigations	208.93*
23523	Purchase and Equipping of Diesel Vessel	1,955.98
	Institute of Public Affairs	
23581	Maintenance, Equipment and Travel	6.89*
	Lab of Algal Physiology'	
23602	Maintenance and Equipment	12.15*
	Humanities Research Center	
23801	Maintenance and Equipment	5,723.45*
	Texas Petroleum Research Committee Cooperative Project with A. & M. College and The Texas Railroad Commission 1960-61	
23921	Materials, Equipment, Travel, Publications and Wages	646.86
	Division of Extension	
	Bureau of Public School Service	
25301	Maintenance, Equipment and Travel	1,748.50*
	Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau	
	Package Loan Library	
25482	Maintenance and Equipment	5.58*
	Visual Instruction Bureau	
25543	Maintenance, Equipment and Travel	959.89**
	Office of the Dean	
25608	Office and Mimeograph Supplies for Entire Division	.90*

\*Deduct.

<u>Account Numbers</u>	<u>Title of Appropriation</u>	<u>Free Balances</u>
	<b>Physical Plant</b>	
	Office of Director of Physical Plant	
26101	Office and Travel Expense	\$ 14.00*
26102	Physical Plant - Special Equipment	2,388.88
	Parking and Traffic Division	
26151	Office and Clerical Expense	.87*
	Dept. of Buildings and Grounds	
26220	Office and Travel Expenses	5.98*
26235	General Furniture - Equipment - Fire Loss Repairs and Refinishing	1,129.45
26240	Furniture and General Equipment	289.77
	Dept. of Construction and Maintenance	
26580	Maintenance, Operation Supplies and Repairs	2,400.00
	Department of Utilities	
27020	Equipment	596.98
27125	Physical Plant - Special Equipment	33,000.00
	Improvements, Remodeling and Major Repairs	
	Allotment Account	1,984.53
27200	Remodeling and Furnishings for the Chancellor Office	813.62
27234	Remodeling and Furnishings for the Regents Meeting Room	116.17
27235	Physics Building - Remodeling of Shop	135.48
27250	International House - Remodeling-100 West 26th Street	1,502.29
27251	Main Building - Furniture and Furnishings for Presidents Office - West Wing	1,497.69
27255	Main Building - Tile Wainscot for Three Ground Floor Corridors	
27289	Physics Bldg. - Remodeling Rooms 421 into Darkroom	1,234.51
27294	Window Darkening Devices Installation	197.21
27298	Chemistry Building - Move to New Addition	718.76
27308	Old Library Building - Remodeling on First Floor for Dean of Research	3,271.24
27309	Biological Laboratories Building - Remodeling Room 318	800.41
27312	Biological Laboratories Building - Remodeling Room 411	6,966.35
27317	Biological Laboratories Building - Remodeling Room 1, 219A, 219, 223 - 224, 203, and 204	8,262.60
27318	Experimental Science Building Projection Booth for Room 115	95.86
27321	Extension of Closed Circuit TV	2,175.00
27323	Pearce Hall - Remodeling Room 1	2,900.00
27325	Taylor Hall - Improvement of Lighting in Rooms 137, 139 and 141	1,000.00
27326	Pharmacy Building - Replacement of Wooden Grille & Doors	355.00
27327	Batts Hall - Addition of Motion Picture Projector in Auditorium	3,750.00
27328	Improvement of Grounds	9,775.00
27329	Engineering Laboratories Bldg. Improvements in Rooms 302-C, 311, 402 and 408	7,303.59
27330	Repairs of English Building Ceiling	2,385.85
27355	Balcones Research Center	
	Physical Plant Section	
27523	Maintenance and Equipment	2,009.20*
	Surplus Property Acquisition	
27640	Office Supplies and Travel Expenses	86.60
27641	Purchases, Packing, Shipping and Storage	3,391.32
	Texas Memorial Museum	
28491	Maintenance and Equipment	20.51*

\*Deduct.

Recommended Amendments to the 1962-63 BudgetAcademic Personnel

(Long Session refers to nine month period September 1, 1962 through May 31, 1963. First Semester is September 1, 1962 through January 15, 1963; Second Semester, January 16 through May 31, 1963.)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSEMiscellaneous General Institutional Expenses

1. Increase the item for Commencement by \$2,000 from Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment. The sum of \$2,000 was budgeted for Commencement as in previous years, but experience has shown that this amount is inadequate and that the cost more nearly comes to \$4,000. (244)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONSCHOOL OF ARCHITECTUREArchitecture and Planning

2. Appoint Mr. Jacques Collin as Assistant Professor for the Long Session at a salary of \$7,600 from Unallocated Salaries plus for 1962-63 only \$400 from Faculty Improvement Fund. (12) C

3. Appoint Mr. Frank E. Whitson, Jr., as Assistant Professor for the Long Session at a salary of \$7,200 from Unallocated Salaries. (10) C

4. Accept the resignation of the following prior to the beginning of the 1962-63 Long Session:

Walter E. George, Associate Professor	\$8,500 (9)
Fred W. Day, Jr., Assistant Professor	7,600 (11)

These salaries were lapsed to Unallocated Salaries.

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCESAnthropology

5. Accept the resignation of Mr. Thomas Nolan Campbell as Chairman but continue his appointment as Professor at \$10,800 for the Long Session. (13)

6. Appoint Mr. John B. Cornell, Associate Professor at \$10,200 for nine months, as Acting Chairman for the Long Session, vice Mr. Campbell. (14) L

7. Appoint Mr. Richard N. Adams as Professor (two-thirds time) for the Long Session at a salary rate of \$14,000 plus for 1962-63 only \$1,300 from Faculty Improvement Fund. The \$9,333 needed from general funds come from an unfilled position. (161) C

Astronomy

8. Grant Mr. Frank Norman Edmonds, Jr., Associate Professor and Acting Chairman at \$10,000 for nine months, a leave of absence without salary for the Long Session. Mr. Edmonds will be doing research at an observatory in Paris, France. (17) L

9. Appoint Mr. Gerard Henri de Vaucouleurs, Associate Professor at \$12,000 for nine months, as Acting Chairman for the Long Session, vice Mr. Edmonds. (16) L

Botany

9a. Change the salary rate of Mr. Walter V. Brown, Professor, from \$9,800 to \$10,200 for the Long Session, additional funds to come from Unallocated Salaries. (18) L

Chemistry

10. Change the salary rate of Mr. P. D. Gardner, Professor, from \$10,000 to \$10,500 for the Long Session, additional funds to come from Unallocated Salaries. (20) L

11. Change the appointment of Mr. H. R. Henze, Professor at \$14,000 for nine months, from full time to half time for the Long Session so that he may be appointed half time in the Office of the Dean. (19)

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND  
SCIENCES (continued)

Economics

12. Grant Mr. David Shih-Li Huang, Assistant Professor at \$8,000 for nine months, a leave of absence for the First Semester so that he may accept a National Science Foundation grant. He will spend the time at the University of Wisconsin. (21)

13. Appoint Mr. F. Ray Marshall as Professor for the Long Session at a salary rate of \$12,500 plus for 1962-63 only \$700 from Faculty Improvement Fund. The \$12,500 is available from unused salaries in budget. (134) C

English

14. Grant Mr. Ernest C. Mossner, Professor at \$14,500 for nine months a leave of absence without salary for the First Semester as he has been given a research assignment for this period. (193)

15. Change the appointment of Mr. Leo Hughes, Professor, from two-thirds to half time for the Long Session, with no change in salary rate of \$10,500. Mr. Hughes serves in the Office of the Graduate Dean half time. (266)

16. Grant Mr. Americo Paredes, Associate Professor at \$9,000 for nine months a leave of absence without salary for the Long Session in order that he may accept a Guggenheim grant for the First Semester and a research assignment for the Second Semester. (194)

17. Change the title of Mr. Mohammad Ali Jazayery from Assistant Professor (one-third time) to Visiting Associate Professor (one-third time), effective September 1, 1962, at no change in his salary rate of \$7,500 for nine months. This change will conform to the rank given Mr. Jazayery in the Middle East Center where he is employed two-thirds time. (23) R

18. Change the title of Mr. Lee Andrew Elicseff from Instructor to Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1962, at no change in his salary of \$6,500 for nine months. (26) K

19. Accept the resignation of the following prior to the beginning of the 1962-63 Long Session:

	<u>Nine month rate</u>
Richard D. Lehan, Assistant Professor	\$ 7,800 (25)
Gerald W. Chapman, Assistant Professor	8,000 (24)
Sarah Dodson, Assistant Professor (modified service)	2,420 (22)

20. Approve the appointment of the following as Teaching Assistants for the Long Session at the per cent of time and nine month rate indicated for each, funds to come from item for Teaching Assistants:

Isaac N. Walker (1/2 T.)	\$ 5,400 (203)
Johnny F. Kerr (3/4 T.)	5,000 (269)
Maurine D. McElroy (1/2 T.)	5,000 (256)
Billy James Davis (1/2 T.)	5,000 (255)
George Michael Pisk (1/2 T.)	5,000 (202)
Carlo R. Kilp (1/2 T.)	5,000 (201)
Boyce D. Kendall (1/2 T.)	5,000 (200)
Samuel E. Vandiver (1/2 T.)	5,000 (197)
Dale Edmonds (1/2 T.)	5,000 (198)
Jasper F. Kobler, III (1/2 T.)	4,800 (196)
Donald Gene Darnell (1/2 T.)	4,600 (254)

21. Increase the account for Teaching Assistants by \$62,970 from Unallocated Salaries. A comparable amount of unused salaries has been lapsed. (222)

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND  
SCIENCES (continued)  
Geography

22. Accept the resignations of the following prior to the beginning of the Long Session:

	<u>Nine month rate</u>
Dan Stanislawski, Professor	\$9,500 (27)
Harold Daniel Stillwell, Assistant Professor	7,000 (28)

Germanic Languages

23. Change the title of Mr. Stephen Darby Simmons from Instructor to Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1962. Mr. Simmons is at no salary from the Department and this change is to conform his title to that in the Middle East Language Center. (30) L

24. Appoint Mr. Lee B. Jennings as Associate Professor for the Long Session at a salary of \$8,000 from unused salaries plus, for 1962-63 only, \$400 from Faculty Improvement Fund. (135) C

25. Grant Mr. Robert Thomas Harms, Assistant Professor at \$8,200 for nine months, a leave of absence without salary for the Long Session. (29)

Government

26. Accept the resignation of Mr. Harry Albert Holloway, Assistant Professor at \$6,000, effective prior to the beginning of the Long Session. (162)

27. Grant Mr. Ronald Freeze Bunn, Assistant Professor at \$8,300 for nine months, a leave of absence without pay for the Long Session so that he may accept a visiting associate professorship at Indiana University. (31)

28. Grant Mr. Edward Taborsky, Professor at \$10,500 for nine months, a leave of absence without salary for the First Semester so that he can accept a research assignment. (143)

29. Change the salary rate of Mr. Carl Leiden, Visiting Professor (one-third time) from \$8,500 to \$9,000 for nine months, effective September 1, 1962. This will bring his departmental salary to that paid in the Middle East Center. Source of additional funds will be Unallocated Salaries. (144) L

History

30. Change the Long Session appointment of Mr. Walter Prescott Webb, Professor (modified service) at a nine month rate of \$5,800 to one-fourth time at a nine month rate of \$15,000, his last full-time rate, the reduction in time to enable him to devote more time to prepare television lectures under the Ford Foundation grant and the salary to conform to the Ford Foundation contract. (32)

31. Change the Long Session appointment for Mr. J. Harry Bennett, Jr., Professor at \$9,500 from full to half time. (35)

32. Grant Mr. Thomas F. McGann, Professor at \$10,500 for nine months, a leave of absence without salary for the Long Session. (34)

33. Increase the salary rate for the Long Session for the following, additional funds to come from Unallocated Salaries: (147)

	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
H. Wayne Morgan, Instructor	\$6,600	\$7,000 (145)
James Staton Chase, Instructor	5,800	6,000 (146)

L

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND  
SCIENCES (continued)  
History (continued)

34. Approve the appointment of the following for the Long Session at the title and nine month full-time rate indicated for each:

Visiting Professor Max L. Moorhead (33)	\$10,500 from Unallocated Salaries 500 (1962-63 only) from Faculty Improvement Fund
Lecturer Nancy Barker (1/2 T.) (36)	8,000 from Unallocated Salaries X
Instructor Clarence B. Lasby (204) Norman Donald Brown (37)	6,000 - unfilled position 6,000 - unfilled position

Salaries have lapsed to Unallocated Salaries in amounts greater than those used here.

Home Economics

35. Accept the resignation of the following prior to the beginning of the Long Session:

	<u>Nine-month rate</u>
Lecturer Martha C. McBroom (1/2 T.)	\$ 4,800 (39)
Sarah E. Hicks (1/2 T.)	5,000 (38)

36. Change the appointment of Mrs. Shirley May Cannamore, Lecturer at full-time rate of \$4,800 for nine months, from approximately five-sixths time to half time for the Long Session in order that she may devote half time to Nursery School laboratory. (148)

37. Appoint Mrs. E. Louise Lock Owen as Lecturer (half-time) for the Long Session at a nine-month rate of \$5,000, the \$2,500 needed to come from Unallocated Salaries. (160)

Journalism

38. Cancel the appointment of Mr. Paul Bolton as Visiting Lecturer for the Second Semester on a one-third time basis at a nine month rate of \$6,000. (40)

39. Approve the appointment of Mr. John R. Rider as Assistant Professor (one-third time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$6,375, funds needed to come from Unallocated Salaries. (41) (42)

Mathematics

40. Grant Mr. Ralph Eldon Lane, Associate Professor at \$8,500 for nine months, a leave without salary for the Long Session. He will teach at Iowa State University. (43)

41. Appoint Mr. Roy Patrick Kerr as Visiting Lecturer (half time) for the Long Session at a salary rate of \$9,500 plus for 1962-63 only, \$500 from Faculty Improvement Fund. Mr. Kerr will also be appointed half time in the Department of Physics. The \$4,750 needed from General Funds is available from unfilled positions in the budget. (44)

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND  
SCIENCES (continued)

Microbiology

42. Accept the resignation of Mr. James M. Clampit, Instructor, half time, at \$6,000 for nine months, effective prior to beginning of the Long Session. (45)

43. Appoint Mr. Curtis Einar Eklund as Instructor (half time) for the Long Session at a salary rate of \$6,000, the \$3,000 needed available in budget due to resignation of Mr. Clampit. (46)

Philosophy

44. Delete from the budget the name of Mr. Arthur Edward Murphy, Professor at \$17,000 for nine months, since he died prior to beginning of the Long Session. (47)

45. Grant Mr. Richard Milton Martin, Professor at \$14,000 for nine months, a leave of absence without pay for the Long Session. (48)

46. Appoint Mr. John Neimeyer Findlay as Visiting Professor for the First Semester at a nine month salary rate of \$16,000 plus for this period only, \$1,000 from Faculty Improvement Fund. The \$8,000 needed from General Funds is available in the budget from Mr. Murphy's position. (138)

47. Increase the account for Assistants by \$6,500 from Unallocated Salaries. This amount has been lapsed to Unallocated Salaries due to resignations. (49)

48. Create an account for Visiting Lecturers in the amount of \$1,500, funds to come from Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment. Salary funds equal to this amount have lapsed to Unallocated Salaries. (252)

Physics

49. Approve the following changes in rank, effective with the 1962-63 Long Session:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Present Rank</u>	<u>Recommended Rank</u>
John David Gavenda (53)	Assistant Professor Rate: \$8,500	Associate Professor Rate: \$8,500
Hans Schlüter (52)	Assistant Professor Rate: \$8,500	Associate Professor (temporary) Rate: \$8,500

50. Approve the following appointments for the Long Session:

Russell Lewis Collins (150)	Assistant Professor Rate: \$9,500 from Unallocated Salaries
Roy Patrick Kerr (50)	Visiting Lecturer (1/2 T.) Rate: \$9,500 from unused salaries
Peter Julian Riley (51)	Assistant Professor Rate: \$7,000 from unused salaries plus for 1962-63 only, \$500 from Faculty Improvement Fund.



COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (continued)  
Physics (continued)

51. Accept the following resignations effective prior to the Long Session:

Eldon Earl Ferguson, Associate Professor at \$9,800 (149)  
Samuel John Brient, Instructor at \$6,400 (151)

Psychology

52. Change the rank of Mr. Donn Byrne from Assistant to Associate Professor effective with the Long Session, his salary rate of \$8,800 remaining unchanged. (54) L

Romance Languages

53. Remove the name of Mr. Robert H. Williams, Professor at \$9,000, since he died prior to the beginning of the Long Session. (56)

54. Grant Mr. Michel Dassonville, Associate Professor at \$9,000 for nine months, a leave of absence without salary for the Long Session. (60)

55. Change the rank of Mr. Raphael Levy from Associate Professor to Professor effective with the Long Session. His nine month salary rate of \$9,500 remains unchanged. (59) L

56. Approve the following increases in nine month salary rates, the additional funds to come from Unallocated Salaries:

	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
Ramón Martínez-López, Professor (55)	\$10,000	\$10,500
Katherine E. Wheatley, Professor (57)	8,600	9,200
Pablo Max Ynsfran, Professor (58)	8,000	8,500
Josette Bigelow, Instructor (61)	5,500	6,000

L

57. Approve the following appointments for the Long Session, funds to come from the account for Teaching Assistants:

<u>Teaching Assistants</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
Charles McBride (1/2 T.)	\$5,000	(165)
Didier T. Jaen (1/2 T.)	4,600	(164)
Francisco Perez (1/2 T.)	4,600	(163)

58. Appoint Mr. Carl Albin Swanson as Research Professor (one-fourth time) for the period September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963, at a total stipend of \$1,200, funds to come from Unallocated Salaries. (62)

59. Increase the account for Teaching Assistants by \$2,000 from Unallocated Salaries, and lapse \$12,000 from Visiting Professor to Unallocated Salaries. (347)

Slavonic Languages

60. Delete the name of Mr. Eduard Micek, Professor (modified service) at \$3,740, since he died prior to the beginning of the Long Session. (63)

Sociology

61. Grant Mr. Henry A. Bowman, Professor and Acting Chairman at \$10,500 for nine months, a leave of absence without salary for the Second Semester, since he has received a research grant for the period. (64)

62. Change the salary of Mr. Alexander L. Clark, Assistant Professor at \$9,500 for nine months, to provide an additional \$900 from Faculty Improvement Fund for the First Semester only. (6) L

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (continued)

Speech

63. Grant Mr. Robert F. Schenkkan, Professor (half time) at a rate of \$12,000 for nine months, a leave without salary for the Long Session. (66)

64. Appoint Mr. John F. Meaney as Professor (one-fourth time) at \$12,000 rate for the Long Session vice Mr. Schenkkan on leave, source of funds to be Unallocated Salaries. (67)

65. Appoint Mr. John R. Rider as Assistant Professor (one-third time) for the Long Session at a salary rate of \$6,375, funds available in unused salaries. (68)

Zoology

66. Accept the resignation of Mr. William King Davis, Lecturer at \$6,300, effective prior to the Long Session. (70)

Office of the Dean

67. Appoint Mr. H. R. Henze as Director of Premedical and Pre dental Programs (half time) for the Long Session at a salary rate of \$14,000, funds to come from Unallocated Salaries. (72)(71)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Accounting

68. Grant Mr. Robert E. Seiler, Associate Professor at \$9,500 for nine months, a leave of absence without salary for the Long Session. (73)

69. Accept the resignation of the following, effective prior to the Long Session:

Hershel M. Anderson, Assistant Professor at \$8,200 (74)  
J. T. Ball, Lecturer (4/7 T.) at \$5,250 (235)

70. Appoint Mr. Richard Bergen as Lecturer (two-sevenths time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$6,000, funds to come from unfilled positions. (See item 161, p. 84)(206)

71. Change the appointment of Mr. Robert W. Smith, Instructor, from one-fourth time at a rate of \$5,100 for the Long Session, to two-sevenths time the First Semester at a rate of \$5,475 for nine months. (See item 162, p. 84)(205)

Finance

72. Accept the resignation of Mr. Norman O. Miller, Assistant Professor at \$7,400 for nine months, prior to the beginning of the Long Session. (77)

73. Approve the following appointments at the nine month rate indicated:

Visiting Professor

Louis K. Brandt, for the First Semester only (131) \$14,000 - from Unallocated Salaries

Lecturer

Gene Kerry Jones (1/2 T.) for Long Session (132) \$ 5,600 - vacant position

Allen Rappaport (1/2 T.) for Long Session (81) \$ 5,200 - vacant position

Assistant Professor

David G. Beverage, for Long Session (76) \$ 8,000 - vacant position

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS  
ADMINISTRATION (continued)  
Finance (continued)

74. Approve the following reappointments for the Long Session at the rate indicated:

	<u>1961-62</u> <u>Rate</u>	<u>1962-63</u> <u>Rate</u>
Professor Henry T. Owen, on leave (75)	Special Faculty Assignment (2/3 T.) Rate: \$7,700	Without salary
Lecturer Richard H. Pettway (1/2 T.)(78)	\$5,200	\$5,600 - vacant position
William F. Staats (1/2 T.)(79)	\$5,200	\$5,600 - vacant position
Richard G. Arellano (1/2 T.)(80)	\$5,200	\$5,200 - vacant position

75. Delete the name of Mr. Lynn F. Anderson, Assistant Professor (one-third time) for the First Semester at twelve month rate of \$10,020 since he is to be appointed in the Department of Accounting. (236)

General Business

76. Accept the resignation of Miss Vivian Y. Simmons, Special Instructor at \$5,200 for nine months, effective prior to the beginning of the Long Session. (237)

77. Transfer the sum of \$8,000 from unfilled position of Assistant Professor to the item for Visiting Lecturers and reappoint the following Lecturers (two-thirds time) for the Long Session at the nine month rate shown, funds to come from the Visiting Lecturers item: (82)

	<u>1961-62</u> <u>Rate</u>	<u>1962-63</u> <u>Rate</u>
Keith Kohn Cox (83)	\$5,600	\$5,600
Al Evans Birdwell (84)	5,600	5,600
George Harris Walker (260)	5,200	5,200
Kaoru Takata (259)	5,200	5,200

Marketing Administration

78. Accept the following resignations prior to beginning of Long Session:

George Benton Simmons, Assistant Professor at \$8,200 (152)  
Al E. Birdwell, Lecturer (1/4 T.) at \$5,600 (153)

79. Approve the appointment of the following as Lecturer (half time) for the Long Session at the nine month rate indicated, funds to come from Unallocated Salaries:

Thomas V. Greer	\$5,600 (156)
Bob Shiver Hodges, III	5,200 (155)

80. Approve the reappointment of Mr. John S. Ludlam as Lecturer (one-fourth time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$5,600, funds to come from Unallocated Salaries. Mr. Ludlam's rate in 1961-62 was \$5,200. (207)

81. Increase the salary rate of Mr. James Utah McNeal, Lecturer (half time) from \$5,600 to \$6,000 for the Long Session, additional funds to come from Unallocated Salaries. (154)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION  
Curriculum and Instruction

82. Accept the following resignations prior to beginning of Long Session:

- Robert L. Uffelman, Assistant Professor at \$8,600 (85)
- Fred J. Johnson, Assistant Professor at \$8,000 (86)
- Monroe D. Cohen, Assistant Professor at \$6,300 (on leave) (87)
- Evelyn F. Herrington, Lecturer (1/2 T.) at \$5,400 (212)

83. Appoint Mr. Peter Allard Helfert as Assistant Professor (half time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$6,220, funds to come from an unfilled position. (210)

84. Appoint Miss Dell Bernice Felder as Lecturer (half time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$5,900, funds to come from unfilled position. (211)

85. Reappoint Mrs. Wilda Seagraves Jackson as Lecturer (half time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$5,400, funds to come from unfilled position. Mrs. Jackson served in the 1961-62 at the same rate. (213)

86. Reappoint Mr. Paul Jackson Cowan as Lecturer (two-thirds time) for the First Semester at a nine month rate of \$6,000, funds to come from Unallocated Salaries, and change the Second Semester appointment from one-sixth time as it appears in the printed budget to one-third time, additional funds to come from Unallocated Salaries. The sum of \$2,500 is being transferred from an unfilled position to Unallocated Salaries. Mr. Cowan's 1961-62 rate was \$6,000. (238)(239)

87. Approve the following transfers of funds:

<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Teaching Salaries, Assistant Professor	Teaching Salaries, Lecturer	\$6,015 (306)
Unallocated Salaries	Teaching Salaries, Lecturer	5,190 (272)
Unallocated Salaries	Teaching Salaries, Professor	3,000 (274)

Educational Administration

88. Grant Mr. Ben M. Harris, Assistant Professor (two-thirds time) a leave of absence without salary for the Long Session to enable him to accept a Fulbright award. (89)

89. Increase the account for Assistants by \$6,400 from Unallocated Salaries. Comparable funds have been lapsed to Unallocated Salaries. (90)

Educational Psychology

90. Appoint Mr. John A. Mierzwa as Assistant Professor (one-third time) for the Long Session at a nine month rate of \$5,850. Mr. Mierzwa will be two-thirds time in Testing and Counseling Center. (97)

91. Accept the following resignations prior to the beginning of the Long Session:

- Ralph Leonard Duke, Associate Professor (3/4 T.) at \$9,400 (92)
- James Vincent Mitchell, Jr., Associate Professor at \$8,600 (93)
- Thomas B. Scott, Assistant Professor (1/3 T.) at \$6,120 (95)

92. Approve the following transfers:

<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Lecturer	Assistant Professor	\$2,400 (295)
Lecturer	Unallocated Salaries	600 (295)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Physical and Health Education

93. Lapse the \$8,500 in the unfilled position of Associate Professor to Unallocated Salaries. (348)

Office of the Dean

94. Delete the name of Mr. William E. Barron, Associate Director, Office of School Surveys (one-third time) at \$9,900 for nine months, from this budget since his appointment in the Division of Extension is being increased from one-third to two-thirds time. (214)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Aero-Space Engineering

95. Appoint Mr. Chintsun Hwang as Visiting Associate Professor (two-thirds time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$11,000, funds to come from unfilled position. Mr. Hwang will also be in the Bureau of Engineering Research. (157)

Electrical Engineering

96. Accept the resignation of Mr. William Alfred Youngblood, Associate Professor at \$9,900, prior to the beginning of the Long Session. (101)

Engineering Mechanics

97. Accept the resignation of Mr. Charles H. Karnes, Instructor (two-thirds time) at \$6,400 prior to beginning of the Long Session. (158)

98. Appoint Mr. Yoshimaru Yoshimura as Visiting Professor for the Long Session at a rate of \$12,000, funds to come from unfilled position. (102)

99. Appoint Mr. Ching-Hsie Yew as Assistant Professor (two-thirds time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$7,800, funds to come from Unallocated Salaries. Mr. Yew will also be in the Bureau of Engineering Research. (166)

Mechanical Engineering

100. Accept the resignation of Mr. Finn Y. Buer, Lecturer at \$6,000, prior to the beginning of the Long Session. (103)

Petroleum Engineering

101. Designate Mr. H. H. Power as Professor Emeritus.

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS

Art

102. Change the nine month salary rate of Mr. Donald L. Weismann, Professor, from \$10,500 to \$12,000 since the latter is the 1961-62 rate approved by the Executive Committee of the Board of Regents October 25, 1961, when Mr. Weismann was on leave. This rate should have been carried forward into the 1962-63 budget. Additional funds will come from Unallocated Salaries. (184)

103. Grant Mr. Bill D. Francis, Assistant Professor at \$7,400 for nine months, a leave of absence without pay for the Long Session. (105)

104. Accept the resignation of Mr. James D. Robison, Instructor at \$5,800, effective prior to the beginning of the Long Session. (106)

105. Appoint Miss Frances A. Stanton as Visiting Assistant Professor for the Long Session at \$6,500, funds to come from Unallocated Salaries. (104)

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (continued)

Drama

106. Accept the following resignations prior to the beginning of the Long Session:

Harry Neil Whiting, Guest Assistant Professor at \$6,800 (240)  
Jack L. Gillum, Instructor at \$5,200 (107)

107. Change the appointment of Mr. Walter Mouzon Law, Assistant Professor at \$6,500, from full to half time for the Long Session. (109)

108. Appoint Mrs. Frances Goodhue Loder as Guest Assistant Professor for the Long Session at \$5,700, funds to come from Unallocated Salaries. Mrs. Loder served in 1961-62 as Assistant Professor at \$5,600. (108)

109. Appoint Mr. Billy Wayne Pevey as Guest Instructor (half time) for the Long Session at \$5,500, funds to come from Unallocated Salaries. Mr. Pevey held a classified appointment in 1961-62 at \$4,626 for nine months. (137)

Music

110. Accept the following resignations prior to the beginning of the Long Session:

Andrew J. Broekema, Instructor at \$6,000 (215)  
Patricia H. Owens, Lecturer (4/5 T.) at \$5,000 (216)

111. Appoint Mr. Rudolph Picardi as Instructor (four-fifths time) for the Long Session at \$6,000 (217)

SCHOOL OF LAW

112. Grant a leave of absence without salary for the Long Session to the following:

Millard H. Ruud, Professor at \$15,000 plus \$1,000 from Townes Foundation (218)  
Harold W. Solomon, Associate Professor at \$10,500 (220)

113. Appoint Mr. Charles T. McCormick as Professor (one-third time) for the Long Session at \$15,000 rate, funds to come from Unallocated Salaries. (219)

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE

114. Appoint Miss Sarah Katharine Vann as Visiting Associate Professor for the Long Session at \$8,400, funds to come from unfilled position. (3)

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

115. Change the appointment of Mr. Henry Matthew Burlage, Professor, at \$13,500, to put him on Special Faculty Assignment (half-time) for the Long Session, half of his teaching salary lapsing to Unallocated Salaries, and a like amount coming from Unallocated Salaries to Other Salaries account for the special assignment. (110) (271)

116. Appoint Mr. Donald Bates Meyers as Associate Professor for the Long Session at \$8,500, funds to come from unfilled position. (111)

117. Change the appointment of Mr. Alex Berman, Associate Professor and Chief Pharmacist, from half time for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963 at a stipend of \$5,250 (salary rate of \$7,875 for nine months) to half time for the Long Session at a stipend of \$4,200 (salary rate of \$8,400). (169)

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY  
(continued)

118. Appoint Mr. Bill B. Wylie as Lecturer (three-twentieths time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$5,580, funds to come from Unallocated Salaries. (187)

119. Accept the resignation of Mr. Harold Dean Powell, Special Instructor (half time) at \$5,400 for nine months, prior to the beginning of the Long Session. (221)

OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF THE GRADUATE SCHOOL

120. Change the nine month salary rate of Mr. James E. Boggs, Assistant to the Dean (one-third time) from \$9,000 to \$10,200, additional funds to come from Unallocated Salaries. Mr. Boggs is also Associate Professor of Chemistry and this conforms his administrative rate to his academic rate. (268)

MILITARY SCIENCE

121. Approve the following replacements, effective September 1, 1962, all without salary from the University:

Major Roger J. Lilly, Associate Professor vice Colonel E. W. Austin  
Lt. Col. Lowell G. Moore, Associate Professor vice Lt. Col. Robert P. Higley

NAVAL SCIENCE

122. Approve the following replacement, effective September 1, 1962, with no University salary involved:

Lt.(jg) R. E. Knachel, Assistant Professor vice Lt. G. W. Porter, Jr.

PHYSICAL TRAINING FOR MEN

123. Grant Mr. Karl K. Klein, Associate Professor at \$8,000, a leave of absence without salary for the Long Session. (112)

PHYSICAL TRAINING FOR WOMEN

124. Accept the following resignations prior to the beginning of the Long Session:

Peggy Wilson Swett, Instructor at \$4,500 (113)  
Martha Moss Yates, Special Instructor (1/2 T.) at \$4,500 (115)

125. Approve the following appointments for the Long Session at the rate indicated, from Unallocated Salaries unless otherwise shown:

Instructor  
Dorothy Jo Lovett \$4,500 (114)  
Rosemary Slacks (Unfilled Position) 4,500 (241)

Special Instructor  
Evelyn Montez Pattillo (1/2 T.) 4,500 (116)  
(Miss Pattillo will also be in  
Intramural Sports for Women)

RADIO-TELEVISION

126. Grant Mr. Robert F. Schenkkan, Director (half-time during Long Session and full-time June 1 - August 31, 1963), at a rate of \$12,000, a leave without salary for the Long Session. (117)

127. Appoint Mr. John R. Rider as News Director (one-third time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$6,375 for nine months, funds to come from Unallocated Salaries. Mr. Rider is also appointed one-third time in Speech and in Journalism (122)

128. Appoint Mr. Duff Browne as Associate Director for the Long Session, 12 month rate \$14,000, funds to come from Unallocated Salaries. (119)

RADIO-TELEVISION-

129. Transfer the sum of \$500 from Unallocated Salaries to Teaching Salaries - Speech - Radio-TV. (188)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Population Research Center

130. Change the title of Mr. Jack Porter Gibbs from Associate Director to Acting Director, effective September 1, 1962. Mr. Gibbs serves on a one-third time basis for the Long Session, when he is also Associate Professor of Sociology, two-thirds time, and full-time June 1 - August 31, 1962, his rate of pay being \$10,000 for nine months. (124)

Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute

131. Change the title of Mr. Lester J. Reed from Research Scientist (Faculty) (half time) to Associate Director (half time) at no change in rate of \$12,500. (126)

Institute of Latin American Studies

132. Appoint Mr. Richard N. Adams as Assistant Director (one-third time) for the Long Session at \$14,000; funds to come from Unallocated Salaries. Mr. Adams is also Professor of Anthropology, two-thirds time. (270) (275)

Institute of Public Affairs

133. Transfer \$1,800 from Faculty Research Projects to Salaries account to provide a salary at which it will be possible to recruit a replacement for Mr. Gantt. (183)

Cotton Economic Research

134. Approve the following budget for Cotton Economic Research for 1962-63.

WILLIAM F. HARRIS			DIRECTOR			12 MONTHS		
Item No.	Payroll Title-Code-Name	Dates Begin End	% of Time	Account No.	1961-62 Rate	1962-63 Rate		
	Director and Social Science Research Associate IV - 2012							
1	William F. Harris	9-01 8-31	100		7,440	7,440		
	Research Scientist Associate I - 2111							
2	William S. Brown	9-01 8-31	100		5,520	5,784		
	Senior Secretary - 0021							
3	Sarah E. Clagett	9-01 8-31	100		3,204	3,348		
	Clerk-Typist - 0010							
4	Ralph D. Love	9-01 8-31	100		2,820	2,820		
5	Nancy L. Wilson	9-01 8-31	100	26-4001-0910	2,700	2,700		
						22,092*		
6	Maintenance, Equipment, Etc.	9-01 8-31		26-4001-0950		10,408		
						10,408*		
	Original Budget 1961-62					31,500*		
	Total					32,500*		





ORGANIZED RESEARCH (continued)  
 Texas Petroleum Research Committee  
 (continued)

Supplemental Data			Rate	Budget
1961-62	1962-63		1961-62	1962-63
		<b>Research Engineer I</b>		
\$5028	-----	Jerry D. Ham	5,028.00	-----
\$4584	-----	Alfred Gene Matthews	4,584.00	-----
		Gordon Reigle (1/2 T.)	2,400.00	-----
\$4000	-----	Base salary rate (12 mos.)		
		Fred A. Skidmore (1/2 T.)	2,196.00	-----
\$4392	-----	Base salary rate (12 mos.)		
		Charles A. Shoemaker (1/2 T.)	2,196.00	-----
\$4392	-----	Base salary rate (12 mos.)		
		Morris H. McWilliams (3/4 T. 9-1/5-31; Full-time 6-1/8-31)	3,724.50	-----
\$4584	-----	Base salary rate (12 mos.)		
		<b>Research Engineer Associate I</b>		
-----	\$5520	9 Jerry D. Ham	-----	5,520.00
		10 _____ (1/2 T.)	-----	2,760.00
-----	\$5520	Base salary rate (12 mos.)		
		<b>Research Engineer Assistant I</b>		
-----	\$4900	11 _____ (1/2 T.)	-----	2,400.00
		Base salary rate (12 mos.)		
-----	\$4392	12 Robert W. Anderson (1/2 T.)	-----	2,196.00
		Base salary rate (12 mos.)		
-----	\$4392	13 Bobby M. Hickman (1/2 T.)	-----	2,196.00
		Base salary rate (12 mos.)		
-----	\$4392	14 Ronald Watson (1/2 T.)	-----	2,196.00
		Base salary rate (12 mos.)		
-----	\$4392	15 _____ (1/2 T.)	-----	2,196.00
		Base salary rate (12 mos.)		
		16 Material, Equipment, Travel Publications, and Wages (hourly)	14-7497-0025 9,047.90	8,625.60
		<b>TOTAL BUDGET</b>	<b>\$60,000.00</b>	<b>\$60,000.00</b>

14-7497-0021

51,374.40

*Robert L. Walting*  
 Robert L. Walting, Acting Director  
 Texas Petroleum Research Committee

(A) Paid from A and M College Division.  
 (Per telephone conversation with D. Fuller 8-7-62 DE)

University Research Institute  
 136. Transfer \$15,000 from the Allotment account to a research project on Plasma Physics under the direction of Dr. Hans Schlüter. (4)

1962-63 Budget (continued)

SPECIAL LUMP SUM (FOR ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Research in Pharmacy (continued)

137. Approve the transfer from Maintenance and Operation of \$1,500 to Clerical Assistants and of \$750 to establish a travel account. (312)

DIVISION OF EXTENSION

Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau

138. Accept the resignation of Mr. Charles Hershberger, Lecturer in Curriculum and Instruction at \$6,600 for eleven months, prior to September 1, 1962. (129)

139. Appoint Mrs. Grace Beam Smith as Lecturer in English for the period September 1, 1962 - July 31, 1963, at a total of \$6,460 for the period, funds to come from Unallocated Salaries. An amount in excess of \$6,460 has been lapsed to Unallocated Salaries. (130)

140. Grant Mr. Ben M. Harris, Assistant Professor of Educational Administration (one-third time) at \$8,700 for nine months, a leave of absence for the Long Session. The sum of \$2,900 for Mr. Harris' salary in this division was lapsed to Unallocated Salaries and later that amount was transferred from Unallocated Salaries to the budget of the Department of Educational Administration (128)(91)

141. Change the appointment of Mr. William Edward Barron in this budget from Associate Professor of Educational Administration (one-third time) at \$3,300 for the Long Session, to Director and Associate Professor of Educational Administration, two-thirds time for the Long Session and full time for the period June 1 - August 31, 1962, at a rate of \$13,800 for twelve months, funds to come from Unallocated Salaries. To offset the transfer from Unallocated Salaries, unused in the budget is the \$3,300 for Mr. Barron's one-third time appointment and \$10,500 from resignation of Mr. A. C. Murphy. Mr. Barron will continue in the Department of Educational Administration one-third time for the Long Session at the nine month rate of \$9,900, thus bringing his total salary for twelve months to \$13,650. (225) (224)

TEXAS MEMORIAL MUSEUM

142. Transfer the sum of \$384 from Unallocated Salaries to Salaries in order to restore the salary for the position of Research Scientist Associate II to the \$6,168 level at which it was set in the 1961-62 budget. (142)

MISCELLANEOUS SPONSORED AREAS (all salaries from grant funds)

Counseling and Guidance Training Institute (NDEA)

143. Appoint Mrs. Crystal Tabor Stone as Lecturer in Educational Psychology for the Long Session at \$5,700. (181)

Ford Foundation Grant - American Civilization (Radio-Television)

144. Appoint Mr. Walter Prescott Webb as Project Director (Faculty) (three-fourths time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$20,000 for twelve months, and continue his appointment on a full-time basis for the period June 1 - August 31, 1962. (233) (234)

Humanities Research Center

145. Transfer to a Salaries account for Modern Italian Civilization Project the sum of \$23,500 from the Excellence account entitled "Research and Teaching Materials in General Literature including English" to provide Long Session salaries for Mr. William A. Arrowsmith, Professor of Classical Languages, and Mr. R. F. Schenkkan, Professor of Speech, Radio-Television, and Director of Radio-Television, in the respective amounts of \$11,500 and \$12,000. Both men are on leave from their departments. (349)

146. Transfer to an account to be called "Materials and Services for Modern Italian Civilization Project" the amount of \$11,060 from the Excellence account entitled "Research and Teaching Materials in General Literature including English," the funds to be used for materials and services in connection with Modern Italian Civilization Project (350)

1962-63 Budget (continued)  
Academic Personnel (continued)

OFFICE OF GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH (all salary from contract funds)  
Development of Teachers of Engineering Mechanics

147. Appoint Mr. Harold John Plass, Jr., as Director (Faculty) (three-eighths time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$11,500. Mr. Plass is Professor of Engineering Mechanics five-eighths time. (174)

Investigation of the Buried Crust of the North American Continent

148. Appoint Mr. William Rudolf Muehlberger as Principal Investigator (half-time) for the Long Session at \$9,800<sup>rate</sup>. Mr. Muehlberger is Professor of Geology (half time). (173)

Meaning, Belief, and Behavior:

149. Appoint Mr. Richard M. Martin as Director (Faculty) (twenty-nine fortieths time) for the period September 1, 1962 through January 15, 1963, at a nine month rate of \$14,000. Mr. Martin is Professor of Philosophy on leave. (179)

Psychiatric Work

150. Appoint Mr. Joseph Irvin Hungate, Jr., as Visiting Associate Professor for the Long Session at \$8,000. Mr. Hungate served in this same capacity during 1961-62. (177)

151. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Irvin Hungate, Jr., Visiting Associate Professor, from \$8,000 to \$8,500 for the Long Session. (231)

Science and French Pharmacy

152. Appoint Mr. Alex Berman as Director (half time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$8,400. Mr. Berman is also Associate Professor of Pharmacy (half time). (223)

Success of Young Adult Male Retardates (Educational Psychology)

153. Appoint Mr. John R. Peck as Director (one-third time) for the Long Session at \$9,400<sup>rate</sup>. Mr. Peck is also Associate Professor of Educational Psychology (two-thirds time) for the Long Session. (180)

Training in Microbiology

154. Appoint Mr. Curtis Einar Eklund as Instructor (half time) for the Long Session at \$6,000<sup>rate</sup>. Mr. Eklund is also Instructor in Microbiology (half time) for the Long Session. (176)

AUXILIARY BUDGETS

Student Health Center

155. Cancel the appointment of Mr. Alex Berman as Chief Pharmacist (half time) at a rate of \$10,000 for twelve months, since he has resigned prior to the September 1, 1962. (182)

156. Appoint Mr. Bill B. Wylie as Chief Pharmacist (half time) for the period September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963, at a twelve month rate of \$7,440. Mr. Wylie is also Lecturer in the College of Pharmacy and in the Division of Extension (part time). (192)

Classified Personnel

GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION

Student Life Staff - Office of the Dean of Women

157. Accept the resignation of Miss Dorothy L. Gebauer, Consultant to the Dean of Women at \$7,000 for nine months, prior to September 1, 1962. (1)

158. Appoint Miss Margaret Berry as Associate Dean of Women (with vote) for the period September 1, 1962 - May 31, 1963 at a salary of \$7,000 from unused funds. (2)

GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION  
(continued)

Testing and Counseling Center

159. Change the appointment of Mr. John A. Mierzwa, Psychologist III at \$7,800 for twelve months, to two-thirds time during the period September 1, 1962 - May 31, 1963, so that he may be appointed Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology for the Long Session. (8)

Loans and Scholarships Office

160. Appoint Mr. John Dodson as Director of Student Financial Aids for the period September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963, at a salary of \$9,000, funds to come from Unallocated Salaries. Mr. Dodson formerly was in the Office of the Dean of the College of Business Administration. (5)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Office of the Dean

161. Appoint Mr. Richard Bergen as Assistant to the Dean, five-sevenths time for the period September 1, 1962 - May 31, 1963 and full time for the period June 1 - August 31, 1963, at a rate of \$8,000 for twelve months, funds to come from Unallocated Salaries. Mr. Bergen will also serve in the Department of Accounting during the Long Session. (208)

162. Change the appointment of Mr. Robert W. Smith, Assistant to the Dean, from three-fourths time September 1, 1962 - May 31, 1963 to five-sevenths time for the period September 1, 1962 to January 15, 1963, and full time January 16 - August 31, 1963, changing his twelve month salary rate from \$6,800 to \$7,300, additional funds to come from Unallocated Salaries. He will also serve in Department Accounting for the First Semester. (209)

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS

Office of the Dean

163. Appoint Miss T. Pauline Camp as Director of Public Programs for the period September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963, at a twelve month salary of \$6,468, payment for the period September 1-15 to come from Clerical Assistants account, and for the balance of the appointment period from Unallocated Salaries. (167)(168)

RADIO-TELEVISION

164. Appoint Mr. Earl J. Miller as Motion Picture Director - Cinematographer for the period September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963, at a salary of \$7,440, \$3,084 available in budgeted position and balance from Unallocated Salaries. An unfilled position of \$5,784 is lapsed to Unallocated Salaries. Mr. Miller served in the same capacity for the period May 1 - August 31, 1963. (121)

LIBRARY

165. Appoint Miss Frederica Elizabeth Killgore as Librarian III (Law Library) for the period September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963 at a salary of \$6,168, \$5,520 in unfilled position, and balance from Unallocated Salaries. Miss Killgore was formerly employed in the Package Loan Library. (123)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Population Research Center

166. Appoint Miss Betty J. Maynard as Social Science Research Associate III (half time) for the period September 1, 1962 - May 31, 1963 at a twelve month rate of \$6,468, funds to come from Research Assistants. Miss Maynard was employed through August 31 at same title but at \$6,168 for twelve months. (125)

Electron Microscope Laboratory

167. Accept the resignation of Mr. Charles W. Lewis, Jr., Research Scientist Associate III at \$8,160 for twelve months prior to September 1, 1962. (245)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH  
(continued)

Institute of Public Affairs

168. Accept the resignation of Mr. Fred Gantt, Jr., Social Science Research Associate IV at \$7,800 for twelve months, effective prior to September 1, 1962 (185)

169. Appoint Mr. James Kenneth Howard as Social Science Research Associate V for the period September 4, 1962 - August 31, 1963, at a twelve month rate of \$9,600, funds to come from Unallocated Salaries in the amount of \$7,720 and from Faculty Research Projects in the amount of \$1,800. The sum of \$7,800 has lapsed into Unallocated Salaries from unused salaries. (186)

DIVISION OF EXTENSION

Industrial and Business Training Bureau

170. Accept the following resignations prior to September 1, 1962, at the twelve month rate indicated for each:

James E. Moore, Training Specialist II at \$6,780 (170)  
Jule W. Thomas, Training Specialist II at \$6,468 (171)

Visual Instruction Bureau

171. Change the appointment of Mr. Roy A. Frye from Training Specialist II at \$6,468, to Training Specialist I (three-fifths time) at a twelve month rate of \$5,268. Mr. Frye is returning to student status in order to complete work for a doctor's degree. (172)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS

Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute

172. Change the appointment of Mr. Edwin M. Lansford, Jr., from Research Scientist Associate III at \$6,780 for twelve months, to Research Scientist Associate IV at \$7,440, effective September 1, 1962. His appointment runs through August 31, 1963 and during the previous fiscal year he served at the \$6,780 rate. (334)

OFFICE OF GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH (All salaries from contract funds)

Anti-metabolites with Peroxy Groupings

173. Appoint Mr. Yun Ger Chang as Research Scientist Associate II at \$7,104 rate for twelve months for the period September 1, 1962 - April 30, 1963. Mr. Chang served during 1961-62 in another department at the same title but at a rate of \$6,780. (175)

Archeological Film (NSF Grant) (Radio-Television)

174. Appoint Mr. Richard Shields Mitchell as Assistant Director for Motion Pictures at a twelve month rate of \$10,000 for the period September 1, 1962 - April 30, 1963. Mr. Mitchell served in the same capacity during 1961-62. (189)

Defense Research Laboratory

175. Increase the twelve month salary rate of Mr. James Oscar Stinson, Research Scientist Associate II from \$6,468 to \$6,780, effective September 1, 1962. (247)

176. Change the twelve month salary rate of Mr. Lennie Andrew Ragan, Research Scientist Associate III, from \$7,104 to \$6,780, effective September 1, 1962. (246)

OFFICE OF GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH  
(continued)

Genetics Foundation (Atomic Energy contract)

177. Appoint Miss Mary Louise Alexander as Research Scientist Associate V at \$10,020 for twelve months, for the period September 1 - December 31, 1962. In 1961-62 Miss Alexander was a Research Scientist V at \$9,240 for twelve months. (227)

178. Appoint Mrs. Florence D. Wilson as Research Scientist Associate III at \$7,104 for twelve months for the period September 1 - December 31, 1962. Mrs. Wilson was a Research Scientist III during 1961-62 at \$6,780 for twelve months. (229)

179. Appoint Mrs. Virginia L. Gerstenberg as Research Scientist Associate II at \$6,168 for twelve months for the period September 1 - December 31, 1962. Mrs. Gerstenberg was Research Scientist II at \$5,520 during 1961-62. (228)

Investigation of the Buried Crust of the North American Continent

180. Appoint Mr. Edward George Lidiak as Research Scientist Associate IV for the period September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963 at a salary of \$8,160. Mr. Lidiak served in this capacity during 1961-62 (226)

School of Social Work Grant

181. Appoint Mr. William Herbert Gilbertson as Social Science Research Associate V for the Long Session at a twelve month salary rate of \$10,920. (178)

Solvent Effects in Ozone Reactions

182. Appoint Mr. Colin David Johnson as Research Scientist Associate II for the period September 1, 1962 through April 30, 1963 at a twelve month rate of \$7,104. Mr. Johnson served with this title during 1961-62 at a rate of \$6,780 for twelve months. (159)

Success of Young Adult Male Retardates (Educational Psychology)

183. Appoint Mrs. Will Beth Dodson Stephens as Social Science Research Associate III for the Long Session at a twelve months rate of \$6,168. Mrs. Stephens served in the same capacity during 1961-62. (191)

Zoology

184. Appoint Mr. George W. Karp as Research Scientist Associate II for the period September 1 - December 31, 1962, at a twelve month rate of \$6,168. He served in this capacity during 1961-62 at a rate of \$5,784 for twelve months. (232)

BUDGET ERRATA: The following changes should be made in the 1962-63 budget:

Main University Budget

Library

Mr. Kielman's name should be Chester V. instead of Chester E. He holds the position of Archivist.

Auxiliary Budget

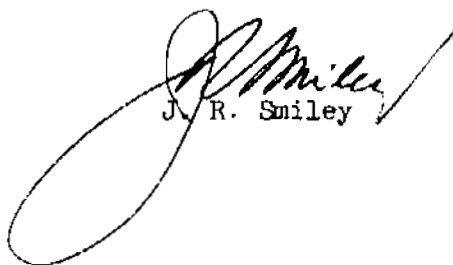
Intercollegiate Athletics

Salary rate for Henry W. Chapman, Swimming Coach (part time) is for nine rather than twelve months.

MILITARY LEAVES: I recommend approval of the following leaves for military service:

Mr. Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office, June 4-15, 1962 (1564)  
Mr. F. W. Roberts, Director, Humanities Research Center, August 19-31, 1962 (1997)  
Mr. Robert Squier, Television Program Director, Radio-TV, June 4-17, 1962 (1549)  
Mr. Roy A. Frye, Training Specialist II, Visual Instruction Bureau, June 2-16, 1962 (1415)  
Dr. Paul L. White, Director, Student Health Center, June 4-15, 1962 (1544) (1545)  
Mr. R. M. Adams, Research Scientist IV, Defense Research Laboratory, June 9-22, 1962 (1713)  
Mr. Herman E. Brown, Research Scientist V, Military Physics Research Laboratory, June 2-16, 1962 (1592)

Sincerely yours,

  
J. R. Smiley



TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE  
of The University of Texas  
El Paso, Texas

September 14, 1962

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following budget items are submitted for your presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on October 5-6, 1962:

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1961-62 BUDGET:

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL  
GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION

Office of the Registrar

1. Establish a new position of Assistant Director of Admissions and appoint Joseph H. Buys effective August 15, 1962, at an annual rate of \$6,000.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 274.09 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 194)

Office of the Dean of Students

2. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel	\$ 450.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	450.00
For: To utilize departmental funds to better advantage. (RBC 199)	

I. B. M. Service Bureau

3. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Equipment	\$ 150.00
To: Assistants (Hourly)	150.00
For: To provide funds to pay relief key punch operator during vacation periods of regular operators. (RBC 196)	

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

Economics and Business Administration

4. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation	\$ 100.00
To: Assistants (Hourly)	100.00
For: To provide additional funds to pay student assistants, the need for which has been heavier than anticipated because of high enrollments. (RBC 183)	

English

5. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel	\$ 81.65
To: Maintenance and Operation	81.65
For: To utilize departmental funds to better advantage. (RBC 197)	

Engineering

6. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation	\$ 600.00
To: Assistants (Hourly)	600.00
For: To utilize departmental funds to fullest extent. (RBC 170)	

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1961-62 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)Graduate School7. Transfer of Funds

From	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 100.00
To	Assistants (Hourly)	100.00

for To provide funds to pay replacement for regular employee during vacation period. (RBC 189)

1962 Summer SessionArt

8. Appoint Winifred Korf as Instructor, 1/2 Time, for the First Summer Term at the full-time nine-months rate of \$5,100.00 with funds in the amount of \$ 425.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 182)

Biological Sciences

9. Accept the resignation of Elizabeth C. Manning, Instructor, for the Second Summer Term, with funds in the amount of \$ 917.00 to lapse to unallocated salaries. (RBC 206)

10. Change the status of James B. Reeves for the Second Summer Term from Associate Professor (1/2 Time) to Associate Professor (Full-time) at his full-time nine-months rate of \$7,200.00, with the additional funds in the amount of \$600.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 207)

Drama and Speech

11. Appoint Patricia G. Adkins as Instructor (1/2 Time) for the First Summer Term at her full-time nine-months rate of \$5,200.00, with funds in the amount of \$ 433.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 185)

12. Accept the resignation of Frank R. Harland, Assistant Professor, for the First Summer Term, with funds in the amount of \$ 967.00 to lapse to unallocated salaries. (RBC 191)

13. Appoint Clarice M. Jones as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) for the Second Summer Term at her full-time nine-months rate of \$5,800.00, with funds in the amount of \$ 484.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 204)

Education

14. Change the status of Helen F. Durio, Instructor (1/2 Time), to Instructor (Full-time) for the First Summer Term at the full-time nine-months rate of \$5,400.00, with funds in the amount of \$ 450.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 184)

15. Appoint Mary Z. Aho as Instructor for the Second Summer Term at a full-time nine-months rate of \$5,400.00, with funds in the amount of \$ 900.00 to come from unallocated salaries (RBC 201)

16. Appoint George E. Miller, Jr. as Instructor (1/2 Time) for the Second Summer Term at a full-time nine-months rate of \$5,400.00, with funds in the amount of \$ 450.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 202)

17. Change the status of Helen F. Durio, Instructor (1/2 Time) to Instructor (Full-time) for the Second Summer Term at the full-time nine-months rate of \$5,400.00, with funds in the amount of \$ 450.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 203)

English

18. Appoint Lurline H. Douglas as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) for the Second Summer Term at her full-time nine-months rate of \$5,000.00, with funds in the amount of \$ 483.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 208)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1961-62 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)History, Government and Sociology

19. Appoint Wilbert H. Timmons as Professor (1/2 Time) for the First Summer Term at his full-time nine-months rate of \$7,700.00, with funds in the amount of \$ 642.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 186)

20. Appoint John H. McNeely as Associate Professor (1/2 Time) for the First Summer Term at his full-time nine-months rate of \$6,800.00, with funds in the amount of \$ 567.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 187)

21. Change the status of James C. Harvey for the Second Summer Term from Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) to Assistant Professor (Full-time) at his full-time nine-months rate of \$6,100.00, with the additional funds in the amount of \$ 509.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 205)

Modern Languages

22. Appoint William F. Webb as Assistant Professor for the First Summer Term at his nine-months rate of \$6,300.00, with funds in the amount of \$1,050.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 192)

Music

23. Appoint Ralph C. Briggs as Associate Professor for the First Summer Term at his nine-months rate of \$6,100.00, with funds in the amount of \$1,017.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 188)

24. Appoint Ralph C. Briggs as Associate Professor for the Second Summer Term at his nine-months rate of \$6,100.00, with funds in the amount of \$1,017.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 209)

Philosophy and Psychology

25. Appoint John B. Long as Assistant Professor for the Second Summer Term at a nine-months salary rate of \$6,500.00, with funds in the amount of \$1,083.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 200)

LIBRARY

26. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Salaries	\$1,300.00
To: Assistants (Hourly)	1,300.00
For: To provide funds to pay additional assistants added because of exceptional usage of the Library.	(RBC 210)

MUSEUM

27. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel	\$ 82.80
To: Maintenance and Operation	82.80
For: To utilize departmental funds to fullest extent.	(RBC 198)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESSchellenger Research Laboratory

28. Appoint Eyung Wha Kang as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II effective June 1, 1962, at the annual rate of \$6,168.00, with funds in the amount of \$1,542.00 to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts or grants on the basis of time worked. (RBC 168)

29. Appoint Paul K. Dano as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II effective June 1, 1962, at the annual rate of \$6,168.00, with funds in the amount of \$1,542.00 to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts or grants on the basis of time worked. (RBC 169)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1961-62 BUDGET ( CONTINUED )CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)Schellenger Research Laboratories (Continued)

30. Appoint Harold N. Ballard as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate IV effective July 23, 1962, at his academic rate of \$6,000.00, with funds in the amount of \$ 860.21 to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts or grants on the basis of time worked. He is Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Physics and has been on leave of absence. He was not teaching during the 1962 Summer Session. (RBC 171)

31. Appoint Henry H. Lauuspach, Jr. as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II effective June 1, 1962, at his academic rate of \$5,000.00, with funds in the amount of \$1,666.65 to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts or grants on the basis of time worked. He is Instructor in Mathematics and Physics but is not teaching during the 1962 Summer Session. (RBC 172)

32. Appoint Richard C. Montgomery as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II effective June 1, 1962, at his academic rate of \$5,000.00, with funds in the amount of \$1,666.65 to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts or grants on the basis of time worked. He is Instructor in Mathematics and Physics but is not teaching during the 1962 Summer Session. (RBC 173)

33. Appoint Eugene A. Dean as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate III effective June 1, 1962, at his academic rate of \$6,000.00, with funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts or grants on the basis of time worked. He is Instructor in Mathematics and Physics but is not teaching during the 1962 Summer Session. (RBC 174)

34. Appoint Carlos McDonald as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate IV effective June 1, 1962, at his research rate of \$6,000.00, with funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts or grants on the basis of time worked. (RBC 175)

35. Appoint Francis L. Fugate as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate III effective June 1, 1962, at his academic rate of \$5,800.00, with funds in the amount of \$1,933.33 to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts or grants on the basis of time worked. He is Assistant Professor in English but is not teaching during the 1962 Summer Session. (RBC 176)

36. Appoint Alice M. Parra as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II effective June 1, 1962, at her academic rate of \$5,400.00, with funds in the amount of \$1,800.00 to come from one or more Government contracts or grants on the basis of time worked. She is Instructor in Mathematics and Physics but is not teaching during the 1962 Summer Session. (RBC 177)

37. Appoint Oscar H. McMahan as Research Physicist (1/4 Time) for both terms of the 1962 Summer Session at his academic rate of \$7,500.00 with funds in the amount of \$ 625.00 to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts or grants on the basis of time worked. He also serves as Associate Professor (2/3 Time) in Mathematics and Physics during the 1962 Summer Session. (RBC 178)

38. Appoint Robert L. Schumaker as Research Physicist (7/12 Time) for the First Summer Term and Research Physicist (Full-time) from July 14 through August 31, 1962, at his academic rate of \$7,000.00, with funds in the amount of \$ 680.33 for the First Summer Term and in the amount of \$1,229.38 for the period July 14 through August 31, 1962, to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts or grants on the basis of time worked. He will serve as Associate Professor (2/3 Time) in Mathematics and Physics for the First Summer Term and will not teach during the Second Summer Term. (RBC 179)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1961-62 BUDGET (CONTINUED)CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)Schellenger Research Laboratory (Continued)

39. Appoint Thomas G. Barnes as Laboratory Director (7/12 Time) for the First Summer Term and Laboratory Director (Full-time) from July 14 through August 31, 1962, at his academic rate of \$8,400.00, with funds in the amount of \$ 817.00 for the First Summer Term and in the amount of \$1,475.26 for the period July 14 through August 31, 1962, to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts or grants on the basis of time worked. He will serve as Professor (2/3 Time) in Mathematics and Physics for the First Summer Term and will not teach during the Second Summer Term. (RBC 180)

40. Appoint Jack J. Bourquin as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate III (1/4 Time) for both terms of the 1962 Summer Session at his academic rate of \$6,000.00, with funds in the amount of \$ 500.00 to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts or grants on the basis of time worked. He will also serve as Instructor of Engineering for both terms of the 1962 Summer Session. (RBC 181)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDSFrank B. Cotton Trust

41. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unappropriated Balance	\$ 900.00
To: Appropriations - Art Department	900.00
For: Purchase of 1500 color slides of American art.	(RBC 211)

Excellence Fund

42. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unappropriated Balance	\$ 200.00
To: Appropriations - Mission '73	200.00
For: To increase the appropriation for office supplies for Mission '73.	(RBC 190)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDSStudent Publications - Flowsheet

43. Appoint John J. Middagh as Director of Student Publications (1/2 Time) for the Second Summer Term at his academic rate of \$7,500.00, with funds in the amount of \$ 625.00 to come from the Flowsheet balance. (RBC 195)

Student Services Fees Contingency Fund

44. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unappropriated Balance	\$5,000.00
To: Intramurals	5,000.00
For: To level site, bring in top soil, and sod the ground for a new athletic field.	(RBC 193)

45. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unappropriated Balance	\$5,000.00
To: Intercollegiate Athletics	5,000.00
For: To purchase furniture and furnishings for athletic dormitory.	(RBC 212)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1962-63 BUDGETGENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATIONOffice of the Dean of Students

1. Increase the salary of Randolph H. Whitworth, Director of Counseling Services (1/2 Time) from the full-time annual rate of \$8,933.00 to \$9,333.00 effective September 1, 1962, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 200.00 to come from unallocated salaries. He also serves as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in Philosophy and Psychology for nine months at the full-time rate of \$7,000.00. (RBC 51)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1962-63 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONArt

2. Appoint Josiah L. Baird as Professor and Department Head effective September 1, 1962, at the academic rate of \$9,000.00, with funds in the amount of \$8,500.00 to come from the vacant position of Professor and \$ 500.00 from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 2)

3. Change the status of Robert J. Massey from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor with no change in salary. (RBC 55)

Biological Sciences

4. Appoint Casper D. Landolt, Jr. as Instructor effective September 1, 1962, at the academic rate of \$5,200.00, with funds to come from the vacant position of Instructor in the same amount. (RBC 3)

5. Appoint Artie L. Metcalf as Instructor effective September 1, 1962, at the academic rate of \$5,400.00 with funds to come from the vacant position of Assistant Professor for \$6,000.00 with \$ 600.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 4)

6. Appoint Robert G. Webb as Instructor effective September 1, 1962, at the academic rate of \$5,400.00, with funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 5)

7. Accept the resignation of H. Gleen Hampton, Instructor, effective before September 1, 1962, and lapse \$5,000.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 29)

Chemistry

8. Appoint Winston D. Lloyd as Associate Professor effective September 1, 1962, at the academic rate of \$7,500.00, with funds to come from the vacant position of Associate Professor in the same amount. (RBC 6)

9. Accept the resignation of John L. Meason, Instructor, effective before September 1, 1962, and lapse \$6,000.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 31)

10. Appoint William H. Rivera as Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1962, at the academic rate of \$7,000.00, with funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 32)

Drama and Speech

11. Appoint Donald V. Brady as Instructor effective September 1, 1962, at the academic rate of \$5,200.00, with funds to come from the vacant position of Instructor in the same amount. (RBC 7)

12. Appoint George H. Reynolds as Instructor effective September 1, 1962, at the academic rate of \$5,600.00, with funds to come from the vacant position of Assistant Professor for \$6,200.00 with \$ 600.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 8)

Economics and Business Administration

13. Accept the resignation of Everett B. Heins, Assistant Professor, effective before September 1, 1962, and lapse \$6,100.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 9)

14. Appoint John M. Richards as Associate Professor effective September 1, 1962, at the academic rate of \$8,000.00, with funds to come from the vacant position of Associate Professor in the amount of \$7,300.00 and the remaining \$ 700.00 from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 10)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1962 63 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)Economics and Business Administration (Continued)

15. Appoint Jacob G. Reynolds as Instructor effective September 1, 1962 at the academic rate of \$5,400.00, with funds to come from the vacant position of Instructor for \$5,700.00 with \$ 300.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 11)

16. Accept the resignation of Albert R. Cox, Associate Professor, effective before September 1, 1962, and lapse \$6,800 00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 37)

17. Reduce the salary of Michael Brand, Professor and Department Head, from \$8,500.00 to \$8,000.00, with the \$ 500.00 transferred to unallocated salaries. (RBC 43) Reduce rank to Associate Professor.

Education

18. Appoint Marion Cline, Jr. as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1962, at the academic rate of \$6,400.00, with funds to come from the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the same amount. (RBC 12)

19. Appoint Lloyd G. Cooper as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1962, at the academic rate of \$6,000.00, with funds to come from the vacant position of Assistant Professor for \$6,400.00 with \$ 400.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 13)

20. Reduce the salary of Bertha P. Reynolds from \$6,800.00 to \$6,600.00 effective September 1, 1962, with \$ 200.00 transferred to unallocated salaries. (RBC 33)

English

21. Reappoint Leon D. Moses as Associate Professor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1962, at the full-time academic rate of \$6,800.00 (1961-62 academic rate - \$6,800.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,700.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 14)

22. Appoint Robert E. Richeson, Jr. as Associate Professor effective September 1, 1962, at an academic rate of \$7,000.00, with \$6,800.00 to come from the vacant position of Associate Professor and \$ 200.00 from unallocated salaries. (RBC 15)

23. Accept the resignation of Motley F. Deakin, Assistant Professor, effective before September 1, 1962, and lapse \$5,800.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 16)

24. Appoint Naseem Malik as Instructor effective September 1, 1962, at the academic rate of \$5,400.00, with funds to come from the vacant position of Instructor in the same amount. (RBC 17)

25. Appoint Robert M. Esch as Instructor effective September 1, 1962, at the academic rate of \$5,400.00, with funds to come from the vacant position of Instructor in the same amount. (RBC 18)

26. Appoint Jeanne L. Adamson as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1962, at the full-time academic rate of \$3,600.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,800.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 19)

27. Appoint Moselle S. Alden as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1962, at the full-time rate of \$3,600.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,800.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 20)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1962-63 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)English (Continued)

28. Appoint Betty L. Evans as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1962, at the full-time academic rate of \$3,600.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,800.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 21)

29. Appoint John B. Finnegan as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1962, at the full-time academic rate of \$3,600.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,800.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 22)

30. Appoint Anne M. Little as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1962, at the full-time academic rate of \$3,600.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,800.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 23)

31. Reappoint Hilda S. Nickelsen as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1962, at the full-time academic rate of \$3,600.00 (1961-62 academic rate-\$3,200.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,800.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 24)

32. Increase the salary of Francis L. Fugate, Assistant Professor (1/2 Time), from the full-time academic rate of \$5,800.00 to \$6,000.00 effective September 1, 1962, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 100.00 to come from unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate III (3/4 Time) in the Schellenger Research Laboratory. (RBC 74)

33. Accept the resignation of Roberta Hoffman, Instructor, effective before September 1, 1962, and lapse the \$5,600.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 77)

Health and Physical Education

34. Appoint John A. Lucas as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1962, at the academic rate of \$6,600.00, with the funds to come from the vacant position of Assistant Professor of the same amount. (RBC 25)

35. Appoint Henry W. Iba as Instructor effective September 1, 1962, at the academic rate of \$4,875.00, with the funds to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 34)

History, Government and Sociology

36. Appoint Kenneth B. Shover as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1962, at the academic rate of \$6,800.00, with funds to come from the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$6,300.00 and \$ 500.00 from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 27)

37. Theodore D. Harris has requested and been granted a leave of absence for the 1962-63 Long Session; therefore, the amount of \$5,400.00 budgeted for this position is lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 26)

Mathematics and Physics

38. Appoint Donald R. Horner as Instructor effective September 1, 1962, at the academic rate of \$5,400.00 with funds to come from the vacant position of Instructor in the same amount. (RBC 28)

39. Reduce the salary of Harold N. Ballard, Assistant Professor, from \$6,400.00 to \$6,000.00, effective September 1, 1962, with the \$ 400.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 35)



RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1962-63 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)Mathematics and Physics (Continued)

40. Appoint Sam P. Agarwal as Associate Professor effective September 1, 1962, at the academic rate of \$8,400.00, with funds to come from the vacant position of Professor in the same amount. (RBC 36)
41. Appoint Samuel J. Brient, Jr. as Associate Professor effective September 1, 1962, at the academic rate of \$8,400.00, with funds to come from the vacant position of Professor in the same amount. (RBC 40)
42. Increase the salary of Thomas G. Barnes, Professor (3/4 Time), from the full-time academic rate of \$8,400.00 to \$8,700.00 effective September 1, 1962, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 225.00 to come from unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Laboratory Director and Physicist (1/2 Time) in the Schellenger Research Laboratory at the same rate, making his total nine-months salary \$10,875.00. (RBC 58)
43. Increase the salary of Harold N. Ballard, Assistant Professor, from the academic rate of \$6,000.00 to \$6,100.00 effective September 1, 1962, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 100.00 to come from unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate III (1/4 Time) in the Schellenger Research Laboratory at the same rate, making his total nine-months salary \$7,625.00. (RBC 60)
44. Increase the salary of Oscar H. McMahan, Associate Professor, from the academic rate of \$7,500.00 to \$7,600.00 effective September 1, 1962, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 100.00 to come from unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Research Physicist in the Schellenger Research Laboratory (1/4 Time) at the same rate, making his total nine-months salary \$9,500.00. (RBC 62)
45. Increase the salary of Robert L. Schumaker, Associate Professor, from the academic rate of \$7,000.00 to \$7,200.00 effective September 1, 1962, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 200.00 to come from unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Research Physicist (1/4 Time) in the Schellenger Research Laboratory at the same rate, making his total nine-months salary \$9,000.00. (RBC 64)
46. Increase the salary of Clarence H. Cooper, Instructor, from the academic rate of \$6,000.00 to \$6,100.00 effective September 1, 1962, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 100.00 to come from unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate III (1/4 Time) in the Schellenger Research Laboratory at the same rate, making his total nine-months salary \$7,625.00. (RBC 66)
47. Increase the salary of Eugene A. Dean, Instructor, from the academic rate of \$6,000.00 to \$6,200.00 effective September 1, 1962, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 200.00 to come from unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate III (1/4 Time) in the Schellenger Research Laboratory at the same rate, making his total nine-months salary \$7,750.00. (RBC 68)
48. Reappoint Henry H. Launspach, Jr. as Instructor (8/15 Time) effective September 1, 1962, at the full-time academic rate of \$5,200.00 (1961-62 academic rate - \$5,000.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,773.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. He will also serve as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II (43/60 Time) in the Schellenger Research Laboratory at the same rate, making his total nine-months salary \$6,500.00. (RBC 70)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1962-63 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)Mathematics and Physics (Continued)

49. Reappoint Richard C. Montgomery as Instructor (8/15 Time) effective September 1, 1962, at the full-time academic rate of \$5,200.00 (1961-62 academic rate - \$5,000.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,773.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. He will also serve as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II (43/60 Time) in the Schellenger Research Laboratory at the same rate, making his total nine-months salary \$6,500.00. (RBC 72)

50. Appoint Phillip H. Duran as Instructor (3/5 Time) effective September 1, 1962, for the 1962 Fall Semester, at the full-time academic rate of \$5,166.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,550.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. He will also serve as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II (13/20 Time) in the Schellenger Research Laboratory at the same rate, making his total 1962 Fall Semester salary \$3,229.00. (RBC 78)

Military Science and Tactics

51. Appoint Charles A. Kiefer, Captain, as Assistant Professor of Military Science effective September 1, 1962, to serve without salary from the College. (RBC 30)

52. Appoint John H. Woodyard, Captain, as Assistant Professor of Military Science effective January 1, 1963, to serve without salary from the College. (RBC 76)

Modern Languages

53. Accept the resignation of William M. Russell, Assistant Professor, effective before September 1, 1962, and lapse the \$6,400.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 38)

54. Appoint Linda E. Haughton as Instructor effective September 1, 1962, at the academic rate of \$5,200.00 with funds to come from the vacant position of Instructor in the same amount. (RBC 39)

Music

55. Accept the resignation of A. Norbert Carnovale, Assistant Professor, effective before September 1, 1962, and lapse the \$5,800.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 56)

Philosophy and Psychology

56. Appoint Lonnie D. Kliever as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1962, at the academic rate of \$6,200.00, with funds to come from the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the same amount. (RBC 41)

57. Lapse to unallocated salaries the amount budgeted for Professor in the amount of \$8,600.00 and the amount budgeted for Assistant Professor in the amount of \$6,500.00. (RBC 48)

58. Change the status of John H. Haddox from Associate Professor to Professor and Department Head and increase his salary from \$7,200.00 to \$8,000.00 effective September 1, 1962, with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$ 800.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 49)

59. Increase the salary of Randolph H. Whitworth, Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1962, from the full-time academic rate of \$6,700.00 to \$7,000.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 150.00 to come from unallocated salaries. He also serves as Director of Counseling Services (1/2 Time) in the Office of the Dean of Students at the same rate for twelve months. (RBC 50)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1962-63 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)Philosophy and Psychology (Continued)

60. Reappoint Floyd S. Fierman as Special Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1962, at the full-time academic rate of \$6,750.00 (1961-62 academic rate - \$6,750.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,687.50 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 52)

61. Reappoint Clarence G. Hackett as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1962, at the full-time academic rate of \$5,600.00 (1961-62 academic rate - \$5,200.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,800.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 53)

62. Reappoint Patricia N. Rennick as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1962, at the full-time academic rate of \$5,200.00 (1961-62 academic rate - \$4,800.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,300.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 54)

63. Appoint John B. Long as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1962, at the academic rate of \$6,500.00, with funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 57)

Engineering

64. Appoint Arnold B. Peinado, Jr. as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1962, for the 1962 Fall Semester, at the full-time academic rate of \$4,800.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 600.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 42)

65. Accept the resignation of Hugh B. Kerr, Associate Professor, effective before September 1, 1962, and lapse the \$7,000.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 44)

66. Accept the resignation of Walter Ducoff, Instructor, effective before September 1, 1962, and lapse the \$5,800.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 45)

67. Reappoint Gilbert R. Grado as Instructor (1/4 Time) for the 1962 Fall Semester at the full-time academic rate of \$4,800.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 600.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 46)

68. Reappoint Guenther Hintze as Instructor (1/4 Time) for the 1962 Fall Semester at the full-time academic rate of \$4,800.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$600.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 47)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCEAdministration, Planning and General Services and Building Maintenance

69. Reappoint Clinton D. Green as Physical Plant Engineer effective September 1-30, 1962, at the annual rate of \$6,168.00 (1961-62 annual rate - \$6,168.00) with funds in the amount of \$ 257.00 to come from the vacant position of Physical Plant Engineer (1/2 Time) in Administration, Planning and General Services, and in the amount of \$ 257.00 to come from the vacant position of Physical Plant Engineer (1/2 Time) in Building Maintenance. The unused portions of these two budgeted amounts totaling \$5,954.00 will be lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 91)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1962-63 BUDGET (CONTINUED)MAJOR IMPROVEMENTS AND REPAIRS

## 70. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Account	\$5,983.00
To: Account entitled "Widening, Curbing and Paving Hawthorne Street"	\$5,983.00

For: To permit award of contract to low bidder whose bid was \$ 583.00 more than the 57th Legislature appropriated for the project. (RBC 1)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESSchellenger Research Laboratory

71. Increase the salary of Thomas G. Barnes, Laboratory Director and Physicist (1/2 Time), from the full-time nine-months rate of \$8,400.00 to \$8,700.00 effective September 1, 1962, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$150.00 to come from budgeted salaries of one or more Government contracts or grants on the basis of time worked. He will also serve as Professor (3/4 Time) in Mathematics and Physics at the same rate, making his total nine-months salary \$10,875.00. (RBC 59)

72. Change the status, effective September 1, 1962, of Harold N. Ballard from Research Engineer-Scientist Associate IV at a salary of \$8,000.00 for one year to Research Engineer-Scientist Associate III (1/4 Time) at his academic rate of \$6,100.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,525.00 to come from budgeted salaries of one or more Government contracts or grants on the basis of time worked and with \$6,475.00 lapsed to unencumbered contract research and services salaries. He will also serve as Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Physics, making his total nine-months salary \$7,625.00. (RBC 61)

73. Increase the salary of Oscar H. McMahan, Research Physicist (1/4 Time), from the full-time nine-months rate of \$7,500.00 to \$7,600.00 effective September 1, 1962, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 25.00 to come from budgeted salaries of one or more Government contracts or grants on the basis of time worked. He will also serve as Associate Professor of Mathematics and Physics at the same rate, making his total nine-months salary \$9,500.00. (RBC 63)

74. Increase the salary of Robert L. Schumaker, Research Physicist (1/4 Time), from the full-time nine-months rate of \$7,000.00 to \$7,200.00 effective September 1, 1962, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 50.00 to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts or grants on the basis of time worked. He will also serve as Associate Professor in Mathematics and Physics at the same rate, making his total nine-months salary \$9,000.00. (RBC 65)

75. Increase the salary of Clarence H. Cooper, Research Engineer-Scientist Associate III (1/4 Time), from the full-time nine-months rate of \$6,000.00 to \$6,100.00 effective September 1, 1962, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 25.00 to come from one or more Governments contracts or grants on the basis of time worked. He will also serve as Instructor in Mathematics and Physics at the same rate, making his total nine-months salary \$7,625.00. (RBC 67)

76. Increase the salary of Eugene A. Dean, Research Engineer-Scientist Associate III (1/4 Time), from the full-time nine-months rate of \$6,000.00 to \$6,200.00 effective September 1, 1962, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 50.00 to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts or grants on the basis of time worked. He also will serve as Instructor in Mathematics and Physics, making his total nine-months salary \$7,750.00. (RBC 69)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1962-63 BUDGET (CONTINUED)CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)Schellenger Research Laboratory (Continued)

77. Change the status of Henry H. Launspach, Jr. from Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II (1/2 Time) at a full-time nine-months rate of \$5,000.00 to Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II (43/60 Time) at a full-time nine-months rate of \$5,200.00, with the additional funds in the amount of \$1,227.00 to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts or grants on the basis of time worked. He will also serve as Instructor (8/15 Time) in Mathematics and Physics at the same rate, making his total nine-months salary \$6,500.00. (RBC 71)

78. Change the status of Richard C. Montgomery from Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II (1/2 Time) at a full-time nine-months rate of \$5,000.00 to Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II (43/60 Time) at a full-time nine-months rate of \$5,200.00, with the additional funds in the amount of \$1,227.00 to come from one or more Government contracts or grants on the basis of time worked. He will also serve as Instructor (8/15 Time) in Mathematics and Physics at the same rate, making his total nine-months salary \$6,500.00. (RBC 73)

79. Increase the salary of Francis L. Fugate, Research Engineer-Scientist Associate III (3/4 Time), from the full-time nine-months rate of \$5,800.00 to \$6,000.00 effective September 1, 1962, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 150.00 to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts or grants on the basis of time worked. He will serve also as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in English at the same rate, making his total nine-months salary \$7,500.00. (RBC 75)

80. Change the status of Phillip H. Duran from Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II (Full-time) at the annual rate of \$6,000.00 to Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II (13/20 Time) at the full-time nine-months rate of \$5,166.00 for the 1962 Fall Semester with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,679.00 to come from one or more Government contracts or grants on the basis of time worked and with \$4,321.00 lapsed to unencumbered contract research and services salaries. He will also serve as Instructor in Mathematics and Physics (3/5 Time) at the same rate, making his total 1962 Fall Semester salary \$3,229.00. (RBC 79)

81. Increase the salary of James G. Pruitt, Research Engineer-Scientist Associate III, from the annual rate of \$7,350.00 to \$7,440.00, effective September 1, 1962, with the additional funds in the amount of \$90.00 to come from one or more Government contracts or grants on the basis of time worked. (RBC 80)

82. Increase the salary of Leonard L. Chapin, Research Engineer-Scientist Associate III, from the annual rate of \$7,117.00 to \$7,440.00 effective September 1, 1962, with the additional funds in the amount of \$323.00 to come from budgeted salaries of one or more Government contracts or grants on the basis of time worked. (RBC 81)

83. Increase the salary of Gilbert I. Good, Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II, from the annual rate of \$6,450.00 to \$6,468.00 effective September 1, 1962, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 18.00 to come from one or more Government contracts or grants on the basis of time worked. (RBC 82)

84. Increase the salary of Raymond S. Briggs, Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II, from the annual rate of \$6,667.00 to \$6,780.00 effective September 1, 1962, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$113.00 to come from one or more Government contracts or grants on the basis of time worked. (RBC 83)

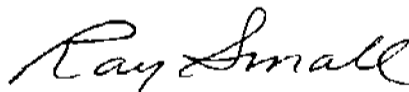
RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1962-63 BUDGET (CONTINUED)CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)Schellenger Research Laboratory (Continued)

85. Increase the salary of Ralph A. Rotolante, Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II, from the annual rate of \$6,000.00 to \$6,168.00 effective September 1, 1962, with the necessary funds to come from one or more Government contracts or grants on the basis of time worked. (RBC 84)
86. Increase the salary of Eddie W. Chew, Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II, from the annual rate of \$6,000.00 to \$6,168.00 effective September 1, 1962, with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$ 168.00 to come from one or more Government contracts or grants on the basis of time worked. (RBC 85)
87. Reduce the salary of Paul Harris, Research Engineer-Scientist Associate III, from the annual rate of \$6,950.00 to \$6,780.00 effective September 1, 1962, and with funds in the amount of \$ 170.00 lapsed to unencumbered contract research and services salaries. (RBC 86)
88. Reduce the salary of Paul K. Dano, Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II, from the annual rate of \$6,667.00 to \$6,168.00 effective September 1, 1962, and with funds in the amount of \$ 499.00 lapsed to unencumbered contract research and services salaries. (RBC 87)
89. Increase the salary of Eyung Wha Kang, Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II, from the annual rate of \$6,000.00 to \$6,168.00 effective September 1, 1962, with the additional funds necessary in the amount of \$ 168.00 to come from one or more Government contracts or grants on the basis of time worked. (RBC 88)
90. Appoint Ivan D. Jones as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II effective September 1, 1962, at the annual rate of \$6,168.00, with the necessary funds to come from one or more Government contracts or grants on the basis of time worked. (RBC 90)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDSExcellence Fund

91. Appoint Sharon B. Falkner as Secretary for Mission '73 at the annual rate of \$2,940.00, effective September 1, 1962, with funds in the amount of \$2,820.00 to come from the position of secretary and \$ 120.00 from the Excellence Fund balance. (RBC 89)

Sincerely,



for Joseph M. Ray  
President

Office Copy

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH  
GALVESTON

September 14, 1962

Dr. Harry H. Ransom  
Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following changes in the budget are submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on October 5-6, 1962:

Recommended Amendments to 1961-62 Budget

General Administration

Assistant Business Manager's Office

1. Appoint Robert A. Townsend as Systems Analyst and Programmer (IBM Division) at a salary rate of \$7,104 for twelve months, effective July 16, 1962; funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. This is a new position. (RBC 294)

General Expense

Office of Audio-Visual and  
Research Services

2. Appoint W. Howard Levie as Coordinator of Educational Production, at a salary rate of \$7,200 for twelve months, effective July 16, 1962; funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 264)

School of Medicine

Anatomy

3. Change the status of Ricardo V. Morales from Research Technician II, at a salary rate of \$6,168 for twelve months, to Research Associate at a salary rate of \$6,468 for twelve months effective July 1, 1962; funds needed to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. B-690(C7). (RBC 276)

4. Reappoint Robert D. Yates as Instructor at the same salary rate of \$7,500 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1962; funds to come from U.S. Public Health Service Grant No. 2G-459(C2). (RBC 288)

Dermatology

5. Change the source of funds for the salary of Dr. Orville J. Stone, Instructor, from \$12,000 per annum from General Budget to \$10,500 from General Budget plus \$1,500 from Baxter Laboratory Grant, effective July 1, 1962; funds remaining in General Budget to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 280)

Internal Medicine

6. Appoint Dr. Faruk L. Ozer as Instructor, at a salary rate of \$12,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1962; funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 240)

7. Appoint Dr. John E. Perry as Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$12,000 for twelve months, effective June 15, 1962; funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 249)

8. Appoint Dr. John M. Wallace as Assistant Professor and Director of Cardiopulmonary Laboratory, at a salary rate of \$16,000 for twelve months (\$12,000 from Department Budget plus \$4,000 from U. S. Public Health

Service Grant HT-5098), effective July 1, 1962; unused funds remaining in the position of Associate Professor, formerly occupied by Dr. James J. Leonard to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 283)

9. Change the status of Dr. William C. Levin from Associate Professor, at a salary rate of \$10,600 for twelve months, to Associate Professor and Director of Clinical Research Services, at a salary rate of \$15,600 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1962; additional funds needed to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. OG-62. (RBC 298)

10. Accept the resignation of Arthur Ruskin, Associate Professor, at a salary rate of \$8,000 for twelve months, effective May 31, 1962. (RBC 305)

#### Microbiology

11. Appoint Mario G. Pacheco as Fellow, without salary, for the period April 1, 1962 through August 31, 1962. Dr. Pacheco is a Rockefeller Fellow. (RBC 246)

12. Appoint Yoshikazu Watanabe as Research Associate, at a salary rate of \$8,160 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1962 through July 31, 1962; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. E-4602(S1). (RBC 293)

13. Reappoint Dr. Yoshikazu Watanabe as Research Associate, at the same salary rate of \$8,160 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1962; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. AI-04602(02). (RBC 310)

#### Neurology and Psychiatry

14. Change the source of funds for the salary of Dr. Charles R. Dewitt (\$8,400) from Current Restricted Funds - Professional Fees to U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 2M-7631, effective July 1, 1962. (RBC 282)

15. Accept the resignation of Dr. John B. King, Jr., Instructor, serving without salary, effective June 30, 1962. (RBC 284)

16. Appoint Dr. Alex K. Munson as Resident (Child Psychiatry), at a salary of \$2,604 per annum, effective July 1, 1962; funds to come from Special Activities Account - Texas State Health Department Interagency Co-Operation Contract - Neurology and Psychiatry. Dr. Munson also receives a stipend of \$3,396 per annum as Resident, Medical House Staff; total salary for twelve months, \$6,000. (RBC 301)

17. Reappoint Dr. Robert B. White as Associate Professor, at a salary rate of \$17,000 for twelve months (\$11,000 from General Budget plus \$6,000 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 2M-6527(C5)), effective July 1, 1962. For the period April 1, 1962 through June 30, 1962, Dr. White received \$17,000 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 2M-6527(C5). (RBC 306)

#### Obstetrics and Gynecology

18. Effective July 1, 1962, change the source of the salary of Dr. Alvin L. Le Blanc, Instructor, from \$9,000 per annum from the Department plus \$3,600 fellowship paid direct from the American Cancer Society to \$12,000 from Texas State Health Department Interagency Co-Operation Contract No. 4413-662 to the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology. (RBC 295)

19. Appoint Dr. Harry M. Little, Jr., as Instructor, at a salary rate of \$10,000 for twelve months (\$9,000 from Department Budget plus \$1,000 from Current Restricted Funds - Professional Fees - Obstetrics and Gynecology), effective July 1, 1962. (RBC 296)



Recommended Amendments to 1961-62 Budget - continuedPathology

20. Appoint Dr. Alfonso J. Strano as Associate Director of the Cancer Teaching Program and Instructor in Pathology at a salary rate of \$12,500 for twelve months (\$6,000 from Department Budget plus \$6,500 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant CT 5046(C11)), effective July 1, 1962; funds from the Department Budget to come from the position of Professor, formerly occupied by Dr. Kenneth M. Earle; unused funds in this position to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 273)

21. Appoint Ronald Kantowski as Research Associate (three-fourths time), at a salary rate of \$7,104 for twelve months, effective June 5, 1962; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service General Research Support Grant No. 1-GS-127. (RBC 275)

22. Change the status of Ronald Kantowski, Research Associate, from three-fourths time to full-time without a change in salary rate, effective July 18, 1962. (RBC 308) (See Item No. 21 above)

23. Appoint Robert A. Turner as Research Associate, at a salary rate of \$6,468 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1962; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. C-4207(C4). (RBC 279)

24. Reappoint Dr. Joe H. Fulcher, Jr., as Instructor, at the same salary rate of \$7,600 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1962; funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 286)

25. Appoint Dr. John D. Waggener as Instructor, at a salary rate of \$16,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1962; funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 299)

Pediatrics

26. Appoint Dr. Namik K. Uzsoy as Fellow, at a salary rate of \$8,400 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1962; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. WPS-5557. (RBC 309)

27. Accept the resignation of Dr. Byron P. Kocen, Clinical Assistant in Pediatrics and Medical Consultant in Medical Records Library, at a total salary of \$8,400 for twelve months (\$3,600 per annum from the Department of Pediatrics; \$3,600 per annum from U. S. Public Health Service Grant, and \$1,200 per annum from Medical Records Library), effective July 14, 1962. (RBC 311)

Pharmacology

28. Effective March 1, 1962, change the source of funds for the salary of Dr. Glenn F. Kiplinger, Assistant Professor, from \$10,500 per annum (\$10,000 from Department Budget plus \$500 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant) to \$10,500 from Department Budget; funds needed to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (The Public Health Service did not approve the salary supplement from the Grant). (RBC 266)

29. Appoint Dr. Amedeo S. Marrazzi as Lecturer, without salary, effective July 1, 1962. (RBC 289)

30. Appoint Andres Goth as Lecturer, without salary, effective June 1, 1962. (RBC 318)

Physiology

31. Effective May 1, 1962, change the source of funds for the salary of Dr. Luddo B. Nanninga, Research Assistant Professor, from \$10,000 per annum from U. S. Public Health Service Grant H-6238 plus \$1,000 per annum from Liberty Muscular Dystrophy Grant to \$9,000 per annum from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. HE-0623(02) plus \$2,000 per annum from Liberty Muscular Dystrophy Grant; total salary of \$11,000 per annum remains the same. (RBC 268)

Recommended Amendments to 1961-62 Budget - continuedPreventive Medicine and  
Public Health

32. Appoint Dr. Elseyed A. Zein-Eldin as Research Associate, at a salary rate of \$6,168 for twelve months, effective June 18, 1962; funds to come from National Science Foundation Grant No. G-13224. (RBC 242)

Radiology

33. Accept the resignation of Dr. L. E. Richey, Associate, at a salary rate of \$5,000 for twelve months, effective June 30, 1962. (RBC 271)

34. Accept the resignation of Dr. Jacob M. Protas, Associate, at a salary rate of \$5,000 for twelve months, effective June 30, 1962. (RBC 271)

35. Appoint Dr. Thomas B. Williams as Associate, at a salary rate of \$5,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1962; funds to come from the position of Associate formerly occupied by Dr. Jacob M. Protas, resigned. (RBC 277)

36. Appoint Dr. Abner B. Hoscay as Associate, at a salary rate of \$5,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1962; funds to come from the position of Associate formerly occupied by Dr. L. E. Richey, resigned; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 292)

37. Reappoint Dr. Loreto Amparo as Associate at the same salary rate of \$6,500 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1962; funds to come from Current Restricted Funds - Radiology Fees. (RBC 297)

Surgery

38. Appoint Dr. Virginia Blocker as Research Coordinator (1/3 time), at a salary rate of \$15,084 for twelve months, effective June 25, 1962; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. PH-86-62-185. (RBC 302)

39. Appoint Dr. James T. Robison III as Clinical Instructor (part-time), at a salary of \$2,400 per annum, effective July 1, 1962; funds to come from Current Restricted Funds - H. C. Wiess Research Grant. (RBC 250)

40. Increase the salary of Alma W. Coats, Research Associate, from a salary rate of \$6,468 for twelve months, to a salary rate of \$7,104 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1962; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. AP-182. (RBC 260)

41. Change the status of Dr. John B. Lynch from Instructor, at a salary rate of \$7,200 for twelve months, to Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$12,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1962; funds to come from the position of Laboratory Technical Assistant. (RBC 265)

42. Appoint Juanita M. Bray as Research Associate, at a salary rate of \$6,168 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1962; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. RG-3561(C9). (RBC 272)

43. Change the effective beginning date of the appointment of Takayoshi Hayashi as Research Associate, at a salary rate of \$7,104 for twelve months, from May 15, 1962 to June 18, 1962. Dr. Hayashi is paid from Navy Contract No. Nonr-1498(05). (RBC 274)

44. Change the status of James L. Smith from Instructor, at a salary rate of \$9,000 for twelve months, to Clinical Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$2,400 per annum; effective July 1, 1962; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 278)

45. Appoint Dr. Paul J. Cunningham as Clinical Instructor, without salary, effective July 1, 1962. (RBC 290)

Recommended Amendments to 1961-62 Budget - continuedSurgery - continued

46. Appoint Dr. Sam M. Yates as Associate (Orthopedic Surgery), at a salary rate of \$6,000 for twelve months, effective August 16, 1962; funds to come from the position of Associate formerly occupied by Dr. John B. Lynch; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 304)

47. Appoint Dr. Chao-Han Pan as Research Associate, at a salary rate of \$6,468 for twelve months, effective August 14, 1962; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. RG-9695. (RBC 316)

School of Nursing

48. Accept the resignation of Beth A. Byers, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$6,000 for twelve months, effective June 20, 1962. (RBC 259)

49. Accept the resignation of Edith M. Samartino, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$7,000 for twelve months, effective June 30, 1962. (RBC 259)

50. Accept the resignation of Ruth F. Board, Assistant in Instruction, at a salary rate of \$4,800 for twelve months, effective June 15, 1962. (RBC 259)

51. Appoint Patricia A. Dodds as Instructor, at a salary rate of \$6,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1962 through August 18, 1962; funds to come from the position of Assistant Professor formerly occupied by Beth A. Byers; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 270)

52. Accept the resignation of Mary D. Voight, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$6,600 for twelve months (\$1,600 from General Budget plus \$5,000 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 2M-6384(C5)), effective June 30, 1962. (RBC 281)

53. Appoint Dolores Garza-Pena as Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$6,600 for twelve months, effective August 13, 1962; funds to come from the position of Assistant Professor formerly occupied by Mary F. Patterson; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 287)

54. Change the source of funds for the salary of Nancy Spencer (incorrectly shown as Nancy K. Spencer), Instructor, at a salary rate of \$5,000 per annum from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. PHT-1-1162-61, to General Budget, effective July 1, 1962; funds to come from the position of Instructor, formerly occupied by Sylvia C. Dousman; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 303)

55. Reappoint Patricia A. Dodds as Instructor at the same salary rate of \$6,000 per annum effective August 19, 1962; funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 307)

ExtensionYouth Development Center

56. Transfer \$9,954.64 from Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching to the accounts and in the amounts indicated below, effective May 1, 1962:

Research Director (042202)	
Robert MacGregor (@\$9,600 per annum)	\$ 3,200.00
Psychiatrist (042203)	
Alberto C. Serrano (@ \$9,480 per annum)	3,160.00
Instructor (042204)	
Agnes C. Ritchie (@ \$7,580 per annum)	2,526.64
Clerk-Typist (042205)	
Sandra H. Allen (@ \$3,204 per annum)	1,068.00
Total	<u>\$ 9,954.64</u>

Recommended Amendments to 1961-62 Budget - continuedYouth Development Center - continued

This transfer of funds was necessary in order to pay the salaries, listed on the preceding page, for the months of May, June, July and August, 1962, since the U. S. Public Health Service Grant from which they were paid expired April 30, 1962 and was not renewed until September 1, 1962. The Faculty and Staff Personnel included in this change are a part of the Staff of the Child Psychiatry Unit. (RBC 248)

HospitalsNursing Service

57. Appoint Jean A. Rowland as Assistant Director, at a salary rate of \$6,168 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1962; funds to come from the position of Assistant Director, formerly occupied by Mae Mooreland, resigned; unused funds to be transferred to the Hourly and Part-time account. (RBC 263)

58. Appoint Ruth A. Holton as Assistant Director, at a salary rate of \$6,168 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1962; funds to come from the position of Assistant Director, formerly occupied by Katherine F. Perault, resigned; unused funds to be transferred to the Hourly and Part-time account. (RBC 267)

59. Appoint Mary E. Roberson as Assistant Director, at a salary rate of \$6,168 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1962; funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 269)

60. Cancel the appointment of Mabel L. Bishop as Assistant Director, at a salary rate of \$6,780 for twelve months. She did not accept her 1961-62 appointment. (RBC 285)

Medical Case Service

61. Create a new position of Assistant Director, Social Service, and appoint Mr. Roscoe Y. Miller to this position at a salary rate of \$8,520 for twelve months, effective August 13, 1962; funds to come from Social Case Worker I. (RBC 317)

Pharmacy

62. Accept the resignation of Patricia S. Pevoto, Pharmacist, at a salary rate of \$6,468 for twelve months, effective May 24, 1962. (RBC 251)

63. Appoint Jimmy L. Coleman as Pharmacist, at a salary rate of \$6,468 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1962; funds to come from the position of Pharmacist formerly occupied by Patricia S. Pevoto, resigned; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 261)

Other Organized Activities RelatingTo Instructional DepartmentsMedical Photography

64. Transfer \$2,600 from the position of Medical Photography Supervisor, formerly occupied by Frank W. Schmidt, resigned, to Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 262)

Recommended Amendments to 1961-62 Budget - continuedTransfer of Funds

55. From: Unappropriated Surplus \$115,650.18  
 To: Hurricane Loss Account (004100) \$115,650.18  
 For: Expenditures incurred as a result of  
 Hurricane Carla.

(RBC 239)

66. From:

Biochemistry (pg. 26)		
Professor and Chairman	\$ 18,000	
Assistant Professor		
David R. Celander	2,800	
<hr/>		
Internal Medicine (pg. 30)		
Assistant Professor		
Arnold M. Weissler	12,600	
Instructor		
Stuart Riggs	9,900	
<hr/>		
Preventive Medicine and Public Health (pg. 51)		
Professor		
Morris Pollard	10,900	
		11,000
<hr/>		
School of Nursing (pg. 62)		
Assistant Professor		
		6,850
<hr/>		
Business Manager's Office (pg. 4)		
Assistant Business Manager		
Henry L. Benecke, Jr.	3,800	
<hr/>		
Nursing Service (pg. 91)		
Assistant Director		
		6,780
<hr/>		
Medical Records Library (pg. 98)		
Assistant Chief Medical Records Librarian		
	6,468	<u>\$ 89,098.00</u>
<hr/>		
To: Unallocated Salaries - Teaching	\$ 72,050	
Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching	<u>17,048</u>	<u>\$ 89,098.00</u>

For: To lapse unfilled line item positions to  
Unallocated Accounts.

(RBC 252)

67. From: Unappropriated Surplus \$ 5,000.00  
 To: Physical Plant - Remodeling 1st  
 Floor M-2 for Dr. Hild (058690) \$ 5,000.00  
 For: Remodeling Tissue Culture Laboratory area  
 on First Floor (West End) of the Keiller  
 Building. Work to be done by the Physical  
 Plant Staff.

(RBC 253)

Recommended Amendments to 1961-62 Budget - continuedTransfer of Funds - continuedPhysical Plant

68. From: Unappropriated Surplus \$ 11,300.00
- To: Physical Plant - Remodeling Orthopedics -  
2nd Floor M-7 (including Hall) (058790) \$ 11,300.00
- For: Renovation of the Orthopedic Clinic located  
on the 2nd Floor of the Old Outpatient Building  
(includes painting, plaster, electrical, replace  
air conditioning window units and carpentry);  
work to be done by the Physical Plant Depart-  
ment.
- (RBC 254)
69. From: Unappropriated Surplus \$ 15,400.00
- To: Physical Plant - Remodeling 3rd Floor Nursery -  
M9 and Hall (058890) \$ 15,400.00
- For: Remodeling area on the 3rd Floor of the John  
Sealy Hospital for the premature nursery which  
will permit the relocation of this unit from  
the Children's Building to the area adjacent  
to the new-born unit and the obstetrical ward.  
The work will be done by the Physical Plant Staff.
- (RBC 255)
70. From: Unappropriated Surplus \$ 11,225.00
- To: Physical Plant - Remodeling 1st Floor M-3 - Gail  
Borden Building (059090) \$ 11,225.00
- For: Additional laboratory space for the Chairman of  
the Department of Pharmacology and three new  
staff members. The work consists primarily of  
relocating existing laboratory cabinets, provide  
additional electrical service, extension of air  
conditioning ducts, new partitions for offices,  
painting, and new ceiling in areas where duct  
work is extended.
- (RBC 257)
71. From: Unappropriated Surplus \$ 4,775.00
- To: Physical Plant - Air-Condition Pharmacy  
Basement M-7 (055190) \$ 4,775.00
- For: Replacing the air conditioning in the Pharmacy  
Storeroom No. 1 and the extension of the air con-  
ditioning to Storeroom No. 2. The existing air  
conditioning in Storeroom No. 1 was destroyed by  
flooding during the hurricane. The high humidity and  
temperature in Storeroom No. 2 accelerated the deterioration  
of the drugs stored in this area as well as creating very un-  
desirable working conditions. The cost includes the replace-  
ment of 5 tons of air conditioning equipment destroyed by the  
storm plus an additional 5 tons of refrigeration plus the  
necessary duct work, plumbing and electrical work.

(RBC 258)

Recommended Amendments to 1961-62 Budget - continuedTransfer of Funds - continued

72. From: Unappropriated Surplus \$ 9,850.00  
 To: Anatomy - Special Equipment (004691) \$ 9,850.00

For: The purchase of a M400CAT, Memotron Multipurpose Digital Computer with the necessary attachments. The total cost of the unit is \$14,850 of which \$5,000 is to be paid for from a grant. This unit will be available for the Departments of Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry and Pharmacology for their research investigators.

(RBC 312)

73. From: Unappropriated Surplus \$ 2,000.00  
 To: Physical Plant - Remodeling Orthopedics - 2nd Floor M-7 (including hall) (058790) \$ 2,000.00

For: The Orthopedic Clinic, located in the old Out-Patient Building, is presently being remodeled insofar as possible in the old building. Since the Orthopedic Clinic will have to remain in this location for at least three more years, the addition of some new furnishings along with the remodeling will provide an adequate and functional work area.

(RBC 313)

74. From: Unappropriated Surplus \$ 5,500.00  
 To: Physical Plant - Remodeling of Stewart House (059390) \$ 5,500.00

For: Air conditioning, insulation, duct work, electrical, carpentry, and painting the Stewart House. The old air conditioning system had to be replaced with package air conditioning units and window units. This represents a minimal cost for air conditioning as the replacement of the complete central system would have been many times this cost.

(RBC 314)

(Continued next page)

Recommended Amendments to 1961-62 Budget - continuedTransfer of Funds - continued

75. From:	<u>Salaries</u>	<u>M &amp; E</u>
Hospitals:		
Out-Patient Department (pg. 89)		
Clerk - 104006	\$ 255.03	\$
Patient Relations Worker - 104007	192.62	
Hourly and Part-time Employees - 104008	568.37	
Nursing Service (pg. 91)		
Nursing Supervisor - 106016	6,348.44	
Assistant Nursing Supervisor - 106017	22,218.81	
Head Nurse - 106018	6,927.45	
Assistant Head Nurse - 106019	6,588.00	
Staff Nurse - 106020	102,207.06	
Vocational Nurse - 106021	19,614.96	
Student Vocational Nurse - 106022	6,398.72	
Ward Clerk - 106024	107.02	
Clerk-Typist - 106026	675.00	
Senior Clerk - 106027	860.01	
Meals and Quarters - 106093		3,252.43
Surgical Operating Suite (pg. 95)		
Assistant Nursing Supervisor - 109003	1,907.05	
Head Nurse - 109004	1,731.92	
Exchange Visitor Nurse - 109005	1,620.03	
Operating Room Nurse - 109006	10,330.45	
Staff Nurse - 109007	4,868.43	
Operating Room Technician - 109008	15,082.27	
Hospital Aides - 109009	366.43	
Senior Clerk-Typist - 109011	1,343.06	
Clerk - 109012	120.10	
Hourly and Part-time - 109013	7,867.01	
Meals and Quarters - 109093		1,799.61
Medical House Staff (pg. 97)		
Stipends - 112095		80,000.00
Medical Records Library (pg. 98)		
Medical Records Typist - 115006	30.33	
Maintenance and Equipment - 115090		2,450.00
Medical Case Service (pg. 100)		
Social Case Worker I - 118008	472.82	
Senior Secretary - 118018	137.60	
Anesthesia and Oxygen Service (pg. 101)		
Laboratory Technical Assistant - 130003	131.80	
Blood Bank and Hematology (pg. 103)		
Laboratory Technologist II - 131004	15.00	
Clinical Laboratory (pg. 104)		
Laboratory Technologist I - 133006	1,771.07	
Laboratory Technologist I (Part-time)-133007	71.80	
Laboratory Technical Assistant - 133008	6.14	
Dental Clinic (pg. 107)		
Clerk-Typist - 136002	331.92	
Electroencephalography Service (pg. 108)		
Maintenance and Equipment - 137090		200.00
Heart Station (pg. 109)		
Senior Clerk - 142005	63.16	
Clerk - 142006	576.27	
Heart Station Technician - 142007	474.70	
Clerical Assistant - 142008	86.07	
Research Technician I - 142010	47.70	
Maintenance and Equipment - 142090		1,344.94
Hearing and Speech Clinic (pg. 110)		
Speech Therapist - 145001	192.00	
Pharmacy (pg. 111)		
Stores Clerk I - 148010	215.00	
Pharmacy Intern - 148012	117.61	
Maintenance and Equipment - 148090		1,400.00



Recommended Amendments to 1961-62 Budget - continuedTransfer of Funds - continued

From:	<u>Salaries</u>	<u>M &amp; E</u>
	\$	\$
Hospitals - continued		
Rehabilitation Clinic - Physical Therapy (pg. 113)		
Maintenance and Equipment - 154090		247.41
Rehabilitation Clinic - Occupational Therapy (pg. 114)		
Occupational Therapist - 155003	572.00	
Recreational Therapist - 155004	112.00	
Occupational Therapist Assistant - 155005	785.00	
Radiology Services (pg. 115)		
Secretary - 157004	23.50	
Senior Clerk-Typist - 157005	685.31	
Clerk - 157008	761.19	
X-Ray Technician - 157012	7,676.06	
Student X-Ray Technician - 157014	225.00	
Tumor Clinic (pg. 118)		
Clerk-Typist - 160002	300.00	
Maintenance and Equipment - 160090		300.00
Housekeeping (pg. 119)		
Housekeeping Supervisor - 169004	348.00	
Exterminator - 169006	45.00	
Seamstress - 169007	69.00	
Custodial Worker, Male - 169009	5,000.00	
Custodial Worker, Female - 169010	10,000.00	
Dietary Service (pg. 121)		
Assistant Food Service Director - 172002	4,707.55	
Chef - 172004	3,728.06	
Chief Therapeutic Dietitian - 172005	4,493.34	
Therapeutic Dietitian - 172006	76.28	
Food Service Supervisor - 172007	4,953.71	
Baker - 172011	1,595.00	
Cook II - 172014	2,233.16	
Butcher Helper - 172017	2,049.73	
Custodial Worker, Male - 172018	3,476.00	
Clerical Assistant - 172021	2,721.71	
Food Service Supervisor - 172022	6,778.38	
Clerk-Typist - 172023	103.79	
Laundry (pg. 124)		
Washer - Extractor - 175007	400.00	
Marker - Sorter - 175009	250.00	
Presser - Machine - 175010	1,000.00	
Laundry Worker, Female - 175011	600.00	
Maintenance and Equipment - 175090		<u>1,600.00</u>
Total	<u>\$288,708.00</u>	<u>\$ 92,594.39</u>
To:		
Unallocated Salaries - NonTeaching (pg. 60) - 025510	\$ 25,000.00	\$
Unallocated M & E (pg. 60) - 025590		15,000.00
Hospitals:		
Out-Patient Department (pg. 89)		
Maintenance and Equipment - 104090		1,016.00
Nursing Service (pg. 91)		
Hospital Aide - 106023	17,074.43	
Laboratory Helper - 106025	3,623.13	
Exchange Visitor Nurse - 106031	987.98	
Contract Special Duty Nurse - 106094		49,700.00

Recommended Amendments to 1961-62 Budget - continuedTransfer of Funds - continued

To:	<u>Salaries</u>	<u>M &amp; E</u>
Hospitals - continued		
Surgical Operating Suite (pg. 95)		
Maintenance and Equipment - 109090	\$	\$ 25,000.00
Medical Records Library (pg. 98)		
Medical Records Librarian - 115003	106.00	
Medical Case Service (pg. 100)		
Social Work Supervisor - 118002	60.00	
Social Work Supervisor - 118003	54.00	
Social Case Worker II - 118004	64.00	
Social Case Worker II - 118005	52.00	
Social Case Worker II - 118006	52.00	
Social Case Worker II - 118007	50.00	
Electroencephalography Service (pg. 108)		
Chief Electroencephalography Technician - 137002	36.00	
Electroencephalography Technician - 137003	32.00	
Rehabilitation Clinic - Physical Therapy (pg. 113)		
Assistant Director - 154003	42.00	
Physical Therapist - 154004	152.00	
Radiology Service (pg. 115)		
Research Technician I - 157013	30.00	
Hospital Aide - 157016	1,293.62	
Dietary Service (pg. 121)		
Food Preparation Worker - 172010	2,810.00	
Food - 172092		20,000.00
Laundry (pg. 124)		
Washman - 175006	20.00	
Laundry Worker, Male - 175008	300.00	
Hospital Equipment Fund (pg. 125a)		
Hospital Equipment Fund - 177190	<u>                    </u>	<u>218,747.23</u>
Total	<u>\$ 51,839.16</u>	<u>\$329,463.23</u>

For: The primary purpose of this transfer is to accumulate funds in an equipment account to purchase equipment for the entire hospital. This entire transfer of funds within the various departments of the hospital is within the funds available in the approved operating budget for 1961-62.

(RBC 291)

76. From: Unappropriated Surplus	\$ <u>13,398.41</u>
To: Physical Plant - Electricity	\$ <u>13,398.41</u>

For: Additional appropriation to cover the actual cost of electrical service for the fiscal year.

(RBC 322)

77. From: Unappropriated Surplus	\$ <u>17,881.52</u>
To: Workmen's Compensation Insurance and O.A.S.I.	\$ <u>17,881.52</u>

For: Additional appropriation to cover actual expenditures for WCI and OASI for the fiscal year.

(RBC 321)

Recommended Amendments to 1962-63 Budget

Transfer of Funds

1. From: Estimated Income from Patients' Services	<u>\$140,000.00</u>
To: Unappropriated Estimated Income	<u>\$140,000.00</u>

For: This estimate of Income for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963 includes the amount anticipated from the charges for the out-patient and day-patient care as provided for in the Interagency Co-Operation Contract between the Medical Branch and the Board for Texas State Hospitals and Special Schools; also, the amount which is anticipated from local collections.

(RBC 89)

2. From: Unappropriated Estimated Income	<u>\$135,286.00</u>
--	---------------------

To:

Neurology and Psychiatry: (pg. 34)		
Associate Professor and Director of the		
Division of Child Psychiatry	\$ 18,000.00	
<u>Associate Professor</u>	18,000.00	
<u>Instructor</u>	7,604.00	
<u>Psychologist</u>	6,000.00	
<u>Clerk-Typist (3)</u>	6,750.00	
Clerk-Typist (3)	9,612.00	
Physical Plant: (pg. 70)		
Maintenance	2,400.00	
Hospitals - General Administration and		
Expense: (pg. 80)		
Maintenance and Equipment	5,000.00	
Nursing Service (pg. 85)		
Assistant Nursing Supervisor (1)	3,750.00	
Head Nurse (1)	4,800.00	
Maintenance and Equipment	1,000.00	
Medical Case Service: (pg. 96)		
Assistant Director, Social Service	8,520.00	
Social Case Worker II (1)	6,780.00	
Social Case Worker I (1)	5,520.00	
Rehabilitation Clinic - Occupational		
Therapy (pg. 113)		
Occupational Therapist (2)	8,500.00	
School Service for Pediatric Patients:		
(pg. 117)		
School Teacher (Principal) (1)	4,500.00	
School Teacher (1)	3,750.00	
Housekeeping: (pg. 119)		
Maintenance and Equipment	1,000.00	
Dietary Service: (pg. 121)		
Maintenance	3,000.00	
Laundry: (pg. 124)		
Maintenance	800.00	
Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching	<u>10,000.00</u>	<u>\$135,286.00</u>

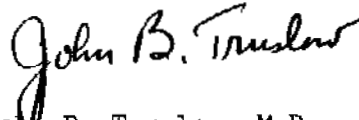
(Continued next page)

Recommended Amendments to 1962-63 Budget - continued

For: The proposed Budget for Child Psychiatry is based on an out-patient and day-patient care program consistent with the volume of patients described in the Interagency Co-Operation Contract, No. 4413-646, between the Medical Branch and the Board for Texas State Hospitals and Special Schools. The budget is for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963.

(RBC 90)

Sincerely yours,



John B. Truslow, M.D.  
Executive Dean and Director

JBT:EDW:br

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
DENTAL BRANCH  
Houston

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following changes in the Budget are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin on October 5-6, 1962:

Recommended Amendments to 1961-62 Budget

Office of the Dean

1. Leave of Absence Without Salary. Mrs. Eva R. Williams, Administrative Assistant, at an annual salary of \$6,168.00, effective August 6, 1962 to August 12, 1962, inclusive. (RBC 54)

Anatomy (General and Microscopic)

2. Leave of Absence Without Salary. Dr. Joseph P. Kennedy, Assistant Professor, at an annual salary of \$8,000.00, effective June 18, 1962 to June 30, 1962, inclusive. (RBC 42)

General Practice

3. Leave of Absence Without Salary. Dr. Shirley J. Gens, Clinical Instructor, at an annual salary of \$4,000.00, effective July 23, 1962 to July 29, 1962, inclusive. (RBC 51)

Medicine (Endodontics)

4. Resignation. Dr. Frank A. Burdick, Assistant Professor, at an annual salary of \$11,000.00, effective July 21, 1962, inclusive. (RBC 48)

Medicine (Periodontics)

5. Appointment. Dr. Jack H. Harris, Instructor (1/2 T.), at an annual salary of \$3,500.00, effective August 20, 1962; funds from budgeted position. (RBC 56)

Pathology (Microbiology)

6. Leave of Absence Without Salary. Dr. Dora H. Going, Assistant Professor, at an annual salary of \$10,200.00, effective July 30, 1962 to August 31, 1962, inclusive. (RBC 50)

Preventive Dentistry (Pedodontics)

7. Leave of Absence Without Salary. Dr. Frank J. Festini, Instructor, at an annual salary of \$8,200.00, effective July 1, 1962 to August 12, 1962, inclusive. (RBC 52)

Restorative Dentistry (Complete Restorations)

8. Termination Due to Death. Dr. William F. Truetzel, Associate Professor, at an annual salary rate of \$13,000.00, effective August 22, 1962, inclusive. (RBC 55)

Restorative Dentistry (Maxillo Facial Somato Prosthesis)

9. Leave of Absence Without Salary. Mrs. Marjorie P. Wynn, Clinical Instructor, at an annual salary of \$3,500.00, effective July 1, 1962 to July 31, 1962, inclusive. (RBC 49)

Restorative Dentistry (Unit Restorations)

10. Leave of Absence Without Salary. Dr. Marvin E. Kennebeck, Associate Professor, at an annual salary of \$11,000.00, effective August 1, 1962 to August 31, 1962, inclusive. (RBC 47)
11. Resignation. Dr. John G. Moore, Instructor, at an annual salary of \$8,000.00, effective July 31, 1962. (RBC 43)
12. Appointment. Dr. Donald J. Aronson, Instructor, at an annual salary of \$7,200.00, effective June 4, 1962; \$666.74 from budgeted position and \$1,073.26 from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 44)

Surgery

13. Resignation. Dr. Robert B. Richardson, Assistant Professor (1/2 T.), at an annual salary of \$6,000.00, effective June 30, 1962, inclusive. (RBC 46)
14. Appointment. Dr. Mack S. Bonner, Assistant Professor (1/2 T.), at an annual salary of \$6,500.00, effective June 1, 1962; funds from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 45)

U.S.P.H.S. Senior Research Fellowship Grant SF-288 (C-2)

15. Increase in Salary. Dr. Vasant M. Doctor, Senior Research Fellow, at an annual salary of \$9,100.00 to an annual salary of \$11,000.00, effective April 1, 1962; funds from budgeted position. (RBC 41)
16. Resignation. Dr. Vasant M. Doctor, Senior Research Fellow, at an annual salary of \$11,000.00, effective August 21, 1962, inclusive. (RBC 53)

Recommended Amendments to 1962-63 BudgetAnatomy (General and Microscopic)

1. Change of Status. Dr. Hiram L. Brockman, Assistant Professor (1/2 T.), at an annual salary of \$5,000.00 to Assistant Professor (Full-time), at an annual salary of \$10,900.00, effective September 1, 1962; \$5,000.00 from budgeted position and \$5,900.00 from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 26)

Anatomy (Dental Anatomy and Histology)

2. Reappointment. Dr. Gerrit Bevelander, Professor, at an annual salary of \$15,000.00, effective September 1, 1962; \$13,500.00 from budgeted position and \$1,500.00 from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 1)

General Practice

3. Reappointment. Dr. Shirley J. Gens, Clinical Instructor (1/2 T.), at an annual salary of \$4,000.00, effective September 1, 1962; funds from budgeted position. (RBC 2)

Medicine (Internal Medicine)

4. Reappointment. Dr. J. Charles Dickson, Clinical Professor, at an annual salary of \$150.00, effective September 1, 1962; funds from budgeted position. (RBC 3)
5. Reappointment. Dr. Paul V. Ledbetter, Clinical Professor, at an annual salary of \$150.00, effective September 1, 1962; funds from budgeted position. (RBC 4)

Medicine (Endodontics)

6. Resignation. Dr. Frank A. Burdick, Assistant Professor, at an annual salary of \$11,500.00, effective August 31, 1962, inclusive. (RBC 18)

Medicine (Periodontics)

7. Transfer. Dr. Wilford C. Hooper, Jr., Assistant Professor, at an annual salary of \$11,000.00 to Assistant Professor in the Department of Medicine (Endodontics) at the same annual salary, effective September 1, 1962; funds from budgeted position. (RBC 19)

8. Resignation. Dr. Emil E. Kmiec, Instructor (1/2 T.), at an annual salary of \$4,000.00, effective August 31, 1962. (RBC 13)

9. Reappointment. Dr. Jack H. Harris, Instructor (1/2 T.), at an annual salary of \$3,500.00, effective September 1, 1962; funds from budgeted position. (RBC 25)

Pathology (General Pathology)

10. Reappointment. Dr. George W. Thoma, Jr., Clinical Associate Professor (2/7 T.), at an annual salary of \$4,400.00, effective September 1, 1962; funds from budgeted position. (RBC 6)

11. Reappointment. Dr. Joseph A. Jachimczyk, Clinical Associate Professor (1/6 T.), at an annual salary of \$2,500.00, effective September 1, 1962; funds from budgeted position. (RBC 5)

Pathology (Microbiology)

12. Leave of Absence Without Pay. Dr. Dora H. Going, Associate Professor, at an annual salary of \$11,200.00, effective September 1, 1962 to September 4, 1962, inclusive. (RBC 20)

Physics, Dental Materials

13. Reappointment. Dr. John E. Weatherford, Clinical Instructor (1/2 T.), at an annual salary of \$3,500.00, effective September 1, 1962; funds from budgeted position. (RBC 7)

Physiology (Pharmacology)

14. Change of Status. Dr. Willis W. Smith, Instructor (1/5 T.), at an annual salary rate of \$7,500.00, effective September 1, 1962 to May 31, 1963, inclusive; funds from budgeted position. (RBC 14)

Practice Relations and Management

15. Reappointment. Dr. James D. O'Farrell, Professor (1/2 T.), at an annual salary of \$7,800.00, effective September 1, 1962; funds from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 22)

16. Leave of Absence Without Pay. Dr. James D. O'Farrell, Professor (1/2 T.), at an annual salary of \$7,800.00, effective September 1, 1962 to October 31, 1962, inclusive. (RBC 23)

17. Change of Source of Funds. Dr. James D. O'Farrell, Professor (1/2 T.), at an annual salary of \$7,800.00 to Professor (1/20 T.) in Practice Relations and Management and Professor (9/20 T.) in U.S.P.H.S. Dental Student Training Grant DSU-5034 (C-1) and (C-2), at the same annual salary, effective November 1, 1962; funds from budgeted positions. (RBC 24)

Preventive Dentistry (Pedodontics)

18. Reappointment. Dr. Quinton E. Williams, Clinical Instructor, at a rate of \$50.00 per visit with a maximum of \$700.00, effective September 1, 1962; funds from budgeted position. (RBC 8)

Restorative Dentistry (Complete Restorations)

19. Termination Due to Death. Dr. William F. Truetzel, Associate Professor, at an annual salary of \$13,000.00, effective August 31, 1962, inclusive. (RBC 9)

20. Appointment. Dr. Robert L. Campbell, Assistant Professor, at an annual salary of \$12,500.00, effective September 1, 1962; funds from budgeted position. (RBC 27)

Restorative Dentistry (Maxillo Facial Somato Prosthesis)

21. Reappointment. Mrs. Marjorie P. Wynn, Clinical Instructor (1/2 T.), at an annual salary of \$3,500.00, effective September 1, 1962; funds from budgeted position. (RBC 15)

Restorative Dentistry (Unit Restorations)

22. Leave of Absence Without Pay. Dr. Marvin E. Kennebeck, Associate Professor, at an annual salary of \$12,000.00, effective September 1, 1962 to January 31, 1963, inclusive. (RBC 16)

23. Reappointment. Dr. Donald J. Aronson, Instructor, at an annual salary of \$7,200.00, effective September 1, 1962; funds from budgeted position. (RBC 10)

Surgery

24. Resignation. Dr. Robert B. Richardson, Assistant Professor (1/2 T.), at an annual salary of \$6,000.00, effective August 31, 1962, inclusive. (RBC 11)


25. Reappointment. Dr. Mack S. Bonner, Assistant Professor (1/2 T.), at an annual salary of \$6,500.00, effective September 1, 1962; \$6,000.00 from budgeted position and \$500.00 from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 12)

26. Change of Status. Dr. George P. Quirk, Clinical Assistant Professor (1/2 T.), at an annual salary of \$4,200.00 to Clinical Assistant Professor (2/5 T.), at an annual salary of \$3,360.00, effective September 1, 1962; funds from budgeted position. (RBC 21)

U.S.P.H.S. Senior Research Fellowship Grant SF-288 (C-3) and (C-4)

27. Resignation. Dr. Vasant M. Doctor, Senior Research Fellow, at an annual salary of \$9,600.00, effective August 31, 1962, inclusive. (RBC 17)

Respectfully submitted,

  
John V. Olson,  
Dean



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE

September 14, 1962

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at it's meeting in Austin on October 5-6, 1962:

1961-62

Business Office

1. Resignation. Mr. Roy B. Gibson, Computer Programmer, at \$7,800.00 for twelve months, effective July 17, 1962 from budgeted position. (RBC 180)
2. Appointment. Mr. Ashley W. Lott, Jr., Computer Programmer, at \$8,160.00 for twelve months, effective August 7, 1962 from budgeted position. (RBC 182)

Department of Medicine

3. Appointment. Mr. Tad Konikowski, Research Associate in Nuclear Medicine, at \$12,000.00 for twelve months effective August 1, 1962, from the Various Donors for Reactor Study Fund. (RBC 181 and 185)
4. Appointment. Dr. Alicia R. Ramirez, Project Investigator, at \$6,000.00 for twelve months, effective June 14, 1962, payable 1/2 time from National Cancer Institute Grant No. CYP-3195 -C4, and 1/2 time from National Cancer Institute Grant No. CYP-3196 -C4. (RBC 152)
5. Appointment. Dr. Lee E. Farr, Chief of the Section of Nuclear Medicine, at \$18,000.00 for twelve months effective July 1, 1962, payable \$12,000.00 from general funds, Reserve for Salaries Account, and \$6,000.00 from the Various Donors for Reactor Study Fund, which includes \$3,000.00 for purchase of an annuity for TIAA. (RBC 142)
6. Appointment. Dr. Vincente Alcober, Visiting Associate Pathologist, at \$12,000.00 for twelve months effective August 1, 1962, payable from the Various Donors for Reactor Study Fund. (RBC 189)
7. Appointment. Dr. Wenceslao Calvo, Visiting Pathologist, at \$15,000.00 for twelve months effective August 1, 1962, payable from the Various Donors for Reactor Study Fund. (RBC 188)

Department of Radiology

8. Appointment. Dr. Rubin Klein, Assistant in Radiotherapy at \$8,000.00 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1962 from budgeted position. (RBC 169)
9. Appointment. Dr. Neill B. Longley, Assistant in Radiology (1/5 Time) at \$2,400.00 for twelve months effective July 1, 1962, payable from Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 159)
10. Amendment to Appointment. Amend Item 4 on docket of budget changes for Meeting June 29-30 to show the effective date of the appointment of Dr. Louis J. du Precl, Associate Radiologist, to be June 14, 1962. (RBC 150)

Department of Radiology

11. Appointment. Dr. David D. Paulus, Jr., Assistant in Radiology, at \$12,000.00 for twelve months effective June 25, 1962, from budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 149)
12. Appointment. Dr. Alfred G. Swearingen, Assistant Radiologist, at \$12,000.00 for twelve months effective June 1, 1962, from budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 141)
13. Change in Status. Dr. John P. McGraw from Associate Radiologist and Acting Head of the Section of Diagnostic Radiology (3/5 Time) at \$9,600.00 for twelve months to Radiologist and Chief of the Section of Diagnostic Radiology (Full-Time) at \$16,000.00 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1962, from budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 139)
14. Resignation. Dr. Robert L. Egan, Associate Radiologist, at \$12,000.00 for twelve months effective July 17, 1962. (RBC 135)
15. Resignation. Dr. Patrick A. Dolan, Assistant Radiologist, at \$12,000.00 for twelve months, effective June 21, 1962. (RBC 134)

Department of Surgery

16. Cancellation of Appointment. Dr. Harvey J. Merk, Research Associate in Gynecology, at \$7,000.00 for twelve months effective July 1, 1962. Source of funds for this appointment was National Cancer Institute Grant C-5831. (RBC 157)

Section of Anesthesiology

17. Resignation. Dr. Robert B. Richardson, Assistant Anesthesiologist (1/2 Time) at \$6,500.00 for twelve months effective June 30, 1962. (RBC 140)

Office of Research

18. Resignation. Dr. John F. Dominick, Executive for Research, at \$16,500.00 for twelve months effective June 9, 1962. (RBC 128)
19. Appointment. Mrs. Glen Rae Hennessey, Research Analyst, at \$8,000.00 for twelve months effective June 25, 1962, from budgeted position. (RBC 160)

Department of Biology

20. Reappointment. Dr. James M. Bowen, Postdoctoral Fellow in Biology, at \$6,000.00 for twelve months effective July 17, 1962 to August 13, 1962, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CRT-5047 -C3. (RBC 151 & 187)

Section of Experimental Cytology

21. Appointment. Dr. Tadashi Hayashi, Project Investigator in Biology, at \$6,000.00 for twelve months effective July 1, 1962, payable from National Science Foundation Grant G-16241. (RBC 154)

Radiation Biology

22. Resignation. Dr. Mary L. Alexander, Assistant Biologist, at \$9,200.00 for twelve months, effective April 30, 1962. (RBC 138)

Section of Genetics

23. Appointment. Dr. Thomas S. Matney, Associate Biologist, at \$12,000.00 for twelve months effective August 1, 1962, from budgeted position. (RBC 166)

Section of Experimental Medicine

24. Resignation. Dr. Ted L. Patton, Associate Biochemist, at \$11,000.00 for twelve months, effective August 4, 1962. (RBC 172)

Experimental Pathology

25. Appointment. Dr. Suk Chul Chang, Associate in Pathology, at \$12,000.00 for twelve months effective August 1, 1962, payable 1/2 time from budgeted position and 1/2 time from Public Health Service Grant T-4604C62. (RBC 177)

Experimental Pediatrics

26. Resignation. Dr. John J. Trentin, Biologist (1/10 Time) at \$1,200.00 for twelve months, effective June 30, 1962. (RBC 143)

Section of Experimental Animals

27. Appointment. Dr. John H. Jardine, Assistant Veterinarian, at \$9,000.00 for twelve months effective August 1, 1962, from budgeted position. (RBC 174)

Office of Education

28. Reappointment. Dr. Philip O'Neill, Fellow in Experimental Surgery, at \$7,000.00 for twelve months effective July 1, 1962, payable from the William and Lola Heuermann Fellowship Fund. (RBC 179)

29. Appointment. Dr. Robert S. Donner, Fellow in Pathology, at \$8,000.00 for twelve months effective August 1, 1962, payable from National Institute Training Grant CRT-5114. (RBC 176)

30. Appointment. Dr. Philip J. Migliore, Fellow in Pathology, at \$8,000.00 for twelve months effective July 1, 1962, payable from National Cancer Institute Training Grant CRT-5114. (RBC 175)

31. Appointment. Dr. John M. Bardwil, Senior Fellow in Surgery, at \$6,000.00 for twelve months effective July 1, 1962, from budgeted position and Jesse H. Jones Fellowship Fund. (RBC 173)

32. Reappointment. Dr. Jorge Albores, Senior Fellow in Pathology, at \$6,000.00 for twelve months effective June 15, 1962, from budgeted position. (RBC 137)

33. Appointment. Dr. Barrett C. Anderson, Senior Fellow in Surgery, at \$6,000.00 for twelve months effective July 1, 1962, from budgeted position. (RBC 132)

34. Appointment. Dr. Myrle F. Marsh, Senior Fellow in Gynecology, at \$6,000.00 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1962 from budgeted position. (RBC 131)

35. Appointment. Dr. Angelos A. Kambouris, Senior Fellow in Surgery, at \$6,000.00 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1962 from budgeted position. (RBC 130)

35a. Resignation. Dr. Margery A. O'Neal, Post-Doctoral Fellow in Biochemistry, at \$7,000.00 for twelve months, effective June 30, 1962. (RBC 168)

Medical Communications

36. Increase in Salary. Mr. Robert E. Wood, Electronic Engineer, from \$6,780.00 for twelve months to \$7,440.00 for twelve months effective July 1, 1962, from budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 164)

Anesthesiology Service

37. Resignation. Mrs. Lillian M. Buhler, Nurse Anesthetist, at \$6,168.00 for twelve months effective July 31, 1962. (RBC 184)
38. Leave of Absence Without Pay. Mrs. Martha L. Drasal, Nurse Anesthetist, at \$6,168.00 for twelve months effective June 29, 1962 for one day only. (RBC 170)
39. Appointment. Mrs. Mary L. Johnson, Nurse Anesthetist, at \$6,168.00 for twelve months effective July 1, 1962 from budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 167)

Blood Bank

40. Increase in Salary. Miss Doris F. Fowler, Medical Technologist III, from \$5,784.00 for twelve months to \$6,168.00 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1962 from budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 144)

Medical Social Service

41. Leave of Absence Without Pay. Mrs. Edna P. Wagner, Director of Medical Social Service, at \$9,200.00 for twelve months effective June 21, 1962 to June 22, 1962, inclusive. (RBC 165)
42. Leave of Absence Without Pay. Miss Sylvia A. Gentry, Social Worker, at \$6,168.00 for twelve months, effective June 5, 1962 to July 1, 1962, inclusive. (RBC 146)

Director of Nursing

43. Return to Duty from Leave Without Pay. Miss Catherine Herrington, Assistant Director of Nursing Service, at \$7,440.00 for twelve months effective July 30, 1962. (RBC 183)

Nursing Service

44. Appointment. Mrs. Alice A. Carlton, Nurse Supervisor, at \$6,168.00 for twelve months effective July 1, 1962, from budgeted position. (RBC 171)
45. Resignation. Mrs. Sylvia Jones, Nurse Supervisor, at \$6,468.00 for twelve months effective August 28, 1962. (RBC 186)

Department of Pathology

46. Leave of Absence Without Pay. Mrs. Lois H. Lunin, Research Associate, at \$6,300.00 for twelve months effective July 2, 1962 to August 5, 1962, inclusive. (RBC 147)

Section of Genetics

47. Leave of Absence Without Pay. Dr. Joan L. Suit, Research Associate, at \$9,100.00 for twelve months, effective July 30, 1962 to August 12, 1962, inclusive. Source of funds for salary payment is Atomic Energy Commission Contract No. AT-(40-1)-2139. (RBC 122)

Department of Physics

48. Appointment. Mrs. Patricia H. Gregory, Project Coordinator, at \$6,000.00 for twelve months, effective July 9, 1962, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant C-6294. (RBC 161)
49. Leave of Absence Without Pay. Mr. Ernest E. Moyers, Applied Mathematician, at \$7,500.00 for twelve months, effective June 11, 1962 for an indefinite period. Source of funds for payment of salary is National Cancer Institute Grant C-6294. (RBC 162)

Reserve for Salaries Account

50. Transfer of Funds. Transfer the amounts as shown below in vacant budget positions, lump sums, and the Reserve for Salaries Account to the indicated Maintenance and Equipment Accounts:

SOURCE OF FUNDS:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Budget Page No.</u>	<u>Line Item</u>	<u>Amount to be Transferred</u>
Pathology	8	Chief of Clinical Pathology	\$ 14,000.00
Office of Research	13	Executive for Research	3,375.00
Office of Research	13	Senior Clerk Typist	3,348.00
Radiation Biology	15	Assistant Biologist	3,066.72
Physics	18	Associate Physicist	12,000.00
Physics	18	Assistant Physicist	10,000.00
Experimental Pediatrics	22	Research Tech. I.	3,204.00
Experimental Anesthesiology	23	Clinical Physiologist	13,000.00
Director of Nursing	46	Assistant Director, Nursing Service	6,780.00
Nursing Service -Hospital	47	Assistant Director, Nursing Service	7,008.00
Nursing Service -Hospital	47	Assistant Director, Nursing Service	6,468.00
Nursing Service - Central Sterile Supply	49	Staff Nurse 1	4,392.00
Infection Control Service	55	Internist	12,000.00
Infection Control Service	55	Staff Nurse	4,584.00
Infection Control Service	55	Vocational Nurse	2,820.00
Reserve for Salaries	59		<u>59,954.28</u>
			<u>\$166,000.00</u>

APPLICATION OF FUNDS:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Budget Page No.</u>	<u>Line Item</u>	<u>Amount to be Transferred</u>
Medical Library Maintenance, Supplies and Equipment	30		\$ 9,000.00
Central Sterile Supply Maintenance, Supplies and Equipment	35		36,000.00
Hospital InPatient Service Maintenance, Supplies and Equipment	37		18,000.00

APPLICATION OF FUNDS: (Continued)

<u>Department</u>	<u>Budget Page No.</u>	<u>Line Item</u>	<u>Amount to be Transferred</u>
Operating Suite Maintenance, Supplies and Equipment	39		6,000.00
Pharmacy Maintenance, Supplies and Equipment	42		48,000.00
Diagnostic Radiology Maintenance, Supplies and Equipment	44		10,000.00
Communications Maintenance, Supplies and Equipment	52		6,000.00
Housekeeping Maintenance, Supplies and Equipment	53		5,000.00
Reserve for Maintenance and Equipment	59		<u>28,000.00</u>
			<u>\$166,000.00</u>

The transfers that are requested are necessary due to increases in costs of materials and supplies as well as increases in the patient load both in the hospital and the clinic over that estimated at the time the 1961-62 Regents Budget was prepared. Due to increased patient load the requirements for sterile supplies, operating room supplies, pharmaceuticals, radiological supplies, and other miscellaneous hospital supplies is greater than was anticipated in the original 1961-62 budget. It has been necessary during the year to purchase a new sonic cleaner for the Central Sterile Supply Section at a cost of \$10,080.00, a new operating table at \$4,020.00, as well as the normal replacement of other hospital equipment at a rate greater than had been anticipated. Adequate funds were not included in the original budget for the addition of books and periodicals to the library at the rate required to maintain a first class medical library, which it is felt is required.

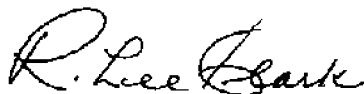
It has been necessary to purchase additional equipment for the paging system as well as addressograph equipment for a central mailing service, resulting in the requirement for additional funds in the budget for the Section of Communications. The increase in the housekeeping budget is required for the replacement of draperies in the hospital which are no longer serviceable. Revised estimates of revenue for the year indicate an increase in revenue over that shown in the original budget of approximately \$400,000.00, due to the increased activity. (RBC 178)

1962-63

Office of Research

1. Appointment. Dr. Robert C. Hickey, Associate Director (Research) and General Surgeon, at \$17,000.00 for twelve months; effective October 1, 1962 from budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 94)

Respectfully submitted,



R. Lee Clark, M. D.,  
Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL  
5035 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas 35, Texas

September 10, 1962

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following changes in the budget for Southwestern Medical School are submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on October 5-6, 1962:

Recommended Amendments to 1961-1962 Budget

Anesthesiology

1. Appoint Alastair Hugh Bailey Masson, M.B., C.H.B., as Visiting Professor, effective August 1, 1962 at an annual salary rate of \$13,000 payable from the McDermott Foundation for Visiting Appointments Grant. This is a non-tenure appointment. (RBC No. 163)

Biochemistry

2. Correct the 1961-1962 budget to reflect the salary increase approved by RBC No. 161 dated July 19, 1961, for Dr. Joseph Lospalluto, Assistant Professor, which was effective July 1, 1961, and change the sources of salary to the sources approved at that time, at an annual salary rate of \$10,500 payable as follows: \$7,500 from the Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation Grant and \$3,000 from the United States Public Health Service Grant 2A-5154. Dr. Lospalluto was budgeted for 1961-1962 at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable as follows: \$6,500 from the Helen Hay Whitney Foundation Grant and \$3,500 from the National Foundation-Research on Arthritis Grant. (RBC No. 199)

3. Change the source and increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Joseph Lospalluto, Associate Professor, effective August 1, 1962, to \$11,400 payable as follows: \$10,500 from the Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation Grant and \$900 from the United States Public Health Service Grant 2A-5154. Dr. Lospalluto is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$10,500 payable as follows: \$7,500 from the Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation Grant and \$3,000 from the United States Public Health Service Grant 2A-5154. (RBC No. 200)

4. Appoint Ezio A. Moscatelli, Ph.D., as Assistant Professor, effective August 15, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$9,500 payable from the Biochemistry budget and using funds made available by the change of status of Dr. Herbert W. Rumsfeld, Jr., to Clinical Associate Professor without salary. (RBC No. 161)

Experimental Medicine

5. Appoint Fred N. White, Ph.D., as Assistant Professor, effective August 1, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from the Mr. and Mrs. G. H. Vaughn Grant. (RBC No. 164)



Recommended Amendments to 1961-1962 Budget - continuedInternal Medicine

6. Appoint Dr. Durton Combes, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$16,500 payable from United States Public Health Service Research Career Award AM-K3-18,260. Dr. Combes is presently budgeted at an annual salary of \$1,950 payable from Auxiliary-Enterprises-Student Health Service and also receives a Fellowship direct from the American Heart Association in the amount of \$12,308. (RBC No. 177)

7. Create the position of Assistant Professor from Unallocated Salaries and appoint to this position Dr. Eugene P. Frenkel, effective August 15, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable from the Internal Medicine budget. Dr. Frenkel was appointed effective July 10, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable from the North Texas Chapter of Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation Grant (RBC No. 126) but could not begin as scheduled. This changes the beginning date and source of funds. (RBC No. 186)

8. Change the date for return from leave of absence for Dr. Robert L. Johnson, Jr., Assistant Professor, to August 6, 1962, and change the source of salary for the period August 6, 1962 through August 31, 1962 to an annual salary rate of \$13,500 payable from the Internal Medicine budget, transferring funds as required from Unallocated Salaries. Dr. Johnson was budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$13,500 payable as follows: \$8,500 from the Internal Medicine budget, \$5,000 from the United States Public Health Service Grant ETS-5396 and granted a leave of absence for military service from January 12, 1962 through August 31, 1962. (RBC No. 160)

9. Accept the resignation of Dr. Fredrik Kiil, Visiting Assistant Professor, effective August 21, 1962. Dr. Kiil is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$12,500 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant ETS-5469. (RBC No. 185)

10. Change the beginning date and the source of salary of Dr. Daniel W. Foster, Instructor, effective July 21, 1962, to an annual salary rate of \$11,500 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant AM-06358. Dr. Foster was appointed as Instructor, effective July 1, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$11,500 payable as follows: \$8,760 from United States Public Health Service Grant 1-GS-126 and \$2,740 from American Heart Association Grant. (RBC No. 192)

11. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Dr. Walter N. Skinner, Assistant, effective July 12, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$6,000 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant CYP-3796. Dr. Skinner was budgeted through June 30, 1962, as an Assistant at an annual salary rate of \$4,000 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant CYP-3796. (RBC No. 189)

12. Reappoint Dr. Charles Austin as Clinical Instructor,  $\frac{1}{4}$ -time, effective July 1, 1962, at an annual salary of \$2,000 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant CYP-3796. (RBC No. 154)

13. Change the status of Dr. Caesar C. Shediak to Clinical Assistant,  $\frac{2}{7}$ -time, effective July 1, 1962, at an annual salary of \$1,800 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant AM-03306-03. Dr. Shediak was budgeted through June 30, 1962 as a Fellow at an annual salary rate of \$6,000 payable as follows: \$3,500 from United States Public Health Service Grant A-3906 and \$4,500 from Eli Lilly and Company Grant. (RBC No. 179)

14. Accept the resignation of Dr. Betty Woods Hunter, Fellow, effective May 31, 1962. Dr. Hunter is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$6,000 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant 2E-30. (RBC No. 147)

Recommended Amendments to 1961-1962 Budget - continued

Internal Medicine - continued

15. Appoint Betty Woods Hunter, M.D., as Assistant, effective June 1, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$8,400 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant 2E-30. (RBC No. 148)
16. Appoint Dwarka N. Gupta, M.D., as Fellow, effective July 1, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$8,500 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant HTS-5396. (RBC No. 153)
17. Appoint Pedro N. Paez, M.D., as Fellow, effective July 1, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant HTS-5396. (RBC No. 159)
18. Accept the resignation of Dr. Luis F. Herbin, Fellow, effective July 18, 1962. Dr. Herbin is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant HTS-5469. (RBC No. 190)
19. Appoint Riyad A. Taha, M.D., as Fellow, effective July 1, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$6,000 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant HTS-5396. (RBC No. 157)
20. Accept the resignation of Dr. Hiroshi Sakakida, Fellow, effective August 18, 1962. Dr. Sakakida is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$6,840 payable from the Dallas Heart Association Grant. (RBC No. 190)
21. Appoint Paul M. Southern, M.D., as Fellow, effective July 1, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$7,900 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant 2E-30. (RBC No. 178)
22. Reappoint Dr. Hugo E. Jasin as fellow, effective July 1, 1962 through July 31, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$7,000 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant 2A-5154. (RBC No. 174)
23. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Dr. Walter Norton, Fellow, effective July 1, 1962, to an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant 2A-5154. Dr. Norton was budgeted through June 30, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$7,000 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant 2A-5154. (RBC No. 176)
24. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Dr. Robert T. Reid, Fellow, effective July 1, 1962, to an annual salary rate of \$7,700 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant 2A-5154. Dr. Reid was budgeted through June 30, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$7,000 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant 2A-5154. (RBC No. 175)
25. Create the position of Fellow from Unallocated Salaries and appoint to this position Dr. Alan K. Pierce, effective July 1, 1962, at an annual salary of \$2,000 payable from the Internal Medicine budget. Dr. Pierce will also receive a direct Fellowship from the United States Public Health Service in the amount of \$6,500. (RBC No. 162)
26. Appoint W. C. N. Wilcox, M.D., as Fellow, effective July 1, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$6,700 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant H-6296. (RBC Nos. 153, 154)

Recommended Amendments to 1961-1962 Budget - continuedPathology

27. Appoint A. B. C. Dowdey, M.D., as Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$13,000 payable from the Pathology budget. (RBC No. 182)

28. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Dr. F. J. Luibel, Fellow, effective July 1, 1962, to an annual salary rate of \$7,500. The funds required for July and August in the amount of \$1,250 will be paid as follows: \$875 from the Southwestern Medical Foundation Grant and \$375 from United States Public Health Service Grant 2G-227. Dr. Luibel will also receive a Fellowship direct from the American Cancer Society in the amount of \$6,000. Dr. Luibel was budgeted through June 30, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$6,000 payable from the Pathology budget and also received a Fellowship direct from the American Cancer Society in the amount of \$7,500. (RBC No. 187)

29. Create a new account entitled "Pathology Special Equipment" and transfer \$16,000 to this account from Unappropriated Balance General Funds. (RBC No. 196)

Pediatrics

30. Change the source of salary for Dr. Mollie A. Combes, Instructor, effective June 1, 1962, to an annual salary rate of \$8,000 payable from the Ross Laboratories Grant. Dr. Combes is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$8,000 payable from the Ortho Pharmaceutical Corporation Grant. (RBC No. 152)

31. Accept the resignation of Dr. Mollie A. Combes, Instructor, effective July 15, 1962. Dr. Combes is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$8,000 payable from the Ross Laboratories Grant. (RBC No. 155)

Pharmacology

32. Change the beginning date for Dr. Wesley Clark, Instructor, to August 1, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$9,000 payable from the Pharmacology budget. Dr. Clark was appointed as Instructor, effective July 1, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$9,000 payable from the Pharmacology budget. (RBC No. 193)

Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation

33. Create the position of Instructor from Unallocated Salaries and appoint to this position Donald A. Pool, B.A., as Instructor, effective August 1, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$9,000 payable from the Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget. (RBC No. 197)

Psychiatry

34. Appoint Mrs. Antonia Lewis Olson, M.S.W., as Assistant, effective July 9, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$6,000 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant 7M-6528. (RBC No. 181)

Radiology

35. Change the status of Dr. John R. Williams, effective August 15, 1962, to Clinical Assistant Professor without pay. Dr. Williams is presently budgeted at an annual salary of \$12,000 payable as follows: \$5,000 from the Radiology budget and \$7,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 191)

36. Accept the resignation of Dr. Ernest A. Elmendorf, Instructor 4/5-time, effective June 30, 1962. Dr. Elmendorf is presently budgeted at an annual salary of \$8,000 payable as follows: \$3,000 from the Radiology budget and \$5,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 151)

37. Appoint Buerk Williams, M.D., as Instructor, effective August 15, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable as follows: \$3,000 from the Radiology budget and \$7,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 201)

38. Increase the annual salary rate of Mrs. Betty Ann Walker, Research Associate, effective July 1, 1962, to \$8,168 payable from the Atomic Energy Commission Contract AT-(40-1)-2582. Mrs. Walker is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$5,764 payable from the Atomic Energy Commission Contract AT-(40-1)-2582. (RBC No. 188)

Recommended Amendments to 1961-1962 Budget - continuedSurgery

39. Create the position of Fellow from Unallocated Salaries and appoint to this position Charles James Carrico, M.D., effective July 1, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$6,500 payable from the Surgery budget. (RBC No. 184)

Physical Plant

40. Increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Samuel Wachel, Mechanical Engineer, to the first step for Mechanical Engineer, effective August 1, 1962, \$6,780 payable from the Physical Plant budget. (RBC No. 183)

41. Appropriate additional funds from Unappropriated Balance-General Funds to Physical Plant Maintenance and Operation accounts as follows: Building Maintenance, \$10,000 and Utilities, \$4,000. (RBC No. 198)

42. Create a new account entitled "Remodeling of C-501A for Hematology Laboratory" and transfer to this account \$3,925 from Unappropriated Balance-General Funds. (RBC No. 172)

43. Create a new account entitled "Temporary Access Road to Service Building" and transfer to this account \$3,000 from Unappropriated Balance-General Funds. (RBC No. 168)

Unallocated Accounts

44. Increase the appropriation for Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment by transfer of \$15,000 from Unappropriated Balance-General Funds. (RBC No. 156)

45. Transfer to Unallocated Salaries unfilled positions as follows, totalling \$38,124:

Internal Medicine - Associate Professor	\$15,000
Pharmacology - Assistant Professor	9,000
Physiology - Assistant Professor	10,700
Psychiatry - Laboratory Technical Assistant	2,700
Animal Hospital - Animal Caretaker 5/1/62-8/31/62	724

(RBC No. 149)

Transfer of Funds

46. Close out certain unused departmental balances and apply these balances for closing the fiscal year as follows: (RBC No. 202)

## 1. Source of Funds:

Anatomy - Assistant Professor, Unfilled	\$10,000.00
Secretary, Unfilled	3,072.00
Anesthesiology - Assistant Professor, Unfilled	10,800.00
Physiology - Professor, Unfilled	15,000.00
Research Technician I, Unfilled	3,072.00
Commencement	200.00
Diplomas	500.00
Surety Bonds	500.00
Anatomy - Maintenance and Equipment	1,500.00
Obstetrics & Gynecology - Maintenance and Equipment	1,500.00
Pediatrics - Maintenance and Equipment	500.00
Pharmacology - Maintenance and Equipment	1,000.00
Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation - Maintenance and Equipment	1,200.00
Surgery - Maintenance and Equipment	1,000.00
Organized Research-Unallocated Balance	2,760.24
Extension-Postgraduate - Maintenance and Equipment	500.00
Surplus Property Acquisition	1,000.00
	<u>54,104.24</u>

## 2. Application of Funds:

Physical Plant - Utilities (Electricity, Water and Gas)	15,000.00
Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment	10,000.00
Unallocated Salaries	29,104.24
	<u>54,104.24</u>

Recommended Amendments to 1962-1963 BudgetAnesthesiology

1. Reappoint Dr. Alastair Hugh Bailey Masson as Visiting Professor, effective September 1, 1962 through July 31, 1963, at an annual salary of \$13,000 payable from the McDermott Foundation for Visiting Appointments Grant. This is a non-tenure appointment. (RBC No. 9)

Biochemistry

2. Reappoint Dr. Ezio A. Muscatelli as Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$9,500 payable from the Biochemistry budget. (RBC No. 8)

Internal Medicine

3. Correct the 1962-1963 budget to reflect the increase in the annual salary rate of Dr. Burton Combes, Associate Professor, approved by RBC No. 177 dated July 2, 1962, effective July 1, 1962, to \$16,500 payable from United States Public Health Service Research Career Award AM-K3-18,260. Dr. Combes was budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$15,500 payable as follows: \$13,000 from the Internal Medicine budget, \$500 from the United States Public Health Service Grant H-3439 and \$2,000 from Auxiliary Enterprises-Student Health Service. (RBC No. 18)

4. Create the position of Assistant Professor from Unallocated Salaries and reappoint to this position Dr. Eugene P. Frenkel, effective September 1, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable as follows: \$4,700 from the Internal Medicine budget and \$9,300 from the North Texas Chapter of Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation Grant. (RBC No. 17)

5. Change the source of salary for Dr. Norman Kaplan, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1962, to an annual salary of \$3,000 payable from the Internal Medicine budget. Dr. Kaplan will also receive a Fellowship direct from the United States Public Health Service in the amount of \$9,500. Dr. Kaplan was budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$12,500 payable as follows: \$2,500 from the Internal Medicine budget and \$10,000 from the United States Public Health Service Grant HTS-5469. (RBC No. 15)

6. Delete the name of Dr. George S. Schools, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1962. Dr. Schools was budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable as follows: \$3,800 from the Internal Medicine budget and \$10,200 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. Dr. Schools will retain his faculty status as Clinical Assistant Professor without salary. (RBC No. 10)

7. Reappoint Dr. Robert L. Johnson, Jr., who is returning from military leave, as Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$14,500 payable as follows: \$8,500 from the Internal Medicine budget and \$6,000 from United States Public Health Service Grant H-6296, restoring this position from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC No. 27)

8. Change the status of Dr. John Baum to Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from the National Foundation-Operation of Arthritis Clinic Grant. Dr. Baum was budgeted as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from the National Foundation-Operation of Arthritis Clinic Grant. (RBC No. 32)

9. Appoint George A. Hurst, M.D., as Instructor, effective September 1, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$7,000 payable as follows: \$3,800 from the Internal Medicine budget and \$3,200 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 34)

10. Appoint E. Allan Bloomer, M.D., as Instructor, effective September 1, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$9,000 payable as follows: \$1,000 from the Internal Medicine budget and \$8,000 from the United States Public Health Service Grant HTS-5469. (RBC No. 33)

11. Change the source of salary of Dr. Daniel W. Foster, Instructor, effective September 1, 1962, to an annual salary of \$11,500 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant AM-06358. Dr. Foster was budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$11,500 payable as follows: \$8,760 from United States Public Health Service Grant 1-GS-126 and \$2,740 from American Heart Association Grant. (RBC No. 23)

Recommended Amendments to 1962-1963 Budget - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

12. Change the source and increase the annual salary rate of Dr. A. C. DeGraff, Jr., Instructor, effective September 1, 1962, to \$3,000 payable from the Internal Medicine budget. Dr. DeGraff will also receive a fellowship direct from the United States Public Health Service for \$7,522. Dr. DeGraff is presently budgeted at \$2,978 payable from the Dallas Heart Association Grant and receives a fellowship direct from the United States Public Health Service for \$7,522. (RBC No. 52)
13. Delete the name of Dr. Winfrey W. Goldman, Clinical Instructor 3/4-time, effective September 1, 1962. Dr. Goldman was budgeted at an annual salary of \$5,000 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant CYP-3796. He will retain his faculty status as Clinical Assistant Professor without salary. (RBC No. 35)
14. Appoint Dr. Alan K. Pierce as Fellow and Student Health Physician, effective September 1, 1962 through September 30, 1962, at an annual salary of \$2,000 payable from Auxilliary Enterprises-Student Health Service. Dr. Pierce will also receive a Fellowship direct from the United States Public Health Service in the amount of \$6,500. (RBC No. 12)
15. Create the position of Instructor from Unallocated Salaries and appoint to this position Dr. Alan K. Pierce, effective October 1, 1962, at an annual salary of \$4,000 payable as follows: \$2,000 from the Internal Medicine budget and \$2,000 from Auxilliary Enterprises-Student Health Service. Dr. Pierce will also receive a Fellowship direct from the United States Public Health Service in the amount of \$6,500. (RBC No. 13)
16. Reappoint Dr. Walter M. Skinner, Assistant, effective September 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$6,000 payable from the United States Public Health Service Grant CYP-3796. (RBC No. 22)
17. Reappoint Dr. Caesar C. Uhediao as Assistant 2/7-time, effective September 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963, at an annual salary of \$1,800 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant AM-03906. (RBC No. 45)
18. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Dr. Betty W. Hunter, Assistant, effective September 1, 1962, to an annual salary rate of \$9,000 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant E-2064. Dr. Hunter was budgeted for the period June 1, 1962 through August 31, 1962 as Assistant at an annual salary rate of \$8,400 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant 2E-30. (RBC No. 44)
19. Reappoint Dr. Dwarka N. Gupta as Fellow, effective September 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$6,500 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant HTS-5396. (RBC No. 5)
20. Reappoint Dr. Jack E. Glover as Fellow, effective September 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant 2A-5028. (RBC No. 30)
21. Reappoint Dr. Pedro N. Pooz as Fellow, effective September 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant HTS-5396. (RBC No. 6)
22. Reappoint Dr. Pedro Stastny as Fellow, effective September 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$9,000 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant 2A-5154. (RBC No. 41)
23. Reappoint Dr. J. Manuel Arias as Fellow, effective September 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$6,500 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant HTS-5469. (RBC No. 39)
24. Reappoint Dr. Richard Steele as Fellow, effective September 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$6,500 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant HTS-5469. (RBC No. 38)
25. Reappoint Dr. George Van Giesen as Fellow, effective September 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant 2A-5028. (RBC No. 43)

Recommended Amendments to 1962-1963 Budget - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

26. Reappoint Dr. Riyad A. Taha as Fellow, effective September 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$6,000 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant HTS-5396. (RBC No. 4)

27. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Dr. Hisao Shibata, Fellow, effective September 1, 1962 through January 31, 1963, to an annual salary rate of \$6,500 payable from the Parke, Davis and Company Grant. Dr. Shibata was budgeted through August 31, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$5,900 payable from the Parke, Davis and Company Grant. (RBC No. 14)

28. Reappoint Dr. Paul M. Southern as Fellow, effective September 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$7,000 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant 2E-30. (RBC No. 40)

29. Reappoint Dr. Walter Norton as Fellow, effective September 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant 2A-5154. (RBC No. 37)

30. Reappoint Dr. Robert T. Reid as Fellow, effective September 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$7,700 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant 2A-5154. (RBC No. 42)

31. Reappoint Dr. W. C. N. Wilcox as Fellow, effective September 1, 1962 through September 30, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$6,900 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant HTS-5396. Dr. Wilcox was budgeted for the period July 1, 1962 through August 31, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$6,900 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant H-6296. (RBC No. 71)

32. Increase the annual salary rate of Mrs. Violet Fagan, Research Associate, effective September 1, 1962, to \$7,104 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant AM-03906. Mrs. Fagan was budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$6,468 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant AM-03906. (RBC No. 46)

33. Increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Abraham Prengler, Engineering Technician I, effective September 1, 1962, to \$6,168 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant H-6296. Mr. Prengler was budgeted through August 31, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$5,784 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant H-6296. (RBC No. 47)

Obstetrics & Gynecology

34. Appoint Pentti Siitari, M.D., as Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable as follows: \$5,000 for the period September 1, 1962 through February 28, 1963, from United States Public Health Service Grant 1-95-126, and \$5,000 for the period March 1, 1963 through August 31, 1963, from Faculty Gifts for Obstetrics and Gynecology Fund. (RBC No. 63)

35. Reappoint Dr. Michael Howett as a Fellow, effective September 1, 1962 through November 30, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$7,200 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant HE-02516. Dr. Howett was budgeted for 1961-62 as an Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$8,500 payable from the Obstetrics and Gynecology budget. (RBC No. 66)

Pathology

36. Appoint Alice Smith, M.D., as Clinical Associate Professor,  $\frac{1}{4}$ -time, effective September 1, 1962 through December 31, 1962, at a salary rate of \$4,800 payable from the American Cancer Society Grant T-246. (RBC No. 70)

Pediatrics

37. Delete the name of Dr. Mollie Combes, Instructor, effective September 1, 1962. Dr. Combes was budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$8,000 payable from the Charles F. Pfizer and Company, Inc., Grant. (RBC No. 54)

38. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. John D. Nelson, Instructor, effective September 1, 1962, to \$9,500 payable from the Pediatrics budget. Dr. Nelson was budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$9,000 payable from the Pediatrics budget. (RBC No. 61)

Recommended Amendments to 1962-1963 Budget - continuedPharmacology

39. Reappoint Dr. Wesley Clark as Instructor, effective September 1, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$9,000 payable from the Pharmacology budget. (RBC No. 21)

Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation

40. Change the status of Dr. Jewel S. Daughety to Clinical Assistant Professor, 3/4-time, effective September 1, 1962, at an annual salary of \$8,250 payable from the Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget. Dr. Daughety is presently budgeted as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 payable from the Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget. (RBC No. 77)

41. Change the status of Dr. Layton Sutton to Clinical Instructor, 2/3-time, effective September 10, 1962, at an annual salary of \$7,000 payable as follows: \$5,500 from the Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget and \$1,500 from the Office of Vocational Rehabilitation Grant OVR 394-63. Dr. Sutton is presently budgeted as Fellow at an annual salary rate of \$8,000 payable from the Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget. (RBC No. 78)

42. Reappoint Mr. Donald A. Pool as Instructor, effective September 1, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$9,000 payable from the Office of Vocational Rehabilitation Grant OVR 394-63. (RBC No. 67)

Physiology

43. Appoint Rosemary Ruth Susat, M.D., as Instructor, 1/2-time, effective September 1, 1962, at an annual salary of \$2,000 payable from the Physiology budget. (RBC No. 29)

Psychiatry

44. Change the source of salary of Dr. Irwin J. Knopf, Professor, effective September 1, 1962, to an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable as follows: \$12,000 from the Psychiatry budget and \$3,000 from United States Public Health Service Grant 2M-6528. Dr. Knopf is presently budgeted at an annual salary of \$15,000 payable as follows: \$12,000 from the Psychiatry budget and \$3,000 from the Texas Psychiatric Foundation. (RBC No. 73)

45. Change the source of salary of Dr. Robert L. Leon, Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1962, to an annual salary rate of \$17,500 payable as follows: \$12,000 from the Psychiatry budget and \$5,500 from United States Public Health Service Grant 2M-6528. Dr. Leon is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$17,500 payable as follows: \$12,000 from the Psychiatry budget and \$5,500 from the Texas Psychiatric Foundation. (RBC No. 72)

46. Appoint Robert S. Glen, M.D., as Associate Professor without tenure, effective September 1, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 payable from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract 4413-602. (RBC No. 25)

47. Change the status of Dr. Frederick J. Hinman to Clinical Associate Professor, 1/9-time, with no change in salary, effective September 1, 1962. Dr. Hinman was budgeted as Clinical Assistant Professor, 1/9-time, at an annual salary of \$1,200 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant 2M-6528. (RBC No. 55)

48. Delete the name of Dr. John Montgomery, Clinical Associate Professor, 1/10-time, effective August 31, 1962. Dr. Montgomery was budgeted at an annual salary of \$1,200 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant 2M-6528. He will retain his faculty status as Clinical Associate Professor of Psychiatry without salary. (RBC No. 3)

49. Delete the name of Dr. James Knox Peden, Clinical Associate Professor, 1/10-time, effective August 31, 1962. Dr. Peden was budgeted at an annual salary of \$1,200 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant 2M-6528. He will retain his faculty status as Clinical Associate Professor of Psychiatry without salary. (RBC No. 1)



Recommended Amendments to 1962-1963 Budget - continuedPsychiatry - continued

50. Delete the name of Dr. William Sterling Bell, Clinical Assistant Professor, 1/10-time, effective August 31, 1962. Dr. Bell was budgeted at an annual salary of \$1,200 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant 2M-6528. He will retain his faculty status as Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry without salary. (REC No. 2)
51. Change the status of Dr. Ben A. Goodwin to Clinical Assistant Professor, 1/4-time, effective September 1, 1962, at an annual salary of \$2,700 payable from the Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract 4413-602. Dr. Goodwin is presently budgeted as a Clinical Assistant Professor, 1/2-time, at an annual salary of \$5,400 payable from the Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract 4413-602. (REC No. 53)
52. Accept the resignation of Mr. Harold Wedel, Instructor, effective October 6, 1962. Mr. Wedel is presently budgeted at an annual salary of \$7,800 payable from the United States Public Health Service Grant 2M-6528. (REC No. 75)
53. Appoint Robert A. Brown, M.A., as Instructor, effective September 1, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$9,000 payable from the Psychiatry budget, unfilled position of Assistant Professor. (REC No. 64)
54. Change the source of salary of Dr. Donald W. Giller, Clinical Instructor, 1/8-time, effective September 1, 1962, to \$1,200 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant 2M-5928. Dr. Giller was budgeted at an annual salary of \$1,200 payable from the Hogg Foundation Grant. (REC No. 48)
55. Change the status of Dr. James D. Carpenter to Clinical Instructor, 1/10-time, effective September 1, 1962, at an annual salary of \$1,200 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant 2M-6528. Dr. Carpenter is budgeted as Clinical Instructor, 1/4-time, at an annual salary of \$3,000 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant 2M-6528. (REC No. 7)
56. Change the source of salary for Mr. Conrad Knight Dean, Assistant, to \$6,300 payable as follows: \$3,300 from the Psychiatry budget and \$3,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. Mr. Dean is presently budgeted at \$3,300 payable from the Psychiatry budget and to receive \$3,000 directly from Parkland Memorial Hospital. (REC No. 56)
57. Reappoint Miss Dorothy Clement as Assistant, effective September 1, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$6,000 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant 2M-6528. (REC No. 57)
58. Change the status of Mrs. Frances Houck to Clinical Assistant, 1/6-time, effective September 1, 1962, at an annual salary of \$1,200 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant 2M-6528. Mrs. Houck was budgeted as Mrs. Frances Coltharp, Assistant, at an annual salary rate of \$6,800 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant 2M-6528. (REC No. 24)
59. Reappoint Mrs. Antonia Lewis Olson as Assistant, effective September 1, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$6,000 payable as follows: \$3,000 from United States Public Health Service Grant 2M-6528 and \$3,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. Mrs. Olson was budgeted for the period July 1, 1962 through August 31, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$6,000 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant 2M-6528. (REC No. 63)
60. Delete the name of Dr. Ignacio Magana, Fellow, who resigned prior to August 31, 1962. Dr. Magana was budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract 4413-602. (REC No. 23)
61. Reappoint Dr. William V. Horbay as Fellow, effective September 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$11,500 payable from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract 4413-602. (REC No. 16)

Recommended Amendments to 1962-1963 Budget - continuedPsychiatry - continued

62. Change the title of the account for Psychiatry Clinic to "Psychiatry Clinic Including Travel" effective September 1, 1962. Funds in this account have been appropriated in the amount of income which has been deposited as General Budget income from patients of the Psychiatry Clinic. This activity was approved by the Regents on October 10, 1957, with the understanding that the income resulting would be available to support activities necessary in the teaching and research program of the professional staff. (RBC No. 65)

Radiology

63. Change the status of Dr. Jack B. Krohmer to Professor and Director of Radiation Safety Program, with no change in salary. Dr. Krohmer was budgeted as an Associate Professor and Director of Radiation Safety Program at an annual salary rate of \$10,900 payable as follows: \$7,900 from the Radiology budget and \$3,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 58)

64. Delete the name and change the status of Dr. John R. Williams to Clinical Assistant Professor without salary effective September 1, 1962. Dr. Williams was budgeted at an annual salary of \$12,000 payable as follows: \$5,000 from Radiology budget and \$7,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 19)

65. Delete the name of Dr. Ernest A. Elmendorf, Instructor 4/5-time, effective September 1, 1962. Dr. Elmendorf was budgeted for the period September 1, 1962 through December 31, 1962, for \$2,666 payable as follows: \$1,000 from the Radiology budget and \$1,666 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 49)

66. Reappoint Dr. Euerk Williams as Instructor, effective September 1, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable as follows: \$5,000 from the Radiology budget and \$5,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 62)

67. Appoint Dr. James A. Cunyus as Fellow, effective September 1, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$1,500 payable from the Radiology budget, using \$1,500 of the unfilled position of Instructor (part-time). (RBC No. 57)

Surgery

68. Delete the name and accept the resignation of Dr. Beverly Lee Reynolds, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1962. Dr. Reynolds was budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$13,500 payable as follows: \$11,000 from the Surgery budget and \$2,500 from Army Contract DA-49-193-MD-2193. (RBC No. 61)

69. Change the status of Dr. Louis H. Paradies to Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery, with no change in salary, effective September 1, 1962. Dr. Paradies was budgeted as an Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$10,500 payable as follows: \$4,500 from the Surgery budget and \$6,000 from the National Foundation-Operation of Arthritis Clinic Grant. (RBC No. 60)

70. Change the title of Dr. Richard W. Ernst to Assistant Professor of Thoracic Surgery and Acting Chairman of the Division of Thoracic Surgery instead of Assistant Professor of Thoracic Surgery and Chairman of the Division of Thoracic Surgery, as shown in the budget. (RBC No. 76)

71. Reappoint Dr. Daniel M. Martinez as Clinical Instructor, 1/5-time, effective September 1, 1962, at an annual salary of \$2,400 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant NB-01647. (RBC No. 50)

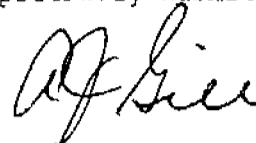
72. Reappoint Dr. Malcolm O. Perry as Research Fellow, part-time, effective September 1, 1963, at an annual salary of \$5,000 payable from Faculty Gifts for Surgery Fund. (RBC No. 39)

73. Reappoint and increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Charles J. Carrico, Fellow, effective September 1, 1962, to \$7,000 payable from the United States Public Health Service Grant GM-05406. Dr. Carrico was budgeted for the period July 1, 1962 through August 31, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$6,500 payable from the Surgery budget. (RBC No. 74)

Recommended Amendments to 1962-1963 Budget - continuedPhysical Plant

74. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Samuel Wachel, Mechanical Engineer, to the first step for Mechanical Engineer, effective September 1, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$6,780 payable from the Physical Plant budget. Mr. Wachel was budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$6,468 payable from the Physical Plant budget. (RBC No. 11)

Respectfully submitted,



A. J. Gill, M.D.  
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
Houston, Texas

September 14, 1962

Doctor Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Doctor Ransom:


The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on October 5 and 6, 1962:

Recommended Amendments to 1961-62 Budget

Central Administrative Office

1. Appointment: Dr. Clifton F. Mountain, Co-Principal Investigator (Part-time), at \$1,000.00 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1962 to August 31, 1962, payable from U. S. Public Health Service Grant RG 9245. (RBC 1)

Respectfully submitted,

  
Grant Taylor, M.D.  
Dean

## PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND -- INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT OF PURCHASES AND REDEMPTION OF SECURITIES.--The following purchases and redemption of securities have been made for the Permanent University Fund since the meeting of June 30, 1962. We ask that the Board ratify and approve these transactions:

## PURCHASES OF SECURITIES

CORPORATE BONDS

Date of Purchase	Security	Par Value of Bonds Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
6/13/62	Container Corporation of America 4.40% S. F. Debentures, dated 6/1/62, due 6/1/87	\$ 500,000	100.00 Net	\$ 500,000.00	4.40%
6/21/62	Pet Milk Company 4-1/4% S. F. Debentures, dated 6/1/62, due 6/1/82	500,000	99.33 Net	496,650.00	4.30
6/28/62	Public Service Company of New Hampshire First Mortgage Bonds, Series M 4-5/8%, dated 7/1/62, due 7/1/92	500,000	101.385 Net	506,925.00	4.54
8/10/62	Belt Railway Co. of Chicago First Mortgage 4-5/8% S. F. Bonds, Series A, dated 8/15/62, due 8/15/87	250,000	100.814 Net	252,035.00	4.57
	Total Corporate Bonds Purchased	<u>\$1,750,000</u>		<u>1,755,610.00</u>	<u>4.44</u>

PREFERRED STOCK

Date of Purchase	Security	No. of Shares Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
7/25/62	Virginia Electric and Power Company \$4.80 Preferred Stock (Cumulative \$100 Par)	<u>5,000</u>	100 Net	<u>\$ 500,000.00</u>	<u>4.80%</u>

COMMON STOCKS

6/5/62	General Foods Corporation Common Stock	400	71-1/2	\$ 28,784.60	2.50%
6/5/62	Public Service Electric & Gas Company Common Stock	500	55	27,722.50	3.97
6/5/62	Wisconsin Electric Power Company Common Stock	500	49-1/8(300) 49 (200)	24,755.18	3.84
6/6/62	Continental Oil Company Capital Stock	500	49	24,717.50	3.44
6/6/62	Ford Motor Company Common Stock	600(WI)	42-3/4	25,892.28	4.17
6/6/62	General Electric Company Common Stock	300	64-1/2	19,486.35	3.08
6/7/62	Johns-Manville Corporation Common Stock	500	45-7/8	23,147.20	4.32

\*Includes brokerage commissions paid.

\*\*Yield to maturity on bonds; yield at present indicated dividend rate on stocks.

## COMMON STOCKS (Continued)

Date of Purchase	Security	No. of Shares Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
6/7/62	Potomac Electric Power Company Common Stock	700	39-3/8	\$ 27,833.33	3.62%
6/7/62	Union Carbide Corporation Capital Stock	200	95-1/4	19,147.06	3.76
6/8/62	Bristol-Myers Company Common Stock	400	73-3/8(300) 73 (100)	29,497.82	1.90
6/8/62	Corning Glass Works Common Stock	100	136	13,652.60	1.46
6/8/62	International Paper Company Common Stock	900	28-1/4	25,723.17	3.67
6/11/62	Republic Steel Corporation Common Stock	600	43-5/8	26,419.86	4.54
6/11/62	Shell Oil Company Common Stock	700	35-3/4	25,283.16	3.05
6/12/62	Corn Products Company Common Stock	500	47-3/8	23,900.95	2.72
6/12/62	Dow Chemical Company Common Stock	500	47-1/2(200) 47-3/8(200) 47-1/4(100)	23,913.51	3.35
6/12/62	International Business Machines Corporation Capital Stock	100	355	35,574.50	0.84
6/13 & 14/62	Detroit Edison Company Common Stock	400	52-1/4	21,076.92	4.18
6/13/62	Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Company Common Stock	400	49-1/4(200) 49-1/8(200)	19,849.38	1.61
6/13/62	Otis Elevator Company Common Stock	400	54 (200) 53-3/8(200)	21,652.48	2.96
6/14/62	Federal Insurance Company Common Capital Stock	200	56 Net	11,200.00	1.79
6/14/62	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company Capital Stock	100	141 Net	14,100.00	0.71
6/14/62	American Home Products Corporation Capital Stock	500	51-5/8(100) 51-1/2(200) 50-1/2(200)	25,783.06	2.89
6/14/62	Commonwealth Edison Company Common Stock	600	40-1/4(300) 39-5/8(300)	24,196.32	2.98
6/14/62	Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company Common Stock	200	80 (100) 79-1/4(100)	16,018.93	2.50
6/18/62	Oklahoma Gas & Electric Company Common Stock	700	34	24,052.00	3.73
6/18/62	R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company Common Stock	700	44-1/4	31,262.91	3.58

\*Includes brokerage commissions paid.

\*\*Yield at present indicated dividend rate.

## COMMON STOCKS (Continued)

Date of Purchase	Security	No. of Shares Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
6/18/62	Texas Utilities Company Common Stock	700	41-3/4	\$ 29,504.16	2.66%
6/19/62	Commercial Credit Company Common Stock	700	41-3/4	29,504.16	3.80
6/19/62	Kroger Company Common Stock	1,100	23-1/2(800) 23-1/4(100) 23 (200)	26,059.25	4.64
6/19/62	Unites States Steel Corporation Common Capital Stock	500	47-5/8	24,026.55	6.24
6/20/62	American Smelting & Refining Company Common Stock	500	54-1/4(300) 54-1/8(200)	27,322.11	4.39
6/20/62	Procter & Gamble Company Common Stock	400	64-1/2(200) 63-1/2(200)	25,781.60	2.33
6/20/62	Public Service Electric & Gas Company Common Stock	400	57-3/4	23,279.12	3.78
6/20/62	Texaco Inc. Capital Stock	500	49-3/4	25,094.40	3.59
6/20/62	Chase Manhattan Bank (New York) Capital Stock	200	67-3/4 Net	13,550.00	3.84
6/20/62	National Bank of Detroit Common Capital Stock	200	51 Net	10,200.00	3.92
6/21/62	Aetna Life Insurance Company Capital Stock	100	102 Net	10,200.00	1.57
6/21/62	Continental Casualty Company Common Stock	100	71 Net	7,100.00	2.11
6/21/62	Chemical Bank New York Trust Company Capital Stock	100	73 Net	7,300.00	3.84
6/21/62	Security First National Bank (Los Angeles) Common Stock	100	62 Net	6,200.00	2.58
6/22/62	Westinghouse Electric Corporation Common Stock	1,000	26-1/8	26,445.60	4.54
6/22/62	Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Company Common Capital Stock	1,100	22-1/2(400) 22-3/8(200) 22-1/8(500)	24,859.91	6.42
6/22/62	Dow Chemical Company Common Stock	600	42-3/4(400) 42-1/2(200)	25,842.02	3.71
6/22/62	Johns-Manville Corporation Common Stock	600	42-1/4(200) 42 (200) 41-3/4(200)	25,440.02	4.72
6/22/62	Standard Oil Company (New Jersey) Capital Stock	500	49 (200) 48-7/8(300)	24,679.82	4.86

\*Includes brokerage commissions paid.

\*\*Yield at present indicated dividend rate.

## COMMON STOCKS (Continued)

Date of Purchase	Security	No. of Shares Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
6/25/62	American Electric Power Company, Inc. Common Stock	500	55-3/8(100) 55-1/4(400)	\$ 27,860.16	3.88%
6/25/62	E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company Common Stock	100	169-3/4	17,030.98	3.67
6/25/62	General Telephone & Electronics Corporation Common Stock	1,300	19-1/8(400) 19 (900)	25,088.52	3.94
6/25/62	Caterpillar Tractor Company Common Stock	700	30-5/8(200) 30-1/2(500)	21,614.87	3.24
6/25/62	Coca-Cola Company Common Stock	300	75-1/8	22,677.03	3.18
6/25/62	Ohio Edison Company Common Stock	600	39-1/2	23,932.50	4.26
6/25/62	Mellon National Bank and Trust Company (Pittsburgh) Capital Stock	200	59-1/2 Net	11,900.00	3.36
6/25/62	Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York Capital Stock	100	102 Net	10,200.00	3.92
6/27/62	Bristol-Myers Company Common Stock	400	64-7/8(100) 64-1/2(300)	26,019.34	2.15
6/27/62	Corning Glass Works Common Stock	300	107 (100) 106-1/4(100) 106 (100)	32,073.93	1.87
6/27/62	Kimberly-Clark Corporation Common Stock	500	50-3/8(200) 50-1/4(200) 50 (100)	25,345.14	3.55
6/27 & 28/62	Border Company Capital Stock	600	45 (400) 47 (200)	27,651.00	3.47
6/27/62	Commonwealth Edison Company Common Stock	700	37-1/4	26,338.41	3.19
6/28/62	Continental Oil Company Capital Stock	500	47-7/8(100) 47-1/8(200) 47 (200)	23,825.56	3.57
6/28/62	International Business Machines Corporation Capital Stock	100	338	33,872.80	0.89
6/28/62	Virginia Electric & Power Company Common Stock	500	48-5/8(300) 48-1/4(200)	24,453.69	2.86
6/28/62	Inland Steel Company Capital Stock	700	33-1/8(400) 32-3/4(300)	23,323.38	4.80
6/28 & 29/62	Utah Power & Light Company Common Stock	700	34-1/2(100) 36-1/2(200) 36 (200) 35-1/2(200)	25,308.25	3.65
6/29/62	United States Fidelity & Guaranty Company Capital Stock	200	53-1/4 Net	10,650.00	2.25

\*Includes brokerage commissions paid.

\*\*Yield at present indicated dividend rate.



## COMMON STOCKS (Continued)

Date of Purchase	Security	No. of Shares Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
6/29/62	Bank of America National Trust & Savings Association (San Francisco) Common Capital Stock	200	48 Net	\$ 9,600.00	4.17%
6/29/62	Bankers Trust Company (New York) Capital Stock	200	49-1/4 Net	9,850.00	3.65
6/29/62	Chemical Bank New York Trust Company Capital Stock	200	73-1/4 Net	14,650.00	3.82
6/29/62	National Life & Accident Insurance Company Capital Stock	100	74 Net	7,400.00	0.41
7/2 & 5/62	Florida Power & Light Company Common Stock	500	53-1/4(200) 59 (200) 58-3/4(100)	28,548.34	2.10
7/3 & 5/62	Southern Company Common Stock	600	43-5/8(300) 44-7/8(300)	26,796.75	3.36
7/2 & 5/62	United States Gypsum Company Common Stock	300	74-1/2(200) 82-1/2(100)	23,290.15	3.86
7/2,3 & 10/62	Carolina Power & Light Company Common Stock	600	47-1/2(400) 51 (200)	29,459.20	3.34
7/9 & 10/62	Merck & Co., Inc. Common Stock	300	68-3/4(100) 68-1/4(100) 72 (100)	21,037.91	2.28
7/10/62	Corn Products Company Common Stock	500	49-3/4	25,094.40	2.59
7/3/62	Allied Chemical Corporation Common Stock	600	38-5/8	23,404.86	4.61
7/3/62	General American Transportation Corporation Common Stock	500	56-1/2(300) 56-1/4(100) 55-3/4(100)	28,373.16	3.97
7/3/62	Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company Common Stock	400	89-1/2(200) 88-1/2(200)	35,791.60	2.24
7/3/62	Federated Department Stores, Inc. Common Stock	700	39-7/8(400) 39-3/4(100) 39-1/2(200)	28,097.14	2.99
7/3/62	Socony Mobil Oil Company, Inc. Common Stock	600	49-1/2	29,962.50	4.51
7/5/62	Westinghouse Electric Corporation Common Stock	900	27-7/8	25,383.96	4.25
7/5/62	Wisconsin Electric Power Company Common Stock	600	47-5/8(500) 47-3/8(100)	28,806.74	3.96
7/5/62	Armco Steel Corporation Common Stock	500	49	24,717.50	6.07
7/5/62	International Business Machines Corporation Capital Stock	100	350	35,074.00	0.86

\*Includes brokerage commissions paid.

\*\*Yield at present indicated dividend rate.

## COMMON STOCKS (Continued)

Date of Purchase	Security	No. of Shares Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
7/5/62	Oklahoma Gas & Electric Company Common Stock	800	35	\$ 28,292.00	3.62%
7/6/62	E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company Common Stock	200	182 (100) 181-1/2(100)	36,464.35	3.43
7/6/62	Phillips Petroleum Company Common Stock	600	45-3/4	27,701.28	4.12
7/6/62	R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company Common Stock	500	48-7/8(200) 48-5/8(200) 48-1/2(100)	24,566.75	3.26
7/6/62	Ohio Edison Company Common Stock	600	41-1/4	24,987.78	4.08
7/6/62	Otis Elevator Company Common Stock	500	53-1/2(100) 53-1/4(200) 52 (100) 51-1/2(100)	26,571.36	3.01
7/6/62	Union Carbide Corporation Capital Stock	300	91-3/4	27,669.54	3.90
7/9/62	Cincinnati Gas & Electric Company Common Stock	600	44 (200) 43-1/2(100) 43-3/8(100) 43 (100) 42-7/8(100)	26,319.38	3.42
7/9/62	Ex-Cell-O Corporation Common Stock	700	39-1/4	27,745.41	4.04
7/9/62	Norfolk & Western Railway Company Common Stock	300	90 (100) 89-1/2(200)	27,043.90	5.55
7/9/62	Corning Glass Works Common Stock	200	127	25,503.40	1.57
7/9/62	Public Service Company of Colorado Common Stock	800	25-3/8	20,553.52	3.11
7/9/62	United States Steel Corporation Common Capital Stock	600	45 (500) 44-7/8(100)	27,236.44	6.61
7/10/62	American Home Products Corporation Capital Stock	500	55-3/8(300) 54-5/8(200)	27,760.04	2.68
7/10/62	Household Finance Corporation Common Stock	700	41-7/8(400) 41-1/2(300)	29,479.01	3.09
7/10/62	Procter & Gamble Company Common Stock	400	67-1/4(200) 66-3/4(200)	26,982.82	2.22
7/10/62	American Telephone & Telegraph Company Capital Stock	300	110-1/4	33,225.09	3.25
7/10/62	Insurance Company of North America Capital Stock	200	78-1/2	15,793.70	2.28
7/11, 13 & 19/62	Baltimore Gas & Electric Company Common Stock	900	31-7/8(100) 31-1/2(500) 31-3/4(300)	28,775.83	3.50

\*Includes brokerage commissions paid.

\*\*Yield at present indicated dividend rate.

## COMMON STOCKS (Continued)

Date of Purchase	Security	No. of Shares Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
7/11/62	Republic National Bank of Dallas Common Capital Stock	200	58 Net	\$ 11,600.00	2.90%
7/11/62	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company Capital Stock	100	143 Net	14,300.00	0.70
7/11/62	Security First National Bank (Los Angeles) Common Stock	200	62-1/2 Net	12,500.00	2.56
7/12/62	Coca-Cola Company Common Stock	300	81-3/4(100) 81-1/4(200)	24,566.44	2.93
7/12/62	Kimberly-Clark Corporation Common Stock	400	55 (300) 54-7/8(100)	22,165.49	3.25
7/12/62	Sears, Roebuck and Company Common Stock	400	66-3/8	26,732.56	2.24
7/12/62	United States Gypsum Company Common Stock	300	77-1/2	23,390.25	3.85
7/12/62	Commonwealth Edison Company Common Stock	600	41-1/4(400) 41-1/8(200)	24,962.64	2.88
7/12/62	General Electric Company Common Stock	400	65-5/8(100) 65-3/8(100) 65 (100) 64-5/8(100)	26,244.56	3.05
7/12/62	Texas Utilities Company Common Stock	500	43-1/4(200) 42-3/4(300)	21,677.40	2.58
7/13/62	Dow Chemical Company Common Stock	600	45-3/8(400) 45-1/4(200)	27,450.02	3.50
7/13/62	Gulf Oil Corporation Capital Stock	600	36-3/8(500) 36-1/4(100)	22,035.58	3.81
7/13/62	Kennecott Copper Corporation Capital Stock	300	72-1/8(100) 72 (100) 71-3/4(100)	21,726.09	6.90
7/16/62	Bankers Trust Company (New York) Capital Stock	200	53-7/8 Net	10,775.00	3.34
7/16/62	Bank of America National Trust & Savings Association (San Fran- cisco) Common Capital Stock	200	49-3/4 Net	9,950.00	4.02
7/16/62	Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York Capital Stock	100	117 Net	11,700.00	3.42
7/16/62	Addressograph-Multigraph Corpora- tion Common Stock	400	54-5/8(100) 54-3/8(100) 53-7/8(100) 53-3/4(100)	21,840.17	1.83
7/16/62	Armco Steel Corporation Common Stock	500	47-3/4(200) 47-1/2(100) 47-3/8(100) 47-1/4(100)	23,976.33	6.26

\*Includes brokerage commissions paid.

\*\*Yield at present indicated dividend rate.

## COMMON STOCKS (Continued)

Date of Purchase	Security	No. of Shares Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
7/16/62	Central & South West Corporation Common Stock	700	37 (300) 36-7/8(200) 36-3/4(200)	\$ 26,087.14	2.90%
7/16 & 17/62	Potomac Electric Power Company Common Stock	600	39 (300) 38-7/8(100) 38-3/4(200)	23,568.20	3.67
7/16 & 17/62	Public Service Electric & Gas Company Common Stock	400	59-3/4(200) 59-5/8(200)	24,054.88	3.66
7/16 & 17/62	Smith Kline and French Laborato- ries, Inc. Common Stock	500	54-1/4(300) 54-3/4(200)	27,447.25	2.28
7/17/62	Corn Products Company Common Stock	500	49-1/8	24,780.30	2.62
7/17/62	General American Transportation Corporation Common Stock	400	57-3/4	23,279.12	3.87
7/17/62	Standard Oil Company of Califor- nia Common Stock	500	56-3/8	28,410.70	3.52
7/17/62	Hartford Fire Insurance Company Capital Stock	100	56-1/2 Net	5,650.00	1.95
7/17/62	Travelers Insurance Company Capital Stock	100	137-1/2 Net	13,750.00	1.31
7/18/62	First City National Bank of Houston Capital Stock	400	53	21,377.20	2.34
7/18 & 19/62	Bendix Corporation Common Stock	500	52-1/2(200) 52-3/8(100) 52-1/8(200)	26,383.66	4.55
7/18/62	Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company Common Stock	500	49-1/4(200) 49 (100) 48-3/4(200)	24,717.52	4.45
7/18/62	Texaco Inc. Capital Stock	500	51-5/8(100) 51-1/2(200) 51-1/4(100) 51-1/8(100)	25,920.70	3.47
7/18/62	Borden Company Capital Stock	400	47-3/8	19,120.76	3.35
7/18/62	E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company Common Stock	300	179-1/4	53,945.79	3.48
7/18 & 19/62	Kroger Company Common Stock	1,100	21-1/8(500) 21-1/4(400) 21 (200)	23,572.15	5.13
7/19/62	Southern Company Common Stock	500	45-1/4	22,833.15	3.28
7/19/62	Utah Power & Light Company Common Stock	700	36-1/2(600) 36-1/4(100)	25,785.63	3.58
7/19/62	Virginia Electric & Power Company Common Stock	400	52-1/2	21,177.00	2.64

\*Includes brokerage commissions paid.

\*\*Yield at present indicated dividend rate.

## COMMON STOCKS (Continued)

Date of Purchase	Security	No. of Shares Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
7/20/62	Chase Manhattan Bank (New York) Capital Stock	100	71 Net	\$ 7,100.00	3.66%
7/20/62	National Bank of Detroit Common Capital Stock	200	55-1/2 Net	11,100.00	3.60
7/23/62	Houston Lighting & Power Company Common Stock	200	91-1/2	18,396.30	1.96
7/23/62	R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company Common Stock	500	44-7/8	22,644.70	3.53
7/23/62	Shell Oil Company Common Stock	900	31-5/8(500) 31-3/8(300) 31-1/8(100)	28,650.18	3.46
7/25/62	Corning Glass Works Common Stock	200	132-5/8	26,629.52	1.50
7/25/62	Household Finance Corporation Common Stock	500	42-1/4	21,325.65	3.05
7/25/62	Norfolk & Western Railway Company Common Stock	300	89-3/4	27,068.94	5.54
7/25/62	Procter & Gamble Company Common Stock	400	66-3/8	26,732.56	2.24
7/27/62	American Electric Power Company, Inc. Common Stock	400	62-7/8	25,331.16	3.41
7/27/62	Merck & Co., Inc. Common Stock	400	69-5/8(200) 69-1/2(200)	28,008.82	2.28
7/27/62	Republic Steel Corporation Common Stock	700	37-7/8	26,778.08	5.23
7/30/62	Bankers Trust Company (New York) Capital Stock	200	52-1/4 Net	10,450.00	3.44
7/30/62	Security First National Bank (Los Angeles) Common Stock	200	61-1/2 Net	12,300.00	2.60
7/30/62	Federal Insurance Company Common Capital Stock	200	57-3/4 Net	11,550.00	1.73
7/30/62	Connecticut General Life Insurance Company Capital Stock	100	121 Net	12,100.00	0.66
8/1/62	Caterpillar Tractor Company Common Stock	900	31-7/8	29,001.96	3.10
8/1/62	Westinghouse Electric Corporation Common Stock	900	27	24,592.50	4.39
8/3/62	Continental Oil Company Capital Stock	500	51 (300) 50-5/8(200)	25,645.42	3.31
8/3/62	United States Steel Corporation Common Capital Stock	500	44-7/8	22,644.70	6.62

\*Includes brokerage commissions paid.

\*\*Yield at present indicated dividend rate.

COMMON STOCKS (Continued)

Date of Purchase	Security	No. of Shares Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
8/3/62	Wisconsin Electric Power Company Common Stock	500	52-3/8(200) 52-1/4(100) 52 (100) 51-5/8(100)	\$ 26,283.57	3.61%
8/6/62	International Business Machines Corporation Capital Stock	100	381	38,175.00	0.79
8/6/62	Monsanto Chemical Company Common Stock	700	38-1/8(200) 38 (300) 37-3/4(200)	26,840.88	2.61
8/6 & 7/62	Texas Utilities Company Common Stock	600	43-5/8(100) 43-3/8(200) 43-1/2(300)	26,331.94	2.55
8/8/62	Florida Power & Light Company Common Stock	400	59-7/8	24,129.96	1.99
8/6/62	Johns-Manville Corporation Common Stock	600	41-3/8	25,063.14	4.79
8/6/62	Kimberly-Clark Corporation Common Stock	500	50-3/4(300) 50-5/8(100) 50-1/2(100)	25,557.85	3.52
8/13/62	American Home Products Corporation Capital Stock	400	54-3/8	21,927.76	2.72
8/13/62	Cincinnati Gas & Electric Company Common Stock	500	46	23,210.00	3.23
8/15/62	American Telephone & Telegraph Company Capital Stock	200	112-7/8	22,675.58	3.18
8/15/62	Federated Department Stores, Inc. Common Stock	600	39-1/2	23,932.50	3.01
8/15/62	Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company Common Stock	200	83-3/4	16,844.76	2.37
8/17/62	Corning Glass Works Common Stock	100	159-1/8	15,967.41	1.25
8/17/62	E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company Common Stock	200	199-3/4(100) 199 (100)	39,992.88	3.13
8/17/62	Phillips Petroleum Company Common Stock	500	46-1/4(200) 46 (300)	23,260.26	4.08
8/20/62	Coca-Cola Company Common Stock	300	86-1/4(100) 86 (100) 85-1/2(100)	25,917.78	2.78
8/20/62	Commonwealth Edison Company Common Stock	600	44-1/4(200) 44-1/8(400)	26,746.50	2.69
8/22/62	Chase Manhattan Bank (New York) Capital Stock	100	75-1/4 Net	7,525.00	3.46
8/22/62	Chemical Bank New York Trust Company Capital Stock	100	84-3/8 Net	8,437.50	3.32

\*Includes brokerage commissions paid.

\*\*Yield at present indicated dividend rate.

## COMMON STOCKS (Continued)

Date of Purchase	Security	No. of Shares Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
8/24/62	Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Company Common Stock	600	54-1/8(200) 54 (400)	\$ 32,691.42	1.47%
8/24/62	Smith Kline and French Laboratories, Inc. Common Stock	500	49-3/4(100) 49-1/2(400)	24,993.88	2.50
8/24/62	Virginia Electric & Power Company Common Stock	500	57	28,723.50	2.44
8/27/62	Consumers Power Company Common Stock	600	39 (300) 38-7/8(200) 38-3/4(100)	23,580.76	3.56
8/27/62	United States Steel Corporation Common Capital Stock	600	44-3/8(200) 44-1/4(400)	26,821.90	6.71
8/27 & 28/62	Oklahoma Gas & Electric Company Common Stock	600	37-1/2(200) 37-3/4(400)	22,827.02	3.36
8/29/62	American Smelting & Refining Company Common Stock	400	51-7/8(100) 51-5/8(100) 51-1/4(100) 51-1/8(100)	20,764.09	4.62
8/29/62	Corn Products Company Common Stock	500	48-3/4(200) 48-1/2(300)	24,516.51	2.65
8/29/62	United States Gypsum Company Common Stock	300	70 (100) 69-3/4(100) 69-1/2(100)	21,062.93	4.27
8/29/62	Texaco Inc. Capital Stock	400	53-5/8(200) 53-1/2(100) 53-1/4(100)	21,577.40	3.34
8/29/62	National Bank of Detroit Common Capital Stock	200	58-1/4 Net	11,650.00	3.43
8/29/62	Mellon National Bank & Trust Company (Pittsburgh) Capital Stock	200	63 Net	12,600.00	3.17
8/29/62	National Life and Accident Insurance Company Capital Stock	100	83-1/2 Net	8,350.00	0.36
8/29/62	United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company Capital Stock	200	52 Net	10,400.00	2.31
	Total Common Stocks Purchased	<u>85,300</u>		<u>4,411,091.51</u>	<u>3.33</u>
	TOTAL CORPORATE SECURITIES PURCHASED			<u>\$6,666,701.51</u>	<u>3.73%</u>

\*Includes brokerage commissions paid.

\*\*Yield at present indicated dividend rate.

## REDEMPTION OF CORPORATE SECURITY

Date Redeemed	Security	Total Principal Proceeds
8/31/76	30 par value Southern Counties Gas Company of California 5 <sup>th</sup> Mortgage Bonds, Series D due 1985, (4-3/4%), dated 8/1/60, due 8/1/85, redeemed through operation of the Sinking Fund at 1.12% plus accrued interest (Gain on redemption over book value \$1.63) (\$2,8,000 par value of \$250,000 holding not redeemed)	\$2,042.40

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND INVESTMENT PROGRAM - RECOMMENDED ADDITIONS TO APPROVED LIST OF DEALERS.--It is recommended by the University investment staff and concurred in by the Land and Investment Committee that the following dealers be added to the approved list for security transactions, the reasons for each addition being explained by each recommendation:

1. Middendorf, Colgate & Company (51 Broad Street, New York 4, N. Y.) --  
 For trading in unlisted insurance stocks. Mr. Harry S. Middendorf, and his son J. William, were formerly in the firm of Wood, Struthers & Company (a Texas branch of this New York firm being on the approved list for listed stock trading as well as for unlisted insurance stocks). The Middendorfs were responsible for the very excellent and extensive research work on the insurance industry. With the formation of the new firm by the Middendorfs, Mr. William Mueller, the Wood, Struthers trader for insurance stocks, became a partner of the new firm. The Middendorfs have rendered valuable research services to the University investment staff, particularly at the beginning of the revised investment program. They are now in a position to maintain a trading inventory of insurance stocks and particularly of those stocks on the approved list for the Permanent University Fund. Trading of insurance shares with the Wood, Struthers firm would be discontinued with the addition of the above-recommended firm. However, as a Texas branch of a New York firm, trading of listed stocks with Wood, Struthers would be continued.
  
2. Keefe, Bruyette & Woods, Inc. (One Chase Manhattan Plaza, New York 5, N. Y.) --  
 For trading in unlisted bank stocks. Mr. Harry Keefe, Jr., was formerly a specialist in research and marketing of bank stocks with the firm of Tucker Anthony & R. L. Day, a New York firm on the dealer approved list for both listed and unlisted stock trading for the Permanent University Fund. Mr. Keefe has just recently formed an investment banking firm of his own and taken with him as partners from the Tucker Anthony firm Mr. Gene F. Bruyette, co-manager of the Hartford branch of Tucker Anthony, and Mr. Norbert D. Wood, bank stock trader for fifteen years with the Tucker Anthony firm. Also going with the new firm are two top bank analysts from the Tucker Anthony firm. Mr. Keefe has made a number of trips to Austin for research conferences on banks with the University investment staff and the staff finds him to be a very qualified bank analyst and trader. Trading of bank shares with the Tucker Anthony firm would be discontinued with the addition of the above-recommended firm. However, trading of listed stocks with the Tucker Anthony and R. L. Day firm would be continued.



## PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - LAND MATTERS.--

LEASES AND EASEMENTS.--The Land and Investment Committee has given consideration to the following applications for various leases and easements on University Lands. All are at the standard rates, unless otherwise stated, are on the University's standard forms, with grazing leases carrying provision for renewal for an additional five years at negotiated terms. Payments for easements and caliche permits have been received in advance. All have been approved as to form by the Land and Trust Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer. Approval of the applications and execution of the instruments involved by the Chairman of the Board or the Endowment Officer is recommended.

EASEMENTS:

No.	Grantee	Type of Permit	County	Location	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
1655	Phillips Petroleum Company	Pipe Line	Crane	Blk. 30	54.4 rds. 2-3/8 in.	7/1/62-6/30/72	\$ 50.00
1656	Phillips Petroleum Company	Surface Lease	Crane	Blk. 30	1.84 acres	7/1/62-6/30/72	500.00
1657	Gulf Oil Corporation (Renewal of 521)	Pipe Line	Ector	Blk. 35	146 rds. 2-1/2 in.	12/1/61-11/30/71	73.00
1658	The Permian Corporation (Renewal of 523)	Surface Lease	Reagan	Blk. 48	1 acre more or less	6/27/62-6/26/63*	50.00
1659	West Texas Utilities Company	Power Line	Pecos	Blk. 28	750 rds.	6/1/62-5/31/72	375.00
1660	Texas Electric Service Company	Power Line	Andrews, Ward, Crane	Blks. 1,14 Blks. 31,35 Blk. 16	190.97 rds.	7/1/62-6/30/72	95.49
1661	Southwest Fuel Company (Renewal of 525)	Surface Lease	Reagan	Blk. 11	200' x 200'	7/1/62-6/30/63*	150.00
1662	Phillips Petroleum Company	Pipe Line	Andrews	Blk. 9	244 rds. 2-3/8 in.	8/1/62-7/31/72	122.00
1663	Phillips Pipe Line Company (Renewal of 534)	Pipe Line	Andrews	Blks. 10,11	569.7 rds. 6-5/8 in.	8/1/62-7/31/72	569.70
1664	Northern Natural Gas Company	Pipe Line	Upton, Crockett	Blks. 14,15 Blk. 14	2,379.76 rds. 6-5/8 in.	8/1/62-7/31/72	2,379.76
1665	Texaco Inc.	Pipe Line	Andrews	Blk. 9	165 rds. 2-3/8 in.	3/1/62-2/29/72	82.50

\*Renewable from year to year but not to exceed a period of 10 years.

## PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - LAND MATTERS.--EASEMENTS (Continued)

No.	Grantee	Type of Permit	County	Location	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
1666**	El Paso Natural Gas Company	Pipe Line	Andrews	Blks. 1,9	565.461 rds. 12-3/4 in. 536.696 rds. 4 1/2 in.	7/1/62-6/30/72	\$1,116.54
1667**	El Paso Natural Gas Company (Renewal of 520)	Pipe Line	Crane	Blks. 30, and 31	2,064.303 rds. 8-5/8 in.	7/1/62-6/30/72	2,064.30
1668	West Texas Utilities Company (Renewal of 517)	Power Line	Reagan	Blks. 8,9	758.7 rds.	4/1/62-3/31/72	379.35
1669	Transwestern Pipe Line Company	Pipe Line	Pecos	Blk. 20	91.21 rds. 4 1/2 in.	8/1/62-7/31/72	50.00
1670	County of Upton	Highway Right of Way	Upton	Blks. 3,4, 15, 58	5 tracts 136.52 acres	So long as used for highway purposes	-0-
1671	Service Pipe Line Company	Pipe Line	Andrews	Blk. 13	726.9 rds. 4 in.	7/1/62-6/30/72	363.50
1672	Texaco Inc.	Pipe Line	Ward, Winkler	Blks. 18,20 Blk. 21	1,331 rds. 2-3/8 in. 1,727.4 rds. 4 1/2 in. 2,104 rds. 6-5/8 in.	9/1/62-8/31/72	3,633.20
1673**	El Paso Natural Gas Company (Renewal of 532)	Pipe Line	Reagan, Crockett	Blks. 58,2, 9,8,11,12; 46,47,50	11,316.187 rds. 16 in.	10/1/62-9/30/72	16,974.28
1674**	El Paso Natural Gas Company	Pipe Line	Andrews	Blk. 1	469.576 rds. 12-3/4 in. 470.970 rds. 4 1/2 in.	10/1/62-9/30/72	939.85
1675	El Paso Natural Gas Company (Renewal of 768)	Surface Lease (Cathodic Protection Unit)	Reagan	Blk. 9	30 x 4810 feet	10/1/62-9/30/72	50.00
1676	El Paso Natural Gas Company (Renewal of 777)	Surface Lease (Cathodic Protection Unit)	Crockett	Blk. 50	--	10/1/62-9/30/72	50.00

L-14

\*\*Approval contingent on revision of paragraph 4 of easement form recommended elsewhere in this docket.

## GRAZING LEASES:

New No.	Old No.	Lessee	County	Location	Acreage	Period	Annual Rate Per Acre	Semi-Annual Pay- ments 1/1/ & 7/1	Annual Payments
858	726	W. R. Bissett	Crockett	Blks. 41-45	6,306.8	1/1/63-12/1/67	\$ .42	\$ 1,324.43	\$ 2,648.86
859	727	Fleet Coates	Crockett	Blks. 44-47	14,281.3	1/1/63-12/31/67	.42	2,999.07	5,998.14
860	728	Bissett & Hemphill	Crockett	Blks. 40-42	20,389.0	1/1/63-12/31/67	.42	4,281.69	8,563.38
861	729	Mrs. L. W. Anderson	Ward, Winkler, Loving	Blks. 17-21	130,426.8	1/1/63-12/31/67	.15	9,782.01	19,564.02
862	730	A. B. Connell	Ector	Blk. 35	3,527.3	1/1/63-12/31/67	.15	264.55	529.10
863	732	Sam Mann	Reagan, Crockett	Blks. 7, 12	6,713.8	1/1/63-12/31/67	.50	1,678.45	3,356.90
864	733	E. H. Linthicum	Irion, Crockett	Blks. 40, 41	9,158.4	1/1/63-12/31/67	.42	1,923.26	3,846.52
865	734	Mrs. S. M. Owens	Reagan, Upton	Blks. 1, 4	14,105.0	1/1/63-12/31/67	.50	3,526.25	7,052.50
866	735	Mrs. N. D. Blackstone	Terrell	Blk. 37	12,203.6	1/1/63-12/31/67	.42	2,562.76	5,125.52
867	736	Troy Williams	Crockett	Blks. 42, 45	10,564.0	1/1/63-12/31/67	.42	2,218.44	4,436.88
868	737	Hill Cattle Company	Andrews	Blk. 13	24,844.2	1/1/63-12/31/67	.25	3,105.53	6,211.06

WATER CONTRACTS:

No.	Grantee	County	Location	Consideration	Period
96	Noble Drilling Corporation	Andrews	Block 13	\$1,000.00	For drilling Pan American Petroleum Corporation's W. H. Bush #1
97	Phillips Petroleum Company	Andrews	Block 9	1,000.00	For drilling Holt "H" Well #2
98	Pan American Petroleum Corporation	Andrews	Block 5	None	So long as needed for McFarland, East (Queen) Field (non-potable water) Waterflood Project to be recommended to Board for Lease of University Lands

L-16

MATERIAL SOURCE PERMITS:

No.	Grantee	County	Location	Quantity	Consideration
234	Howard Shaw Contracting Company	Andrews	Block 9	650 cu. yds.	\$162.50
235	State Highway Department (Interstate Highway #20)	Ward	Block 16 (28 acres)	Measured by cubic yard in vehicles as delivered to designated points (Foundation Course)	.10 per cu. yd.*
236	State Highway Department (Interstate Highway #20)	Ward	Block 16 (15 acres)	Measured by cubic yard in vehicle as delivered at designated points (Flexible Base)	.10 per cu. yd.*
237	State Highway Department (Interstate Highway #20)	Ward	Block 16 (16.8 acres)	Measured in its original position and volume computed by method of average end areas (Embankment)	.02 per cu. yd.*
238	State Highway Department	Reagan	Block 11	Material as needed from 12.167 acres	None

\*Payable at end of construction period.

## PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - LAND MATTERS.--

OIL, GAS AND WATER PIPE LINES EASEMENT FORM - UL-2 - REVISION OF PARAGRAPH 4.--Paragraph 4 of this easement form, which was approved by the Board of Regents on December 2, 1961, reads as follows:

4. It is further agreed and understood that this agreement is made subject to any and all oil, gas and mineral permits and leases, agricultural, grazing and other surface leases heretofore issued or that may hereafter be issued covering the premises described herein, and the rights and privileges herein granted to Second Party shall be exercised in such a manner as will not unduly interfere with the use of said land by such permittees and lessees. Such pipe line is to be buried at sufficient depth not to interfere with the use of the land.

The wording, substantially that of previous easement forms, has been questioned by the General Counsel of one of the major pipe line companies since he feels it might hinder unnecessarily the financing of pipe lines and related facilities by the requirement that all bonds be made subject to "any and all oil, gas and mineral permits and leases, agricultural and other surface leases heretofore issued or that may hereafter be issued covering the premises described herein."

After further study and poll of the Board Members by the Chairman, paragraph 4 has been changed to read as follows:

4. It is further agreed and understood that this agreement is made subject to any and all oil, gas and mineral permits and leases, agricultural, grazing and other like leases which would not unreasonably interfere with the exercise of the rights granted hereunder, heretofore issued, or that may hereafter be issued covering the premises described herein, and the rights and privileges herein granted to Second Party shall be exercised in such a manner as will not unduly interfere with the use of said land by such permittees and lessees. Such pipe line is to be buried at sufficient depth not materially to interfere with the use of land for ordinary agricultural and grazing purposes. (Changes and/or additions underscored.)

It is recommended that such action of the Board be, and the same is hereby, in all things ratified and approved.

REPORT ON BURIED TREASURE PERMIT TO M. H. CHENNAULT, SR.--Approval was given at the June, 1962, meeting of the Board of Regents for a permit to M. H. Chennault, Sr., to hunt for buried treasure in Upton County on University Lands. The permit was executed by the Chairman of the Board for a five-day period. Mr. Chennault made his search on the morning of August 14 accompanied by Messrs. Compton and Haigh and found nothing. This report is submitted for information.

SURFACE LEASE NO. 1640, ANDREWS COUNTY - ASSIGNMENT FROM NEVILLE G. PENROSE, INC. TO SOHIO PETROLEUM COMPANY.--Surface Lease No. 1640 covering 10 acres in Block 10, Andrews County, was granted by the Board at its meeting of June 30, 1962, to Neville G. Penrose, Inc. for the period May 1, 1962, through April 30, 1963, for \$100 per year, renewable from year to year, not to exceed a total of 10-years. Permission has been requested for the assignment of the lease to Sohio Petroleum Company for the same period and terms as outlined above, and the University's assignment charge of \$25 has been received. It is recommended that the assignment be granted.

## PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - LAND MATTERS.--

GRAZING LEASE NO. 820, HUDSPETH COUNTY - ASSIGNMENT FROM ESTATE OF LEE MOOR, DOING BUSINESS AS WACO CATTLE COMPANY, TO GENE O'DELL & B. A. RANDALL.--Grazing Lease No. 820 covering 117,491.4 acres of land in Blocks D, E, F, and H, Hudspeth County was granted by the Board at its meeting of December 12, 1960, for a five-year period, January 1, 1961, through December 31, 1965, at rental of 15¢ per acre per year, payable in semiannual installments of \$8,811.86 by January 1 and July 1 during the term of the lease. The assignment of this lease to Gene O'Dell & B. A. Randall of Mesa, Arizona has been requested. A bonus of \$117,491.40 is being paid by Messrs. O'Dell and Randall, one half of which, \$58,745.70, will be paid to the University upon consummation of the deal. Rental has been paid through December 31, 1962, by Waco Cattle Company. Approval of such assignment is recommended.

EASEMENT NO. 1421, WARD COUNTY, STATE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT - RIGHT OF ENTRY.--In connection with construction of Interstate Highway No. 20 on a portion of University Lands in Ward County, to which Easement No. 1421 was assigned in 1959, the Texas Highway Department requests right of entry to make utility adjustments prior to the letting of construction contracts. A similar right of entry was granted for relocating water lines at the February, 1962, meeting of the Board of Regents. There are eight parcels of land involved in Sections 1, 11, 12, 19, 34 and 35, Block 16 covering approximately 224.85 acres.

Approval of the right of entry is recommended with the Chairman authorized to execute the appropriate instrument when approved as to form by the University Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer.

EASEMENT NO. 165 - WINKLER COUNTY - ADDITIONAL ACREAGE FOR AIRPORT.--Easement No. 165, issued to the City of Wink, covers approximately 1,000 acres of land in Block 21, Winkler County for a fifty-year period, May 1, 1942, through April 30, 1992, with full consideration of \$5,000 paid in advance. In September, 1961, the Board of Regents approved the assignment of the easement from the City of Wink to Winkler County. Winkler County has requested an additional 16.831 acres of land, also in Block 21, for the remainder of the term of the easement for a consideration of \$75. The additional acreage is needed as an aviation easement for the airport currently operated by the County. The County advises that this additional acreage will not be fenced, and that the easement is necessary only to prevent obstructions that would interfere with the use of the airport. It is recommended that the request be granted and the Chairman be authorized to execute an appropriate instrument upon approval as to form by the Land and Trust Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer.

BUSINESS SITE EASEMENT NO. 1186, WARD COUNTY, TO DAVID KER (ASSIGNED TO THREE KERS, LTD., AND SURET TO TEXAS INTERIOR WAREHOUSES, INC.) - REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS REGARDING INSURANCE MATTERS.--Part of the Pyote Air Force Base facilities on University Lands in Ward County turned back to the University were leased to David Ker for 10 years beginning October 20, 1958, with amendments and assignment thereafter so that all of the hangars and frame warehouses are now covered by a lease to 1968 for a cotton warehouse operated by Texas Interior Warehouses, Inc., which is controlled by Mr. Ker. Rental to the University is \$4,200 annually. When the lease was made to Mr. Ker, he assumed the responsibility for putting the water system in shape. The amount and types of insurance coverage that could be obtained and the premium cost were uncertain. Salvage value of the buildings leased was estimated at \$33,000, and the lease provides that the Lessee would carry fire and extended coverage insurance in that amount at his own cost with all policies written in the name of the Board of Regents. Mr. Ker has carried \$50,000 coverage until the cancellation mentioned below.

Windstorm and hail damage, principally to the roofs of course, in February, 1960, amounted to an adjusted loss of \$25,613 paid by the insurance companies, and this was paid to Philip Stroud for repair of the damage. Then in May, 1962, there was another loss from windstorm and hail. The adjusters determined the loss payable to the Board of Regents as \$28,148.50, and a contract for repair of the damage for that amount was signed with Mr. Stroud. While this work was in progress, there was another hailstorm in June, resulting in an adjusted loss of \$17,959.50. Since a good portion of this was work in progress and Mr. Stroud carried builder's risk coverage, he and his agents presented a claim under that coverage, but the claim was denied, apparently on certain technical grounds. It appears that settlement of this last loss will be made, after extended delays, under our coverage and/or the builder's risk coverage.

Mr. Stroud was paid \$11,671.50 from the insurance settlement of \$28,148.50, and the remainder of the money is still in the hands of the University. If the second loss is not paid, part or all of this will have to be paid to Mr. Stroud on his contract, but this is not expected.

The University staff and Mr. Ker agreed that no contract for repair of all of the damage from the second loss should be negotiated, and that only patching and immediate repairs would be done. This was due to continued unsettled weather in the area, the age and condition of the buildings, and the cancellation by the insurance companies of the coverage that had been carried for the Board of Regents. One of the questions raised by the insurance companies has been inadequate coverage to value of improvements, and it was decided with Mr. Ker that the remainder of the insurance proceeds after necessary repairs might be used to pay premiums, as long as the money lasts, on a total of \$200,000 coverage, one-fourth of which will be paid for by Mr. Ker and the remainder by the University from remaining insurance money, after repairs. This coverage has been obtained through Munger & Moore of Dallas with Fireman's Fund Insurance Company. The cost of \$150,000, or 3/4 of the coverage, is \$3,462.98 for 3 years. It is recommended that the Board of Regents approve actions by the staff reported above; authorize further repairs deemed necessary by the staff to be paid for from insurance money on hand; authorize payment of the \$3,462.98 from the insurance money for the coverage in the amount of \$150,000; and authorize this coverage to be continued for another 3 years, but not beyond the expiration of the lease, so long as any of the insurance money is left for the payment of premiums.

## TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS -- INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT OF PURCHASES, CALL AND SALE OF SECURITIES.--The following purchases, call and sale of securities have been made for the Trust and Special Funds since the meeting of June 30, 1962. We ask that the Board ratify and approve these transactions:

## PURCHASE OF SECURITIES

Date	Security	Principal Cost
6/15/62	\$10,000 share account Lamar Savings Institution, Austin, Texas	\$ 10,000.00
	3,000 share account The Mutual Savings Institution, Austin, Texas	3,000.00
	10,000 share account Farm and Home Savings Association, Austin, Texas	10,000.00
	(University Press-- Corrie Herring Hooks Fund - Revolving Publication Fund - Temporary)	
	\$5,000 share account Austin Savings and Loan Association, Austin, Texas	5,000.00
	(University Press - M. K. Brown Publication Fund - Temporary)	
6/19/62	\$250,000 par value Austin National Bank 3-1/2% Time Certificate of Deposit, dated 6/25/62, due 6/25/63	250,000.00
	100 Shares Chemical Bank New York Trust Company Capital Stock, purchased at 73-3/4 Net	7,375.00
	100 Shares Security First National Bank (Los Angeles) Common Stock, purchased at 61-1/2 Net	6,150.00
6/20/62	200 Shares Armco Steel Corporation Common Stock, purchased at 49-3/4	10,037.76
	100 Shares E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company Common Stock, purchased at 177-1/2	17,806.75
	100 Shares Eastman Kodak Company Common Stock, purchased at 91	9,148.10
	200 Shares General Foods Corporation Common Stock, purchased at 68-1/2	13,791.70
	200 Shares General Motors Corporation Common Stock, purchased at 48-1/2	9,786.50
	200 Shares R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company Common Stock, purchased at 44-1/2	8,982.50
	300 Shares Scott Paper Company Common Stock, purchased at 28-1/4	8,574.39
	200 Shares Texaco Inc. Capital Stock, purchased at 49-1/4	9,937.26
	100 Shares American Telephone and Telegraph Company Capital Stock, purchased at 103-1/4	10,374.33
	200 Shares Texas Utilities Company Common Stock, purchased at 40	8,078.00
	200 Shares American Home Products Corporation Capital Stock, purchased at 50-1/2	10,188.10
	200 Shares Federated Department Stores, Inc. Common Stock, purchased at 43	8,681.00
	200 Shares General Electric Company Common Stock, purchased at 61-5/8	12,415.32
	200 Shares Johns-Manville Corporation Common Stock, purchased at 43	8,681.00
	200 Shares National Dairy Products Corporation Common Stock, purchased at 57-1/2	11,589.50
	200 Shares Standard Oil Company (New Jersey) Capital Stock, purchased at 50-1/8	10,113.02
	200 Shares Commonwealth Edison Company Common Stock, purchased at 40-3/8	8,153.38
	200 Shares Detroit Edison Company Common Stock, purchased at 51-3/4	10,438.36
	300 Shares Potomac Electric Power Company Common Stock, purchased at 38-3/4	11,740.14
	200 Shares Commercial Credit Company Common Stock, purchased at 42-1/4	8,530.26
6/21/62	200 Shares Public Service Electric and Gas Company Common Stock, purchased at 57-3/4	11,639.56
	(Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund)	



PURCHASE OF SECURITIES  
(Continued)

Date	Security	Principal Cost
7/11/62	200 Shares Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Company Common Capital Stock, purchased at 23	\$ 4,660.00
	100 Shares Coca-Cola Company Common Stock, purchased at 80-1/8	8,059.51
	200 Shares Ford Motor Company Common Stock, purchased at 41-3/4 (Funds Grouped for Investment)	8,429.76
	100 Shares General Electric Company Common Stock, purchased at 63-1/8	6,357.81
	100 Shares Standard Oil Company (New Jersey) Capital Stock, purchased at 51-1/8 (The James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund - Reserve for Depletion)	5,156.61
	300 Shares Bendix Corporation Common Stock, purchased at 54-1/2	16,483.35
	400 Shares Consumers Power Company Common Stock, purchased at 37-7/8	15,301.76
	500 Shares Inland Steel Company Capital Stock, purchased at 36	18,185.00
	400 Shares Johns-Manville Corporation Common Stock, purchased at 45-3/4	18,467.52
	300 Shares Kimberly-Clark Corporation Common Stock, purchased at 54-1/4	16,408.29
	300 Shares Ohio Edison Company Common Stock, purchased at 42-1/4	12,795.39
	400 Shares Utah Power & Light Company Common Stock, purchased 300 at 38 and 100 at 37-3/4 (Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund)	15,326.88
	100 Shares American Telephone and Telegraph Company Capital Stock, purchased at 109-7/8	11,037.49
	100 Shares Baltimore Gas & Electric Company Common Stock, purchased at 31-3/4	3,209.88
	100 Shares Coca-Cola Company Common Stock, purchased at 80-1/8	8,059.51
	100 Shares Ford Motor Company Common Stock, purchased at 41-3/4 (Rosalie B. Hite Endowment for Cancer Research)	4,214.88
7/18/62	\$26,000 par value Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc. First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, 4-3/8% Series V, dated 6/1/62, due 6/1/92, purchased at 99-1/2 Net to yield 4.41% to maturity (Funds Grouped for Investment)	25,870.00
	\$3,000 par value Ditto (Littlefield Fund for Southern History - First Fund)	2,985.00
	\$26,000 par value New England Telephone and Telegraph Company Forty Year 4-1/2% Debentures, dated 7/1/62, due 7/1/2002, purchased at 102 Net to yield 4.39% to maturity (Funds Grouped for Investment)	26,520.00
	\$3,000 par value Ditto (Littlefield Fund for Southern History - First Fund)	3,060.00
7/19/62	100 Shares Bristol-Myers Company Common Stock, purchased at 72-1/8 (Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund)	7,258.71
	\$60,000 maturity value U. S. 365-Day Treasury Bills, dated 1/15/62, due 1/15/63, purchased to yield 3.08% at 98.494217 (The W. J. McDonald Observatory Fund)	59,096.53
7/20/62	\$56,000 par value U. S. 4-7/8% Treasury Notes of Series C-1963, dated 11/15/59, due 11/15/63, purchased at 101.90625 Net to yield 3.39% to maturity (J. V. and H. A. Stiles Foundation)	57,067.50

PURCHASE OF SECURITIES  
(Continued)

Date	Security	Principal Cost
7/20/62	\$5,000 maturity value U. S. 182-Day Treasury Bills, dated 5/31/62, due 11/29/62, purchased to yield 2.80% to maturity at 98.996667 (Chemistry Department Fund - Various Donors for Various Purposes - Temporary)	\$ 4,949.83
7/30/62	500 Shares Virginia Electric and Power Company \$4.80 Preferred Stock (Cumulative \$100 Par) purchased at 100 Net	50,000.00
7/31/62	400 Shares Armco Steel Corporation Common Stock, purchased at 47-3/8	19,120.76
	800 Shares Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Company Common Capital Stock, purchased at 21-1/2	17,428.00
	400 Shares C. I. T. Financial Corporation Common Stock, purchased 300 at 36-3/4 and 100 at 36-1/2	14,824.39
	200 Shares Coca-Cola Company Common Stock, purchased 100 at 83-1/8 and 100 at 82-3/4	16,682.09
	400 Shares Ford Motor Company Common Stock, purchased at 42-3/4	17,261.52
	300 Shares Wisconsin Electric Power Company Common Stock, purchased at 50-1/4 (Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund)	15,207.09
8/17/62	\$1,300,000 par value U. S. 3-1/2% Treasury Certificates of Indebtedness of Series A-1963, dated 2/15/62, due 2/15/63, purchased at 100.28125 Net to yield 2.84% to maturity	1,303,656.25
	\$1,100,000 par value U. S. 3-1/4% Treasury Notes of Series D-1963, dated 5/15/61, due 5/15/63, purchased at 100.125 Net to yield 3.05% to maturity	1,101,375.00
	\$500,000 par value U. S. 3-1/2% Treasury Certificates of Indebtedness of Series C-1963, dated 8/15/62, due 8/15/63, purchased at 100.328125 Net to yield 3.10% to maturity	501,640.63
	\$400,000 maturity value U. S. Treasury Bills, dated 6/14/62, due 12/13/62, purchased to yield 2.72% to maturity at 99.1386675	396,554.67
	\$600,000 maturity value U. S. Treasury Bills, dated 7/19/62, due 1/17/63, purchased to yield 2.92% to maturity at 98.791445	592,748.67
	\$700,000 maturity value U. S. Treasury Bills, dated 4/15/62, due 4/15/63, purchased to yield 3.01% to maturity at 98.0184171	686,128.92
	\$400,000 maturity value U. S. Treasury Bills, dated 7/15/62, due 7/15/63, purchased to yield 3.06% to maturity at 97.212 (Temporary Investments - Proceeds from Sale of Permanent University Fund Bonds)	388,848.00
8/21/62	\$50,000 par value Belt Railway Company of Chicago First Mortgage 4-5/8% Sinking Fund Bonds, Series A, dated 8/15/62, due 8/15/87, purchased at 102 Net to yield 4.49% to maturity	51,000.00
	\$50,000 par value Container Corporation of America 4.40% Sinking Fund Debentures, dated 6/1/62, due 6/1/87, purchased at 101-7/8 Net to yield 4.28% to maturity	50,937.50
	\$50,000 par value New England Telephone and Telegraph Company Forty Year 4-1/2% Debentures, dated 7/1/62, due 7/1/2002, purchased at 102-7/8 Net to yield 4.35% to maturity	51,437.50
	\$50,000 par value New York State Electric and Gas Corporation 4-1/2% Sinking Fund Debentures, dated 6/1/62, due 6/1/92, purchased at 101-7/8 Net to yield 4.39% to maturity (Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund)	50,937.50
8/24/62	\$22,000 par value U. S. 4% Treasury Bonds of 1980, dated 1/23/59, due 2/15/80, purchased at 100.375 Net to yield 3.97% to maturity (Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund)	22,082.50

PURCHASE OF SECURITIES  
(Continued)

<u>Date</u>	<u>Security</u>	<u>Principal Cost</u>
8/24/62	\$100,000 maturity value U. S. Treasury Bills, dated 7/15/62, due 7/15/63, purchased to yield 2.96% to maturity at 97.36067 (Texas Union Building Fund)	\$ 97,360.67

CALL OF CORPORATE SECURITIES

<u>Date</u>	<u>Security</u>	<u>Net Proceeds</u>
7/16/62	\$50,000 par value Boston Edison Company First Mortgage Bonds, Series G 5-1/4%, dated 10/1/59, due 10/1/89, called by Company at 106.02 plus accrued interest (Gain on call over book value \$2,454.50) (Funds Grouped for Investment)	\$53,010.00

SALE MADE BY THE REPUBLIC NATIONAL BANK,  
TRUSTEE OF THE LILA BELLE ETTER ESTATE  
(At request of Endowment Officer)

<u>Date</u>	<u>Security</u>	<u>Net Proceeds</u>
8/6/62	800 Shares Republic National Bank of Dallas Common Capital Stock (Net proceeds of liquidation, less Trustees' fee) (Gain on sale over book value \$25,859.81) (Sale necessary to provide for 1962-63 budget items approved by Board of Regents out of the Etter Estate)	\$44,726.96

## TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - GIFT, BEQUEST AND ESTATE MATTERS.--

MAIN UNIVERSITY - BELLE CLAYTON ATKEISSON SCHOLARSHIP - REPORT OF BEQUEST AND ESTABLISHMENT OF FUND.--The sum of \$5,000 has been received from the Executor of the Estate of Mrs. Belle H. Atkeisson, who died in Shreveport, Louisiana on January 11, 1962. Mrs. Atkeisson was a graduate student for one summer term in 1945 at The University of Texas and for many years a resident of Texas. The provision of the Will covering the scholarship is as follows:

"FOURTH; to the University of Texas at Austin, Texas, the sum of Five Thousand (\$5,000) Dollars for the purpose of endowing in the University a scholarship to be known as the Belle Clayton Atkeisson Scholarship. The principal fund to be invested in sound securities and administered by board of trustees of said university in accordance with their charter and by-laws or regulations and the income therefrom to be used and awarded to a student (Preferably one having completed at least one year in college) for high standing in scholarship, taking also into account general intelligence, physical fitness, character, personality, spirit of service and financial need."

It is recommended that the bequest be accepted and that the funds be added to Funds Grouped for Investment as of September 1, 1962.

MEDICAL BRANCH - DR. WILLIAM H. McCOACH LOAN FUND - INFORMATION REPORT.--The bequest under the Will of Dr. William H. McCoach of San Antonio, after termination of a trust established under the Will, to the University as a loan fund "to assist only worthy senior class students of the Medical Department" was reported to the Board of Regents and accepted on April 28, 1962. The National Bank of Commerce of San Antonio, Trustee of the Estate, now has practically completed liquidation of the Estate, and the University has received a total of \$43,387.49 in cash and its undivided interest in a few mineral and royalty interests, one of which may involve undivided ownership in the surface as well as the minerals. The cash has been sent to the Medical Branch, and a recommendation for the establishment of the loan fund program will be presented through the Medical Branch docket. There is small production from some of the mineral interests, apparently amounting to around \$16 per month for the University's share, and these will be handled by Central Administration and the receipts sent periodically to the Medical Branch to be added to the loan fund. *See P. 15-15.*

SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - GIFT BY MR. AND MRS. D. K. WOODWARD, JR., FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL SPECIAL PROJECTS FUND.--The University has received from Republic National Bank of Dallas an executed copy of a trust agreement executed by Mr. and Mrs. D. K. Woodward, Jr., dated August 15, 1962, and Republic National Bank as Trustee establishing The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Special Projects Fund with an initial gift of 1,200 shares of National Tank Company Common Stock worth approximately \$24,000. Mr. Woodward is a former Chairman of the Board of Regents. The agreement provides for all net income to be paid to a sister of Mr. Woodward, who is now 83 years of age, during her life and then to a niece, who is 60, during her life, and then to the Southwestern Medical School for research and teaching projects, special lectureships and/or other special purposes for which State of Texas appropriations are not available or are not sufficient to cover. This is an irrevocable, perpetual trust, with Republic National Bank continuing as Trustee when the income becomes available to Southwestern Medical School, and additional gifts to

the Fund by Mr. and Mrs. Woodward and by others is permitted. Republic National Bank has requested that the Board of Regents officially recognize and accept the benefits to Southwestern Medical School under the Trust, and it is so recommended, with the Endowment Officer to notify the Bank of this action.

## TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - REAL ESTATE MATTERS.--

HOGG FOUNDATION: W. C. HOGG MEMORIAL FUND - PROPOSED MINERAL LEASE TO RUFUS F. MARSHALL, OLD HUMBLE FIELD (SCRANTON HANSZEN FEE, TEXAS MP #19) HARRIS COUNTY.--The proposed oil, gas, and mineral lease from Mrs. Alice N. Hanszen et al., as Lessors, to Mr. Rufus F. Marshall, as Lessee, covers the undivided interest in certain lots out of the J. R. West Subdivision of the J. D. Bourgeois 39.304 acres in the James Strange Survey, Harris County. The University's interest is 108/1728ths. No bonus is being paid. The primary term is 120 days commencing with the date of the last certificate of acknowledgment by any of the Lessor parties. The lease has been executed by all other Lessor parties. Royalty is 1/4 on oil and gas, including casinghead and all other gas, and 1/10 on all other minerals mined and marketed, except that on sulphur mined and marketed the royalty shall be \$3 per long ton. This property was previously leased for the American Sulphur Company by J. Linton Robertson, Jr., and later assigned to Houston Gulf Sulphur Company, but the lease expired under its own terms as of December 27, 1959.

It is recommended that the joinder by the University in the proposed lease be approved and the Chairman authorized to execute the instrument upon approval as to form by the Land and Trust Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer.

HOGG FOUNDATION: W. C. HOGG MEMORIAL FUND - RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS, PAPPAS COMPANY, INC., ON VARNER BUILDING.--Among the properties acquired by the University from Varner Company in 1952 was the Varner Building, 401 Louisiana, Houston, Texas. This building was sold to the Pappas Company by deed dated July 8, 1954, for the sum of \$450,000 with interest at 4% per annum for the period January 15, 1955, through January 14, 1960, with monthly payments of \$2,376 and at 4½% per annum from January 15, 1960, until fully paid with monthly payments of \$2,478.67. The Vendor's Lien Note, also dated July 8, 1954, provided for prepayment under certain conditions, the one obtaining at the present time being penalty of 1% of the unpaid balance.

We were advised on July 13, 1962, of the desire of Pappas Company to pay off the note completely. Payment was made on July 25, 1962, as follows:

Principal balance	\$357,724.73
Prepayment penalty at 1% of principal balance	3,577.25
Interest at 4½% on prin- cipal balance, 6/15/62 -7/25/62	<u>1,833.39</u>
	\$363,135.37

A release was executed by the Endowment Officer under authority of Section 1.23, Page 54, Chapter IX, Part II, RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNIVERSITY and delivered to Home Title Company of Houston for delivery upon payment of the funds outlined above.

HOGG FOUNDATION: VARNER PROPERTIES - UNRELATED BUSINESS INCOME TAX FOR FISCAL YEAR 1962.--Internal Revenue Service Form 990-T for Unrelated Business Income for Varner Properties during the fiscal year ended July 31, 1962, is being prepared, as in recent years, by the Branch College Auditor. The tax will amount to approximately \$15,000 this year as against \$23,412.24 in 1961, \$22,868.80 in 1960, and \$26,704.36 in 1959. The decrease is due in part to the expiration of the lease to T. J. Bettis Company on June 30, 1962. It is recommended that the Board of Regents authorize the filing of this return, to be signed by the Comptroller and Endowment Officer upon approval of the Vice Chancellor (Fiscal Affairs), together with payment of tax reflected by the return.

ARCHER M. HUNTINGTON MUSEUM FUND - PROPOSED POWER LINE EASEMENT TO HOUSTON LIGHTING & POWER COMPANY TO SERVE CAMP SITES.--Houston Lighting & Power Company has proposed that the Board of Regents grant it, free of charge, an easement approximately 10 feet wide and 370 feet in length to extend its power line, which serves the camp sites at Virginia Point, to furnish better service to the University's lessees at the camp sites. The easement is for so long as the lines are used for electrical distribution and has no other purpose than to serve the camp sites. The camp site leases carry reasonable cancellation provisions, as already approved by the Board of Regents, and the Board had previously approved the lines of which this is an extension. It is recommended that the easement be granted and the Chairman authorized to execute the instrument when approved as to form by the Land and Trust Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer.

TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE - FRANK B. COTTON TRUST - ASSIGNMENT OF GRAZING LEASE IN HUDSPETH COUNTY FROM J. C. WILLIAMSON TO J. M. HUBER CORPORATION.--At the meeting of May 14, 1960, the Board of Regents approved a grazing lease to J. C. Williamson of Midland on 10,829.4 acres of Cotton Estate Lands in Hudspeth County for a period of 10 years beginning June 1, 1960, at annual rental of \$.06 per acre, payable in advance. It is now requested that this lease be assigned to the J. M. Huber Corporation of Denver, Colorado. We understand Mr. Williamson has recently sold land adjoining the leased acreage, which he owned, to this corporation. No bonus is involved in the assignment. It is recommended the assignment be approved and the Chairman be authorized to execute such instruments as may be necessary concerning the assignment after approval as to form by the University Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer.

TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE - FRANK B. COTTON TRUST - GRAZING LEASE IN HUDSPETH COUNTY TO W. B. EVANS.--The Board of Regents, at its meeting of September 30, 1961, approved assignment of grazing lease on 16,911.75 acres of Cotton Trust Lands in Hudspeth County from L. M. Bennett to W. B. Evans for the remainder of the one-year lease period, through July 31, 1962. Mr. Evans has requested an extension of the lease, plus additional acreage in Sections 21 and 35, Block 3, GC&SF Ry. Grant, making a total of 18,191 acres, for a 5-year period at \$.05 per acre, the previous rate. On recommendation of President Ray of Texas Western College, it is recommended the lease with Mr. Evans be approved for one-year only, August 1, 1962, through July 31, 1963, at \$.05 per acre, total rental of \$909.55 payable in advance, with the instrument to be executed by the Chairman upon approval as to form by the Land and Trust Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer.

M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE - ROSALIE B. HITE FUND - PROPOSED PURCHASE BY YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF HOUSTON OF CAPITOL AND LaBRANCH PROPERTY.--At the June 30 meeting, the Board of Regents considered a proposal submitted by Mr. M. A. Rowe, a Houston realtor, for purchase of the Hite property at Capitol and LaBranch in Houston by Young Women's Christian Association of Houston, and the Board made a counter-offer to sell the property at \$10 per square foot, or \$55,000 cash based on ownership of 5,500 square feet, and this was reported to Mr. Rowe as being subject to acceptance by YWCA on or before September 14. Mr. Rowe has now reported that, due to vacations and the like, the YWCA Board had been unable to have a meeting to reach a decision, though this is expected some time in September, or early October. It is recommended that the time for acceptance of this counter-offer be extended to October 31, 1962. If accepted by YWCA, an appropriate resolution for the sale will be presented at the December meeting of the Board of Regents. It is understood that the YWCA practically has committed itself to purchase property adjoining the Hite property at \$10 per square foot. If our property is sold, a commission of five per cent will be paid Mr. Rowe by the University from the proceeds of the sale. 11/8/62

MAIN UNIVERSITY - ARCHER M. HUNTINGTON MUSEUM FUND - TEXAS CITY STORM PROTECTION PLANS.--Information regarding the possibility of including part of the Huntington Lands at Texas City within the Texas City sea wall and levee extension project now under way, at an estimated cost of approximately \$100,000 to the University was reported to the Board of Regents at the February 2, 1962, meeting, and the Board authorized the staff to pursue the matter further and report in due course for a decision by the Board. The University has now received from the County Judge of Galveston County correspondence setting out than an estimate made by the Corps of Engineers as to the additional cost that would have to be borne by the University for including approximately 380 acres of the Huntington Lands lying north and west of State Highway 146, or Loop 197, would be approximately \$400,000. Further, County Judge LaValle states that this work would have to be on the basis of a firm commitment to be made by the Board of Regents not later than February, 1963, according to present estimates as to plans and construction work, and that this would have to be a commitment, without any limit, as to amount of money or time of construction, to pay whatever additional cost develops from the actual construction contracts. If this particular part of the Huntington Lands should be included in the protected area, some other acreage privately owned would be included also; and these owners indicate that they would not be interested in incurring such an obligation, on a per acre basis, as to their acreage. There is some possibility that the Corps of Engineers and the County still may work out some revised plans before all of the contracts are let that might result in protection for part of the University's acreage at some lower cost or possibly without any cost to the University. Regardless of any expectations along this line, it is recommended that the Board of Regents authorize the Endowment Officer to notify Galveston County that the work that has been done on the possibilities of including part of the University's acreage is appreciated, but that the Board of Regents is not in a position to commit itself to the extent required. This will make it possible for the storm protection plans to proceed without any delay as to a decision from the Board of Regents. 11-15-62



MAIN UNIVERSITY - BEQUEST UNDER THE WILL OF MRS. MARY HEARD (A. CASWELL) ELLIS FOR THE ALEXANDER CASWELL ELLIS FELLOWSHIP IN EDUCATION - RECOMMENDATION REGARDING SALE OF SOMERVELL COUNTY FARM PROPERTY.--The bequest under the Will of Mrs. Mary Heard Ellis of her residue estate, including a three-fourths interest in her farm property in Somervell County, to the University for the Alexander Caswell Ellis Fellowship in Education was reported to and accepted by the Board of Regents on April 28, 1962.

The provisions of the Will regarding the farm property are as follows:

"I give and bequeath to my niece, Kathrin Heard Leigh, an undivided one-fourth (1/4) interest in my Brazos River farm property; said farm property consisting of a total of 300 acres, more or less. I direct that my Executors deliver the possession, management and control of said farm property to the trustees, (their agents and employees), of the trust hereinafter created for the establishment of certain fellowships at The University of Texas. Said property to be sold by my said trustees, above mentioned, when in their judgment an advantageous sale can be made. I make this provision regarding the sale not because of any lack of confidence in my Executors, but for the specific purpose of relieving them of the worry and time necessary to the handling of it."

This property has now been surveyed as 315.8 acres, and an independent appraisal dated June 11 has been obtained from Mr. O. B. Craddock of Fort Worth showing fair market value of this property, including the improvements, at \$175.00 per acre, or a total of \$55,265.00.

Mrs. Kathrin Heard Leigh who has under the Will the one-fourth interest in the farm property is the niece of Mrs. Ellis, and she and her husband, Mr. R. E. Leigh, are independent executors of the estate. They reside in Austin. Mr. Leigh is very familiar with the property, which is near Glen Rose, the county seat of Somervell County, has had good experience in real estate negotiations, and has sufficient time to devote to a sale of the property. Mr. Leigh has suggested that the Board of Regents give him the exclusive right as agent to run for one year from October 1, 1962, to sell this property for not less than \$200 per acre with a reservation by the sellers of not less than one-half of a non-participating royalty interest as to all oil, gas, and other minerals, such reserve royalty to amount to not less than one-sixteenth under any lease that is made, and, if sold on terms, not less than one-third down and the balance to be paid over a period of not more than ten-years with interest of not less than six per cent per annum. Commission to be paid to Mr. Leigh from the University's share of the proceeds will be six per cent of the University's three-fourths share of gross sales price. Any expenses incurred by Mr. Leigh in efforts to sell the property, such as travel and advertising, will be borne by Mr. Leigh whether or not a sale is made. It is recommended that the Board of Regents authorize the execution by its Chairman of a listing contract with Mr. Leigh under the terms proposed above; and further that the Chairman be authorized to execute a Contract of Sale with a purchaser meeting the minimum requirements set out above, when approved as to form by the Land and Trust Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer, in the event the purchaser is unwilling to await action on a Contract of Sale until the Board of Regents has another meeting.

## TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - REVENUE BOND MATTERS.--

MAIN UNIVERSITY - MARRIED STUDENT HOUSING PROJECT (BRACKENRIDGE TRACT) (HEFA PROJECT CH-TEX-121 (D)) - REPORT ON INDEFINITE POSTPONEMENT OF PROJECT DUE TO LEGAL PROBLEMS.--On June 30, 1962, the Board of Regents approved final plans and specifications for 200 apartment units for married students to be constructed on the Brackenridge Tract and authorized Comptroller Sparenberg to advertise for construction bids to be presented to the Board at a later meeting. These plans for construction have been based on a loan agreement in the amount of \$1,800,000 from Housing and Home Finance Agency duly authorized by the Board of Regents and dated July 1, 1961.

In connection with a complete review of the matter preparatory to a recommendation to the Board of Regents for authority to advertise the sale of the bonds later this year, our bond counsel, McCall, Parkhurst, Crowe, McCall & Horton, reviewed matters pertaining to the issuance of the bonds, including the deed to the Brackenridge Tract, and on September 7, 1962, advised the University that they could not furnish an unqualified opinion on the bond issue, due principally to what they regard as a serious problem resulting from the use of the expression "permanent fund" in the deed and the right of the Board of Regents to pledge the revenues from the project to secure the bond issue. (See copies of their two letters attached as Supplemental Material.) The Board of Regents appointed the firm of McCall, Parkhurst, Crowe, McCall, and Horton of Dallas as bond counsel for this project on July 22, 1961. In planning for the sale of the revenue bonds in November, a copy of the deed and other documents were mailed to bond counsel July 13, 1962. The Comptroller's Office started advertising on this project August 19, 1962. Bond counsel has conferred with counsel for Housing and Home Finance Agency and reports that without further clarification the Agency cannot carry through with its commitment to purchase the bonds under the type of opinion the firm would be willing to furnish.

After recent conferences with bond counsel, and with full concurrence of Vice Chancellor Dolley, Land and Trust Attorney Waldrep, and Endowment Officer Stewart, Comptroller Sparenberg on September 11, 1962, directed the Associate Architects to notify all contractors and others who had obtained copies of plans and specifications that the project had been indefinitely postponed. It is recommended that this action be ratified and approved by the Board of Regents and that the amount of \$65,500 be appropriated from Main University [REDACTED] - Reserve - Division of Housing and Food Service - Major Repairs, Remodeling and Replacement, and Operating Reserve to cover charges incurred to date for Architects' fees and other expenses. This amount includes \$18,282 which has already been approved by the Board as an "advance" from this same account. The loan agreement with Housing and Home Finance Agency will remain in effect for at least sufficient time for further consideration of this matter at a later meeting if the Board of Regents so desires.

This is a joint recommendation of the Buildings and Grounds Committee and the Land and Investment Committee.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
Office of the Chancellor

September 19, 1962

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS  
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

Gentlemen:

The dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted, with my recommendation for approval, for consideration at the meeting of the Board of Regents in Austin on October 5 - 6, 1962.

Main University  
Texas Western College  
Medical Branch  
Dental Branch

M. D. Anderson Hospital and  
Tumor Institute  
Southwestern Medical School

Listed below are Central Administration items which I recommend for your approval:

**A** TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE - DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY TO ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT

T-1

President Joseph M. Ray, Texas Western College, recommends that Assistant to the President Dr. Ray Small be authorized to sign proposals and contracts during Dr. Ray's occasional absences from the College. This procedure is customary in the other University units, and the Chancellor requests approval by the Board of Regents to be effective until withdrawn.

**B** APPROPRIATIONS FROM CAMPUS SERVICES, INC.

M-554

The Chancellor has approved expenditure of the following sums from retained profits of Campus Services for the purposes noted:

1. \$382.98 to Mr. J. S. Triolo and \$378.68 to Mr. C. C. Nolen (plus \$50.00 for registration fees--total) to cover expenses of attending a meeting of the American Alumni Council at Banff, Canada, on June 24-27, 1962.
2. \$30.00 to pay the cost of an exhibit by the Main University School of Social Work at the National Conference on Social Welfare.

UNIVERSITY LANDS, LEGAL AND SURVEYING - TRAVEL

C-25a.3

The following trips were approved by Vice-Chancellor Dolley and the Chancellor, and travel expense of \$82.05 was paid from the departmental maintenance and operation account because of lack of funds in the travel account for the office. In accordance with the provisions of Budget Rule No. 6, these trips are reported:

1. Land and Trust Attorney Burnell Waldrep on May 15 and 16, 1962, to Dallas to confer with Dean Gill at Southwestern Medical School in relation to the proposed Children's Hospital.
2. Land and Trust Attorney Burnell Waldrep on May 22, 1962, to Dallas to confer with Dean Gill in relation to tax matters relating to trust funds.

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION INSTITUTIONAL GRANT

The National Science Foundation has awarded the second annual institutional grant, No. G 24611, to the University System. The award of \$49,742 has been prorated among the eligible component units as follows:

M-3397, 6

M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute	\$ 6,842
Main University	21,540
Medical Branch	6,338
Southwestern Medical School	5,772
Texas Western College	<u>9,250</u>
	\$49,742

AGREEMENT WITH THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO RELATING TO McDONALD OBSERVATORY

In accordance with authority granted at the June meeting, the Chairman of the Board of Regents signed the agreement with The University of Chicago relating to the maintenance, staffing, use, and further development of the McDonald Observatory. The agreement has also been signed by President George W. Beadle of The University of Chicago, and the original is on file in the Board of Regents Office.

M-652

GIFTS

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Terms and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Estate of Hattie E. Gaines c/o Austin National Bank Austin, Texas	Distributable income for deposit to established account 55-8820-9000, John Q. Gaines Foundation for Cancer Research - Unallotted	\$ 167.72
2. Rockefeller Foundation 111 West 50th Street New York 20, New York	Unrestricted	2,000.00
3. Bank of the Southwest Houston, Texas	Salary improvement program	3,000.00
4. The Hunt Foundation 1501 Alcoa Building Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania	Unrestricted	125.00
5. T. J. Brown and C. A. Lupton Foundation c/o Mr. S. P. Woodson, Jr. Coca-Cola Bottling Co. P. O. Box 1378 Fort Worth 1, Texas	For Arts & Sciences Foundation to support the activities of the System Adviser for International Programs	7,500.00
6. T. J. Brown and C. A. Lupton Foundation Ditto	For Arts & Sciences Foundation to support activities such as those of the System Adviser for International Programs, the Director of the Texana Program, and the Academic Director of the Academic Center	2,500.00

GIFTS (continued)

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Terms and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
7. Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Hedge Tyler, Texas Mr. and Mrs. Tom Sealy Midland, Texas Mr. and Mrs. Claude Voyles Austin, Texas Dr. and Mrs. L. S. Oates Center, Texas Mr. and Mrs. Lee Lockwood Waco, Texas Dr. and Mrs. Merton Minter San Antonio, Texas Mr. and Mrs. Charles Devall Kilgore, Texas	Oil portrait of Dr. Logan Wilson presented to The University of Texas in deep appreciation for his service to the institution. The artist was John Guerin, Associate Professor of Art at the University.	\$1,400.00

SOUTH TEXAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - GIFTS

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Terms and Conditions</u>	<u>Value</u>
1. National Bank of Commerce Forrest Smith, President San Antonio, Texas	Office quarters in NBC Building for Dean of South Texas Medical School	\$3,600.00
2. San Antonio Medical Foundation, James P. Hollers, D.D.S., Chairman	Installment on \$9,400 annual grant for Dean's compensation	3,200.00
3. Everett T. Duncan, M.D. 1009 South Texas Building San Antonio 5, Texas	Gift of medical journals for library of the South Texas Medical School	1,000.00

Sincerely yours,

*Harry Ransom*  
Harry Ransom  
Chancellor

HR:tm

2023

MAIN UNIVERSITY DOCKET

INDEX

October 5 and 6, 1962 Meeting

	<u>Page No.</u>
Contracts	
Academic and Business . . . . .	M-26
Government Research . . . . .	M-16
Establishment of Gift Funds . . . . .	M-15
Faculty Legislation . . . . .	M-40
Fees	
Division of Extension . . . . .	M-37
Laboratory Fees, Main University . . . . .	M-27
Laundry Fee, College of Pharmacy . . . . .	M-27
University Apartments, Garbage Fee . . . . .	M-15
Gifts . . . . .	M-1
Nepotism Cases . . . . .	M-41
Outside Duties . . . . .	M-38
Travel from Non-Travel Funds . . . . .	M-15
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty Members . . . . .	M-38

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
Main University  
Office of the President  
Austin

September 14, 1962

Chancellor Harry Ransom  
The University of Texas  
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following docket for Main University is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on October 5 and 6, 1962.

GIFTS AND GRANTS: The following gifts and grants have been received at the Main University. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donor by the secretary. In the case of scholarships where a recipient is designated, it has been ascertained that the donor is a charitable or public institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes. An asterisk indicates a non-cash gift. The amount stated is an appraisal or an approximate or book value in the case of unsold stock.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Mrs. S. C. Adams 1209 Chenevert Houston 3, Texas	Raymond H. Goodrich Memorial Loan Fund (3798)	\$ 200.00
2. The Alcoa Foundation Alcoa Building, Mellon Square, Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania Mr. O. C. McCreery, Trustee	College of Engineering - four undergraduate scholarships of \$625 each (3529); and  College of Engineering graduate fellowship (3528); and  Main University - unrestricted grant (3527)	2,500.00  1,750.00  750.00
3. Alcon Laboratories, Inc. Box 1959 Fort Worth, Texas Mr. D. L. Merrill, Vice-President	College of Pharmacy - grant-in-aid for research in plastics (3643)	3,250.00
4. Amcrada Petroleum Corporation, P.O. Box 2040 Tulsa 2, Oklahoma Mr. A. Rodger Dennison, Vice-President	Geology Foundation - for study on mass spectrometry (3669)	1,000.00
5. American Association of Oil-well Drilling Contractors 211 North Ervay Dallas, Texas	Fourth-quarter payment on annual grant to Division of Extension, Industrial and Business Training Bureau (3568)	1,000.00

GIFTS AND GRANTS (continued)

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
6. American Heart Association, Inc., 44 East 23rd Street New York 10, New York Dr. John H. Peters, Associate Director for Medical Research	Special annual grant for Dr. James E. Gilbert's research (3860)	\$1,000.00
7. American Institute of Chemical Engineers, South Texas Section Mr. G. H. Cummings, Chairman P. O. Box 672 Pasadena, Texas	Department of Chemical Engineering - scholarship (3436)	250.00
8. American Oil Foundation 910 South Michigan Avenue Chicago 80, Illinois Mr. L. W. Moore	Department of Chemistry - fellowship (3861), (3862)	2,500.00
9. Anonymous	Library - for Sherman Goodwin Annual Book Collecting Award for Students (Austin CLASP) (3475)	100.00
10. Mr. C. M. Armstrong University Drug Store 2250 Cincinnati San Antonio, Texas	Pharmaceutical Foundation (3720)	100.00
11. The Asia Foundation 550 Kearny Street San Francisco, California Mr. Robert Blum, President	Summer Institute on Asia (3507)	1,200.00
12. The Asia Society, Inc. 112 East 64th Street New York 21, New York Mr. Ward Morehouse, Executive Director	Summer Institute on Asia (3505)	500.00
13. The Association of Allergists for Mycological Investigations 701 Fifth Avenue Fort Worth, Texas Dr. Sim Hulsey, Secretary-Treasurer	Research in Bacteriology (3511)	1,600.00
14. The Atlantic Refining Company P.O. Box 2819 Dallas 21, Texas Mr. L. P. Whorton, Resident Manager	Engineering Foundation - Industrial Associate (3488)	10,000.00
15. Mr. and Mrs. L. T. Barrow 3314 Chevy Chase Drive Houston 19, Texas	Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund (Net income from trust fund for second quarter of 1962) (3638)	1,197.00



GIFTS AND GRANTS (continued)

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Same	Geology Foundation - in memory of Mr. Eugene Holman (3973) (No publicity)	\$ 100.00
Same	Geology Foundation - in memory of Mr. Samuel P. Ellison, Sr. (3843) (No publicity)	100.00
16. Behrens Drug Company Drawer 268, Waco, Texas Mr. Virgil H. Walker Chairman of the Board	College of Pharmacy - scholarship (3447)	200.00
17. Bexar County Pharmaceutical Association, 5800 South Flores San Antonio, Texas Mr. George Warmack, Secretary	College of Pharmacy - scholarships and fellowships (3725)	300.00
18. Mr. E. J. Blackert The Denver Hotel Victoria, Texas	Arts and Sciences Foundation (4012)	200.00
19. The Boeing Company P. O. Box 3707 Seattle 24, Washington Mr. Fred Huleen, Chairman Scholarships and Aid-to-Education	Scholarships as follows: Physics, \$150 (3922) Mathematics, \$150 (3921) Engineering, \$700 (3920)	1,000.00
20. Mr. Wayne F. Bowman 1713 Niels Esperson Building Houston 2, Texas	Department of Geology, Memorial Fund (3956)	200.00
21. Rowland Broiles Company 1010 First National Building Fort Worth 2, Texas Mr. Rowland Broiles	Journalism Foundation - scholarship (3615)	100.00
22. Bromberg Family Mr. Alfred L. Bromberg 3201 Wendover Road Dallas, Texas; Miss Mina Bromberg; Mrs. Maurice Joseph	Bromberg Memorial Fund for Faculty Awards - contributions of \$44.91 each (1874, 1875, 1876)	134.73
23. The Brown Foundation, Inc. P.O. Box 3, Houston 1, Texas Mr. Herbert J. Frensley	Arts and Sciences Foundation (3512)	1,000.00
24. California Research Corporation, 200 Bush Street San Francisco, California	Bureau of Engineering Research, for study of welded tubular connections (3903)	2,000.00
25. Mr. Sam B. Cantey First National Bank of Ft. Worth Ft. Worth, Texas	Fine Arts Foundation (3795)	100.00

GIFTS AND GRANTS (continued)

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
26. Celanese Corporation 522 Fifth Avenue New York 36, New York Mr. W. L. Evers, Secretary, Aid-to-Education Committee	Department of Chemistry fellowship (3569) \$1,500.00 general (3570) \$700.00	\$2,500.00
27. Mr. and Mrs. C. L. Cline 1401 Hardwin Austin, Texas	Library - for survey of Library resources and development program (3797)	500.00
28. Mr. George H. Coates 1610 Milam Building San Antonio 5, Texas	Geology Foundation - to continue research project in Edwards Limestone area (3530)	1,500.00
29. College Entrance Examination Board, 475 Riverside Drive New York 27, New York	Summer Institute for English Teachers (3558)	10,400.00
30. Mr. William C. Conner President, Alcon Laboratories P.O. Box 1959 Fort Worth, Texas	Pharmaceutical Foundation (3874)	100.00
31. Mr. C. W. Cook Executive Vice President General Foods Corporation 250 North Street White Plains, New York	Engineering Foundation (3834)	100.00
32. Mr. Charles M. Cutbirth P.O. Box 2530 Amarillo, Texas	Engineering Foundation (3915)	100.00
33. Mr. and Mrs. R. K. DeFord 1903 Meadowbrook Austin, Texas	Department of Geology - Oil and Gas Library Fund (3559)	500.00
34. Dow Chemical Company Texas Division Freeport, Texas Mr. E. B. Barnes, General Manager	Department of Chemistry - for research in halogenated aliphatic compounds by Dr. L. F. Hatch (3776)	3,000.00
	Department of Chemistry - fellowship (3625) \$1,500 general (3626) \$1,000	2,500.00
	Department of Chemical Engineering - fellowship (3627)	2,500.00
35. Mr. Arthur Fehr 5102 Ridge Oak Austin, Texas	Architecture Foundation for Goldwin Goldsmith fund (3830) (Austin CLASP)	100.00

GIFTS AND GRANTS (continued)

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
36. Mr. Richard T. Fleming 1613 Pease Road Austin, Texas	Library - Humanities Research Center for Texas Ex-Students' Writing Col- lection Fund (3474)	\$ 100.00
37. The Ford Foundation 477 Madison Avenue New York 22 New York Mr. Norman W. MacLeod Assistant to the Treasurer	Program in Economic Devel- opment and Administration: College of Business Adminis- tration, Fellowships \$14,186 (3566) and General \$4,000 (3565); Department of Economics, Fel- lowship \$3,750 (3567) and General \$2,000 (3565).	23,936.00
Same	Department of English - third installment of \$40,000 grant for graduate training in the field of English as a Second Language (3820)	10,000.00
Same	University of Texas Press - first payment of grant covering a three-year period to enable the Press to increase publication of scholarly books (4042)	14,000.00
38. Mr. W. B. Franklin Humble Oil and Refining Company, P.O. Box 3950 Baytown, Texas	Engineering Foundation (3782)	100.00
39. Miss Henrietta Gelber Thayer Hobson and Company 269 Nod Hill Road Hilton, Connecticut	Humanities Research Center - for Erle Stanley Gardner Col- lection, 2,316 items (documents and correspondence) concerning Erle Stanley Gardner	11,000.00*
40. General Dynamics Corporation Mr. Frank W. Davis, President P.O. Box 748 Fort Worth, Texas	Engineering Foundation (3857)	2,500.00
41. Mr. Melvin H. Gertz Fidelity Union Tower Dallas, Texas	Engineering Foundation (4050)	100.00
42. Dr. and Mrs. Joe T. Gilbert 1513 Forest Trail Austin 3, Texas	College of Arts and Sciences (Austin CLASP) (3980)	150.00
43. Gregory-Giezendanner Com- pany, 3005 Louisiana Houston 6, Texas Mr. Lloyd J. Gregory	Journalism Foundation - to establish the Myrtle Hayden Gregory Scholarship Fund in Journalism (3490)	200.00

GIFTS AND GRANTS (continued)

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
44. Gulf Publishing and Printing Foundation, P. O. Box 2608 Houston 1, Texas Mr. W. G. Dudley, President	Journalism Foundation - scholarships (3550)	\$ 100. 00
45. Harbor Terminal Company 2934 Republic National Bank Building, Dallas, Texas Mr. Freeman W. Burford, President	Humanities Research Center, Tower Series - Various Donors (3493)	1,000. 00
46. Mr. George P. Hill 1325 Ft. Worth National Bank Building, Ft. Worth, Texas	Engineering Foundation (3840)	200. 00
47. Miss Ima Hogg 2940 Lazy Lane Houston 19, Texas	Library - James Stephen Hogg Papers and Documents Col- lection	*
48. Houston Endowment, Inc. P. O. Box 1414 Houston 1, Texas Mr. H. F. Warren, Assistant Secretary	School of Journalism - Program of Public Affairs Reporting (4015)	10,000. 00
49. Humble Oil and Refining Com- pany, P. O. Box 2180 Houston 1, Texas Dr. H. Dayton Wilde University Relations Counselor	Department of Geology - Summer Field Geology Scholarship (3491);  Graduate Fellowships in the following departments: Accounting, \$2,400 fellowship and \$300 general (3628, 3629); Chemistry, \$2,400 fellowship and \$300 general (3630, 3631); Chemical Engineering, \$2,400 fel- lowship, \$300 general (3632, 3633); Geology, \$2,900 fellowship, \$300 general (3634, 3635); Petroleum Engineering, \$2,400 fellowship, \$300 general (3636, 3637)	800. 00  14,000. 00
50. Interfraternity Council and Panhellenic Council Office of the Dean of Student Life, University of Texas	Main University Unrestricted - Interfraternity Council-Panhellenic Council Trust Fund (Endowment Funds) (3832)	8,184. 71
51. Mr. Watrous H. Irons Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas, Dallas, Texas	College of Business Adminis- tration Foundation (3993)	100. 00
51-a. Japan Society 112 East 64th Street New York 21, New York Mr. Douglas Overton Executive Director	Summer Institute on Asia (3506)	400. 00

GIFTS AND GRANTS (continued)

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
52. Jefferson Chemical Company, Inc., 1121 Walker Avenue P.O. Box 303 Houston 1, Texas	Department of Chemistry - fellowship (3971)	\$2,000.00
53. Mr. Louis J. Kocurek 1240 Milam Building San Antonio, Texas	College of Business Adminis- tration Foundation (3888)	100.00
54. The Koppers Company, Inc. Mr. R. R. Holmes General Manager, Plastics Division Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania	Department of Chemical Engineering - Summer Teaching Fellowship (3611)	600.00
Same	Department of Chemical Engi- neering, \$500 scholarship (3644) and \$300 general (3645)	800.00
55. Mr. John T. Lawrence President, William Morrow and Company 425 Park Avenue South New York 16, New York	Humanities Research Center - for Erle Stanley Gardner Col- lection (documents, contracts, and correspondence concerning Erle Stanley Gardner, 5715 items)	22,650.00*
56. Mrs. Amy Freeman Lee 127 Canterbury Hill San Antonio, Texas	Department of Art - Emma Freeman Memorial Fund scholarship (3523)	200.00
57. Library Staff Association P.O. Box 7660, University Station, Austin 12, Texas	Graduate School of Library Science - scholarship (3438)	100.00
58. Mr. and Mrs. Homer L. Luther 1820 Bolsover Road Houston, Texas	Business Administration Foundation (3919)	100.00
59. Magnet Cove Barium Corpora- tion, P.O. Box 6504 Houston, Texas Mr. W. M. Johnson, President	College of Engineering - Engineering Foundation (4016)	500.00
60. Mr. Frank W. McBee, Jr. 1701 Guadalupe Austin, Texas	Engineering Foundation (3409) (Austin CLASP)	100.00
61. McKesson and Robbins, Inc. Mr. W. E. Minton District Vice President 611 North Field Street Dallas 22, Texas	Pharmaceutical Foundation (3825)	120.00

## GIFTS AND GRANTS (continued)

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
62. Mobil Oil Company Mr. R. D. Hanley, Vice President Midland E & P Division P. O. Box 633 Midland, Texas	Department of Chemical Engineering - scholarship \$600 (3778) and Industrial Grants \$400 (3779)	\$1,000.00
63. Mr. W. A. Moncrief, Jr. Petroleum Building Ninth at Commerce Fort Worth, Texas	Engineering Foundation (3963)	100.00
64. Miss Lucile Morley 510 Baylor Street Austin 3, Texas	Department of Drama - general (3842)	250.00
65. National Association of Educa- tional Broadcasters 1346 Connecticut Avenue, N. W. Washington 6, D. C. Mr. Harold E. Hill Administrative Vice President	Radio-Television, grant-in-aid for production of radio program entitled "The Yankee Dollar" (first payment on grant) (3796)	500.00
66. National Cystic Fibrosis Research Foundation Dr. Kenneth S. Landauer 521 Fifth Avenue New York 17, New York	Genetics Foundation - research grant for Dr. Barbara Bowman (4040)	2,300.00
67. The Newspaper Fund, Inc. 44 Broad Street New York 4, New York Mr. Paul S. Swensson Executive Director	School of Journalism - for special Summer Seminar in teaching of Journalism (3515)	3,300.00
	School of Journalism - supplemental grant for Summer Seminar in teaching of Journal- ism (3624)	2,000.00
68. Odessa College Mrs. Freda Powell Department of Drama Odessa, Texas	Department of Drama - for Lucy Barton Scholarship Fund (3524)	100.00
69. Pan American Petroleum Foun- dation, Inc., P.O. Box 1410 Fort Worth 1, Texas Mr. C. F. Bedford Vice President	Department of Geology - fellowship (3472)	2,015.00
	Department of Petroleum Engineering - fellowship (3576)	2,118.50
70. Pennsylvania Glass Sand Cor- poration, 375 Park Avenue New York, New York Mr. William C. Wanek Scholarship Program Chairman	Department of Chemical Engi- neering - Merit Award Scholarship (3544)	200.00

## GIFTS AND GRANTS (continued)

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
71. Mr. O. Scott Petty 101 East Kings Highway San Antonio, Texas	Engineering Foundation (3612) and Geology Foundation (3614)	\$ 500.00 500.00
72. Mr. W. J. Powell 2010 Fidelity Union Tower Dallas 1, Texas	Engineering Foundation (4010)	100.00
73. The Proctor and Gamble Com- pany, Research and Development Department, P.O. Box 39175 Cincinnati 39, Ohio Mr. H. Nordsieck	Department of Chemistry - fellowship \$2,568.50 (3508), general \$1,200.00 (3509)	3,768.50
74. Mr. G. E. Ramsey, Jr. P. O. Box 4068 Chevy Chase 15, Maryland	Engineering Foundation (4047)	100.00
75. Resources for the Future, Inc. 1775 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W. Washington 6, D. C. Mr. John E. Herbert	Department of Economics - fellowship in natural resources (3642)	4,135.00
76. Mrs. S. B. Roberdeau 307 West Ninth Street Austin, Texas	Main University - Women's Co-operative Housing (3546)	100.00
77. The Rockefeller Foundation 111 West 50th Street New York 20, New York Miss Flora M. Rhind, Secretary	Main University - English Lan- guage Program between the Uni- versity of Texas and the Univer- sidad del Valle of Cali, Colombia (3486)	20,000.00
78. Rockwell Brothers Endowment, Inc., c/o Henry M. Rockwell 517 Rusk Building Houston, Texas	Main University - James M. and Sarah Wade Rockwell Endowment Fund (3450);  same account, additional gift (4107): in memory of James W. Rockwell, August 27, 1890 - August 23, 1962, former member of the Board of Regents.	200.00 1,000.00
79. Mr. William L. Russell 4101 San Jacinto Street Houston 4, Texas	School of Journalism - Russell Foundation Award for Religious Writing (3914)	100.00
80. Mr. Marlin E. Sandlin Chairman, Pan American Sulphur Company Houston 2, Texas	Arts and Sciences Foundation (4013)	250.00

## GIFTS AND GRANTS (continued)

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
81. Sears, Roebuck Foundation 1409 South Lamar Dallas 2, Texas Mr. Ernest Lusby, Vice President	Division of Extension - grant-in-aid for Distributive Education Program (3610)	\$3,250.00
82. Estate of Murray Case Sells Mr. John G. Anderson Business Manager Texas Wesleyan College Fort Worth, Texas	Endowment Funds - principal balance and interest on P. E. DuFur note owed Sells Estate (3577)	669.36
83. Shell Development Company P. O. Box 481 Houston, Texas Mr. Noyes D. Smith, Jr. Vice President	Bureau of Engineering Research for study of welded tubular con- nections under the direction of Dr. A. A. Toprac (3819)	5,000.00
84. Mr. H. F. Shore P. O. Box 1046 Boerne, Texas	University of Texas Press - for publications (4041)	1,000.00
85. Sinclair Oil Company 600 Fifth Avenue New York 20, New York Mr. M. E. Stone, Vice President	College of Business Adminis- tration, General (3975)	100.00
86. Mr. Noyes D. Smith, Jr. 503 Bolivar Bellaire, Texas	Engineering Foundation (3891)	200.00
87. Socony Mobil Oil Company, Inc. P. O. Box 900 Dallas 21, Texas Mr. E. S. Wilhelm, Division Manager Field Research Laboratory	Department of Chemistry - fellowship \$1,500 (3847) general, \$1,090 (3848)	2,590.00
88. The Sommers Drug Stores 3130 East Houston San Antonio, Texas Mr. W. N. Corrigan, President	College of Pharmacy - scholarships and fellowships (3726)	600.00
89. Southern Education Foundation 811 Cypress Street, N. E. Atlanta 8, Georgia Dr. J. C. Dixon, Vice President and Executive Director	College of Education - grants for ten students in 1962 Summer Session (3513); and	2,250.00
	College of Education - grant for an additional student in 1962 Summer Session (3839)	610.00
	Main University - Woodrow Wilson Foundation Summer Grant for five students (3514);	1,125.00
	Main University - Woodrow Wilson Foundation Summer Grant (balance) (3838)	356.00



GIFTS AND GRANTS (continued)

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
90. Southland Paper Mills, Inc. Mr. R. W. Wortham, Jr. President and Chairman of the Board Lufkin, Texas	Journalism Foundation - first of three annual grants to be known as the E. L. Kurth Award for Research in Journal- ism (3459)	\$1,000.00
91. Mr. Coulter R. Sublett 7035 Eudora Dallas, Texas	Pharmaceutical Foundation (3553)	100.00
92. The Taylor Foundation 1312 Bank of the Southwest Building, Houston 2, Texas Mr. Jack G. Taylor	College of Business Adminis- tration, to establish the Jack G. Taylor Awards: for excellence in teaching, \$1,000.00 (3460); honor student award, \$250.00 (3461); for faculty development and travel, \$2,000.00 (3462)	3,250.00
93. Texaco, Inc. P. O. Box 509 Beacon, New York Mr. L. C. Kemp, Jr., Vice President Research and Technical Department	Department of Petroleum Engi- neering, fellowship (3457)	3,000.00
94. Texas Eastman Company Mr. A. R. Hengst Longview, Texas	Department of Chemical Engi- neering, Eastman Kodak Fellow- ship, \$1,500 (3844); and for Industrial Grants \$1,000 (3845)	2,500.00
95. Texas Educational Secretaries Association, Miss Frances Wilson, 1715 - 26th Street Lubbock, Texas	College of Education - Conferences and Institutes, grant to cover balance due on 1962 Work Conference (3932)	285.30
96. Texas Life Convention Mr. H. L. Rietz, Secretary- Treasurer, Great Southern Life Insurance Company P. O. Box 1972 Houston 1, Texas	Business Administration Foundation (3411)	2,000.00
97. Texas Pharmaceutical Associa- tion, Ladies Auxiliary Mrs. Clark Bonham, Secretary- Treasurer, 4005 Trail Lake Drive Fort Worth, Texas	College of Pharmacy - scholarships and fellowships (3873)	150.00
98. Texas Society for Crippled Children and Adults, Inc. 4429 North Central Expressway Dallas 5, Texas Mr. Martin M. Ricker Executive Director	Department of Speech - scholarships (3868)	150.00

GIFTS AND GRANTS (continued)

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
99. Texoma Wholesale Jewelers Mr. Ben A. Lipshy, President 512 South Akard Street Dallas 21, Texas	College of Business Administration - Zale Scholarship (3560)	\$ 500.00
100. Tex-Tube, Inc. P. O. Box 7705 Houston 1, Texas	Bureau of Engineering Research for Materials Fatigue Laboratory (4011)	500.00
101. Mr. O. P. Thomas Sinclair Oil Corporation 600 Fifth Avenue New York 20, New York	Business Administration Foundation (3889)	100.00
102. Mr. W. L. Thompson 2213 Enfield Road Austin, Texas	Journalism Foundation (3440) (Austin CLASP)	100.00
103. Union Carbide Olefins Company Dr. Graham Cook, Research Department, P. O. Box 8004 South Charleston, West Virginia	Department of Chemistry - fellowship \$2,100 (3817) and general \$1,200 (3818)	3,300.00
104. United Cerebral Palsy Research and Educational Foundation Mr. A. F. Mauer, Comptroller 321 West 44th Street New York 36, New York	College of Education - for Special Education Doctoral Programs (3777)	2,160.00
105. The Robert A. Welch Founda- tion, 20th Floor Bank of the Southwest Building Houston 2, Texas Mr. Daniel R. Bullard Senior Trustee	Main University - Research: grant supplement for Dr. George Watt (3458)	6,900.00
	Main University - Research: renewal grants and supplements thereto (4106)	61,978.00
106. West Texas Pharmaceutical Association, P. O. Box 4215 Midland, Texas Mr. Lester Short, Secretary	College of Pharmacy - scholarships and fellowships (3434)	150.00
107. Mr. Dan C. Williams Southland Life Insurance Com- pany, Dallas 1, Texas	Engineering Foundation (3543)	1,000.00

## GIFTS AND GRANTS (continued)

108. The following scholarships with the recipient designated by the donor:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Recipient</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Air Force Aid Society	Antony A. Barnes (4056)	\$ 300.00
	Frederic Antony Bruton, Jr.(4057)	550.00
	Edward Kirk Collins (4058)	300.00
	Donna Eileen Cook (4059)	200.00
	John Earl Cuddeback (4060)	300.00
	Clay Perry Drummond, Jr.(4061)	500.00
	Dianne Dunn (4062)	150.00
	Vivian Kay Furlow (4063)	500.00
	Jerry Lee Kaiwi (4064)	800.00
	Morris Delon Seay (4065)	300.00
	Wenona Miles Shelton (4067)	500.00
	Kent Ray Stryker (4068)	500.00
	American Association of University Women, Midland Branch c/o Mary Miller Marberry 1401 Bedford Drive Midland, Texas	Joan Arlene Younger (4008)
Austin City Panhellenic Association Mrs. Barton D. Riley 4515 Balcones Drive Austin, Texas	Donna Raumaker (3492)	200.00
Claude Worthington Benedum Foundation, Nancy J. Arnold, Assistant Secretary-Treasurer Benedum-Trees Building Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania	Leighton S. Whitsitt \$250.00 Paul C. Crews, Jr. \$500.00 Judy Anne Fernandez \$500.00 (4052)	1,250.00
Byrd Foundation D. H. Byrd Enterprises Tower Petroleum Building Dallas 1, Texas	Pedro Garcia (3952)	260.00
The Clayton Fund Mr. S. M. McAshan, Jr., Trustee P. O. Box 2538 Houston 1, Texas	Judith Anderson (3545)	1,500.00
Dumas Business and Professional Women's Club Miss Lois Sims Dumas, Texas	Nancy D. Johnson (3453)	100.00
Ft. Worth Panhellenic Associa- tion, Mrs. Gladys M. Morgan 3688Enconto Drive Fort Worth, Texas	Carrie Ruth Adams (4098)	150.00

## GIFTS AND GRANTS (continued)

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Recipient</u>	<u>Amount</u>
The Jack Hutchins Foundation Mr. Lloyd G. Rust, Jr., Trustee P. O. Box 1027 Wharton, Texas	Linda Stiles (4053)	\$ 900.00
Institute of Scrap Iron and Steel, Gulf Coast Chapter c/o Mr. Dave H. Novy Austin Metal and Iron Company Austin, Texas	Helen Magedson (3679)	650.00
Longview Lions Club Mr. James R. Curtis Curtis Building, Drawer 792 Longview, Texas	Robert Cochran Morgan (4055)	375.00
Mannheim Officers Wives Club Mrs. Andrew Spencer c/o Lt. Col. Andrew Spencer ORDIC, APO 28, New York	Karen Kay Walton (3866)	250.00
Bruce McMillan, Jr. Foundation Mr. Ralph Ward Overton, Texas	Billy Ray Bugg (3966) Annell Todd (3968)	380.00 400.00
Poitiers Dependent School P. T. A. c/o Mrs. William R. Reed APO 44 New York, New York	David A. Davidson (4097)	300.00
Rockdale Rotary Club Mr. Earl L. Voskamp Rockdale, Texas	Patricia Hart (3923)	100.00
Scott Paper Company Mr. J. S. B. Middleton Director of Personnel Philadelphia 13, Pennsylvania	Judith Elizabeth Cann (3667)	100.00
Texas Society of Certified Public Accountants, Austin Chapter Mr. Hunter Schieffer, President 712 Capital National Bank Building Austin, Texas	Charles Hibbetts (3666)	100.00
United Steelworkers of America Mr. Martin Burns, Director District No. 37 1101 Continental Building Houston 2, Texas	Ronald Edwin Biendseil (4054)	600.00
Woman's Club of Bryan Mrs. K. K. Summers Bryan, Texas	Mary Kathleen Walker (3451)	125.00

ESTABLISHMENT OF GIFT FUNDS: I recommend approval of the establishment of the following funds:

1. The Robert H. Williams Fund to be established within the Department of Romance Languages for unrestricted use of the Department at the discretion of the chairman and a committee to be appointed by him. Contributions to this fund total approximately \$300. Dr. Williams was Professor of Romance Languages at the University from 1940 until his death on June 10, 1962. ) 60  
M-5289

2. An endowment fund set up at the request of the Department of the History and Philosophy of Education, the income from which will provide the Frederick Eby Research Prize in Humanistic Studies in Education. Initial contributions total \$100. When the endowment has built up sufficiently, an award will be made annually to the graduate student writing the best accepted doctoral dissertation in the field of humanistic studies in Education, selection to be by the Budget Council of the Department of the History and Philosophy of Education. If no dissertation is judged adequate for the award in any one year, the money will be held in trust for succeeding years. Dr. Eby has served on the staff of the University since 1909 and is at present Professor Emeritus in the Department of the History and Philosophy of Education ) New  
M-5042

TRAVEL PAID FROM NON-TRAVEL ACCOUNTS: The following travel has been approved with costs paid from accounts not specifically allocated to travel:

1. President J. R. Smiley, July 20-24, 1962, to Dallas, Texas, to attend and speak at the Henry M. Burlage Appreciation Dinner and the Pharmacy Alumni Association annual breakfast meeting, expenses paid from the Development Expense account. ) M-173

2. Mr. Glenn E. Barnett, Dean of Students, August 4-15, 1962, to Nashville, Tennessee, to attend the Southern Regional Education Board's Conference on Research Related to College Admissions as representative of the University, expenses paid from the account Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses.

3. Mr. Orville Wyss, Professor of Microbiology, May 5-12, 1962, to Kansas City, Missouri, and Chicago, Illinois, to present papers at meeting of professional societies, part of his expenses paid from a travel account and the balance from Maintenance and Operation account of Research in Bacteriology.

UNIVERSITY APARTMENTS GARBAGE FEE: An ordinance of the City of Austin, effective July 1, 1962, levied a charge (\$1.25 per month) for garbage pick-up service which affects University-owned apartments and Trailer Park, whether these facilities are occupied or not. Estimated annual cost to the University is \$9,333.00. ) M-400 P

Director McConnell and his staff, after a careful survey, estimate that the University can perform this service for approximately \$5,000 per year, at a cost to each tenant of \$0.75 per month. The Business Manager therefore recommends, and I concur, that, effective November 1, 1962, a charge of \$0.75 per month be added to the rent of each University-owned apartment or trailer space, to provide garbage pick-up service and that the charge by the City of Austin be discontinued.

RESEARCH CONTRACTS: The following contracts and amendments have been negotiated by the Office of Government Sponsored Research and have been signed by the Vice-President and/or President upon the recommendation of the appropriate Technical Director, the Director of the Office of Government Sponsored Research, and the Business Manager. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Modification No. 4, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 08(635)-1243, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Air Proving Ground Center, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida, extends the period of the contract through January 4, 1963, without additional funds. The investigations of problems concerning ballistics and bombing tables continue in the Military Physics Research Laboratory under the direction of A. E. Lockenvitz, Professor of Physics. M-300f

2. Modification No. 9, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 19(604)-2249, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Electronic Systems Division, Laurence G. Hanscom Field, Bedford, Massachusetts, establishes a fixed overhead rate of 35.5% of Salaries and Wages for the period September 1, 1958 through August 31, 1960. The studies in the tropospheric propagation were performed at the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering. M-303e

3. Modification No. 1, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 08(635)-2631, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Air Proving Ground Center, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida, adds the sum of \$38,950.00 to the contract funds, increases the scope of the work, and extends the period of the contract through March 2, 1963. The research and analysis of phenomena which are caused by the interaction of a projectile with the target environment continues in the Military Physics Research Laboratory under the direction of A. E. Lockenvitz, Professor of Physics. M-300h

4. Modification No. 3, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 19(604)-5556, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Electronic Systems Division, Laurence G. Hanscom Field, Bedford, Massachusetts, establishes a fixed overhead rate of 35.5% of Salaries and Wages for the period November 1, 1959 through August 31, 1960, a provisional overhead rate of 36.5% for the period September 1, 1960 through August 31, 1961, and a provisional overhead rate of 35.5% subsequent to September 1, 1961. The study of wind and temperature profiles in the atmospheric boundary layer continues in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering. M-303f

5. Modification No. 3, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 19(604)-5717, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Electronic Systems Division, Laurence G. Hanscom Field, Bedford, Massachusetts, establishes a fixed overhead rate of 35.5% of Salaries and Wages for the period September 1, 1958 through August 31, 1960. The study of the infrared photodielectric and photomagneto-electric effects in semiconductors was performed under the direction of Dr. William H. Hartwig, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering. M-303g

6. Modification No. 2, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 33(657)-7007, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, adds the sum of \$11,500.00 to the contract funds and increases the scope of the work. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics. CL

7. Modification No. 3, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 19(604)-7279, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Electronic Systems Division, Laurence G. Hanscom Field, Bedford, Massachusetts, establishes a fixed overhead rate of 35.5% of Salaries and Wages for the period April 1, 1960 through August 31, 1960, a provisional overhead rate of 36.5% for the period September 1, 1960 through August 31, 1961, and a provisional overhead rate of 35.5% subsequent to September 1, 1961. The research directed toward the development of basic techniques of forecasting the natural formation and dissipation of radiation fog and selected meso-scale phenomena continues in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering.

M-303h

8. Modification No. 2, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 19(604)-8038, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Electronic Systems Division, Laurence G. Hanscom Field, Bedford, Massachusetts, establishes a provisional overhead rate of 36.5% of Salaries and Wages for the period March 1, 1961 through August 31, 1961, and a provisional overhead rate of 35.5% subsequent to September 1, 1961. The study of the propagation conditions for radio wave paths traveling the total height of the atmosphere continues in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering.

M-303j

9. Modification No. 2, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 19(604)-8053, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Electronic Systems Division, Laurence G. Hanscom Field, Bedford, Massachusetts, establishes a provisional overhead rate of 36.5% of Salaries and Wages for the period September 1, 1960 through August 31, 1961, and a provisional rate of 35.5% subsequent to September 1, 1961. The study and application of data processing methods to the problem of sensing and recording meteorological variables was performed in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering.

M-303k

10. Modification No. 2, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 19(604)-8513, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Electronic Systems Division, Laurence G. Hanscom Field, Bedford, Massachusetts, adds the sum of \$25,000.00 to the contract funds, extends the period of the contract through March 31, 1963, and incorporates Basic Agreement AF 49(643)-37 into the contract. The study of the comparison of the electric fields induced in the earth with those produced in a conventional horizontal antenna continues in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering.

M-303l

11. Modification No. 3, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 19(604)-8513, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Electronic Systems Division, Laurence G. Hanscom Field, Bedford, Massachusetts, establishes a provisional overhead rate of 36.5% of Salaries and Wages for the period June 16, 1961 through August 31, 1961, and a provisional rate of 35.5% subsequent to September 1, 1961. The study of the comparison of the electric fields induced in the earth with those produced in a conventional horizontal antenna continues in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering.

M-303m

12. Contract AF 33(657)-8716, by which the Department of the Air Force, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, provides \$60,000.00 for a study of the effect of absorption of gases and the effective temperature of clouds and atmospheric background in the frequency range from 100 KMC to 160 KMC. The contract is effective for the period May 1, 1962 to July 1, 1963, and the research is to be performed in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering.

M-309k  
-3-11-63

13. Contract AF 33(657)-9222, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, provides \$38,350.00 for a theoretical and experimental investigation of the concepts of increasing power and power density. The contract is effective for the period July 2, 1962 through February 1, 1963, and the study will be performed in the Military Physics Research Laboratory under the direction of A. E. Lockenvitz, Professor of Physics.

~~Hand~~  
~~M-307d~~  
C

14. Contract AF 33(657)-9587, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, provides \$142,000.00 for certain electromagnetic studies during the period July 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963. The research will be conducted at the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics.

~~Hand~~  
M-307m  
C

15. Modification No. 4, Change Order to Contract AF 33(600)-42316, by which the Department of the Air Force, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, extends the period of the contract through December 31, 1962, without additional funds. The fabrication of phantom target tester continues in the Military Physics Research Laboratory under the direction of A. E. Lockenvitz, Professor of Physics.

M-305j

16. Blanket Supplemental Agreement dated 8 May 1962, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, incorporates the current fixed overhead rates into the following Air Force research contracts:

Modification No. 6, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 33(600)-35981, which establishes the fixed overhead rate of 35.5% of Salaries and Wages for the period September 1, 1958 through August 31, 1960, and a provisional overhead rate of 36.5% subsequent to September 1, 1961. The research on the MD-7 and MD-9 Fire Control System was performed in the Military Physics Research Laboratory under the direction of A. E. Lockenvitz, Professor of Physics.

M-305g

Modification No. 2, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 33(600)-40545, which establishes the fixed overhead rate of 35.5% of Salaries and Wages for the period September 1, 1960 through October 20, 1960. The research and development of an expendable refractometer was conducted in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering.

M-305i

Modification No. 4, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 33(616)-6801, which establishes the fixed overhead rate of 35.5% of Salaries and Wages for the period September 1, 1960 through November 1, 1960. The research and development on radio propagation and associated refractive index problems was conducted in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering.

M-307h



17. Supplement to Grant DA-ARO(D)-31-124-G252, by which the Department of the Army, Army Research Office, Durham, North Carolina, adds the sum of \$17,135.00 to the grant funds and extends the period of the grant through December 28, 1963. The research entitled "Chemical Reactions in Shock Waves" continues under the direction of Dr. W. C. Gardiner, Instructor in Chemistry.

M-318d

18. Grant DA-ARO(D)-31-124-G330, by which the Department of the Army, Army Research Office, Durham, North Carolina, provides \$16,506.07 for support of research entitled "Stress-Strain Characteristics of Materials at High Rates of Strain." The grant is effective for the period June 12, 1962 through June 11, 1963, and the research will be performed in the Structural Mechanics Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. E. A. Ripperger, Professor of Engineering Mechanics.

M-318g

19. Modification No. 8, Change Order to Contract DA 36-039 SC-78911, by which the United States Army Signal Supply Agency, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, authorizes the Office of Naval Research Branch Office, Chicago, to act as Property Administrator under the contract. The machine language translation studies continue under the direction of Dr. W. P. Lehmann, Professor of Germanic Languages.

M-313

20. Modification No. 3, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DA 36-039 SC-87312, by which the United States Army Signal Supply Agency, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, extends the period of the contract through July 1, 1962, without additional funds. The investigation of new methods for frequency control continues under the direction of Dr. William H. Hartwig, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering.

M-313b

21. Modification No. 1, Change Order to Contract DA 36-039 SC-89179, by which the United States Army Signal Supply Agency, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, authorizes the Office of Naval Research Branch Office, Chicago, to act as Property Administrator under the contract. The research in tropical meteorology continues in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering.

M-313c

22. Contract DA 36-039 SC-90719, by which the United States Army Signal Supply Agency, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, provides \$45,000.00 for a study of existing solion transducers from the viewpoint of atmospheric acoustics application. The contract is effective for the period June 1, 1962 through May 31, 1963, and the research is to be performed in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics.

M-313d

23. Amendment No. 3 to Contract Nonr-375(14), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$45,000.00 to the contract funds, increases the scope of the research, and extends the period of the contract through December 31, 1962. The study of millimeter radiowaves and magnetotelluric signals continues in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering.

M-346a.2

24. Amendment No. 4 to Contract Nonr-375(14), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$60,000.00 to the contract funds, increases the scope of the research, and extends the period of the contract through June 30, 1964. The study of millimeter radiowaves and magnetotelluric signals continues in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering.

M-346a.2

25. Blanket Supplemental Agreement dated 18 May 1962, by which the Department of the Navy, Bureau of Naval Weapons, Washington, D. C., incorporates the current fixed overhead rate in the following contracts:

Supplemental Agreement No. 15 to Contract NOrd-16382, which establishes the fixed overhead rate of 30.5% of Salaries and Wages for the period September 1, 1958 through August 31, 1960. The research was performed in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics. CL

Supplemental Agreement No. 14 to Contract NOrd-16498, which establishes the fixed overhead rate of 30.5% of Salaries and Wages for the period September 1, 1958 through August 31, 1960. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics. CL

Supplemental Agreement No. 7 to Contract NOrd-18217, which establishes the fixed overhead rate of 30.5% of Salaries and Wages for the period September 1, 1958 through August 31, 1960. The research was performed in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics. CL

26. Modification No. 33, Change Order to Contract NObsr-72627, by which the Department of the Navy, Bureau of Ships, Washington, D. C., adds \$15,000.00 to the contract funds. The research on underwater ordnance studies continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics. M-346 n

27. Modification No. 34, Supplemental Agreement to Contract NObsr-72627, by which the Department of the Navy, Bureau of Ships, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$50,000.00 to the contract funds, increases the level of the work, and extends the period of the contract through June 30, 1963. The research on underwater ordnance studies continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics. M-346 n

28. Modification No. 35, Supplemental Agreement to Contract NObsr-72627, by which the Department of the Navy, Bureau of Ships, Washington, D. C., lists certain items of equipment to be furnished by the Government. The underwater ordnance studies continue in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics. M-346 n

29. Modification No. 36, Change Order to Contract NObsr-72627, by which the Department of the Navy, Bureau of Ships, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$35,000.00 to the contract funds. The underwater ordnance studies continue in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics. M-346 n

30. Modification No. 1, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N62306-1021, by which the United States Navy Hydrographic Office, Washington, D. C., provides for the loan of two Ekman Current Meters owned by the Navy Department. Dr. Howard T. Odum, Director of the Institute of Marine Science, Fort Aransas, will use the meters. M-346 j-1

31. Assignment of Patent Rights, Serial No. 176,881, Recorded 28 February 1962, Reel 1113, Frame 534-537, by which the University and the inventors, Herbert V. Hillery and Frederick O. Bohls, transfer to the Department of the Navy all right, title, and interest in and to an invention entitled, "Triplane Reflector with Controlled Frequency-Dependent." The invention resulted from research under Navy Bureau of Ships Contract NObsr-72627, directed by Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics and Director, Defense Research Laboratory. M-346 n

32. Assignment of Patent Rights, Serial No. 169,692, Recorded 26 February 1962, Reel 1112, Frame 250-253, by which the University and the inventors, Herbert V. Hillery and Frederick O. Bohls, transfer to the Department of the Navy all right, title and interest in and to an invention entitled, "Frequency Discriminating Sound Reflector-Filter." The invention resulted from research under Navy Bureau of Ships Contract NObsr-72627, directed by Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics and Director, Defense Research Laboratory. *M-34672*
33. Grant NsG 263-63, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$35,040.00 for support of research entitled "Quantum Mechanical Calculations and Studies of Atomic Systems of Astrophysical Interest." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1962 through May 31, 1963, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. F. A. Matsen, Professor of Chemistry and of Physics. *M-3136*
34. Modification No. 4, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DA-49-146-XZ-028, by which the Defense Atomic Support Agency, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the contract through July 31, 1962, without additional funds. The study of materials and systems for the isolation of underground structures subjected to dynamic loads continues in the Structural Mechanics Research Laboratory under the direction of J. Neils Thompson, Professor of Civil Engineering. *M-3166*
35. Contract PC-(W)-116, by which the Peace Corps, Washington, D. C., provides \$109,265.00 for evaluation of the Peace Corps Project in the San Francisco Valley of Eastern Brazil. The contract is effective for the period June 30, 1962 through June 18, 1965, and the study will be performed under the direction of Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman, Professor of Psychology, and Dr. Joe W. Neal, Lecturer in Government and Director of the International Office. *M-348*
36. Contract Cc-5949, by which the United States Department of Commerce, Area Redevelopment Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$40,000.00 for a mineral resource study in East Texas. The contract is effective for the period June 29, 1962 through June 28, 1964, and the study is to be performed under the direction of Dr. Peter T. Flawn, Professor of Geology. *New*  
*M-5547*  
*3859.7*
37. Purchase Order No. RO-33-591, by which the United States Department of the Interior, National Park Service, provides \$1600.00 for test excavations at various archeological sites within the McGee Bend Reservoir, Angelina and San Augustine Counties, Texas, to determine cultural affiliation of the villages. The Purchase Order is effective for the period June 26, 1962 through December 31, 1963, and the project will be directed by Dr. T. N. Campbell, Professor of Anthropology. *M-333c*
38. Contract AT-(40-1)-3014, by which the United States Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, provides \$14,415.00 for support of "Research concerning the effect of radiations on genetic systems of organisms in relation to the physiological and biochemical systems." The contract is effective for the period June 13, 1962 through April 30, 1963, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. W. S. Stone and Dr. Mary L. Alexander, Department of Zoology. *M-324p*
39. Modification No. 10, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AT-(40-1)-1639, by which the United States Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, extends the period of the contract through May 31, 1963. The study of unusual oxidation states of transitional elements continues under the direction of Dr. George W. Watt, Professor of Chemistry. *M-324d*

40. Grant CA-K6-18,366, Research Career Award, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$24,658.00 for support of research entitled "Mitosis and Chromosomes in Health and Disease." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. John J. Biesele and Dr. Wilson S. Stone, Department of Zoology. *M-352 A*
41. Grant GM-K3-3086, Research Career Development Award, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$17,442.00 for support of research entitled "The Biochemistry of Hemoglobin and of Microbial Nitrogen Fixation." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Austen F. Riggs, II, and Dr. Wilson S. Stone, Department of Zoology. *M-353 L*
42. Grant GM-K3-18,381, Research Career Development Award, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$17,442.00 for support of research entitled "Genetic and Chemical Studies of Protein Variations." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. H. Eldon Sutton and Dr. Wilson S. Stone, Department of Zoology. *M-353 I*
43. Grant GM-K6-18,373, Research Career Award, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$24,641.00 for support of research entitled "Physiology and Biochemistry of Algae." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Jack Myers and Dr. Wilson S. Stone, Department of Zoology. *M-353 J*
44. Grant GM-K6-18,383, Research Career Award, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$24,641.00 for support of research entitled "Investigation of the Relation Between Genetic Organization and Fine Structure and the Functional Units in the Cytoplasm." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Robert P. Wagner and Dr. Wilson S. Stone, Department of Zoology. *M-353 K*
45. Grant GM 06590-04, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$28,175.00 for support of research entitled "Alpha-Keto Acid Dehydrogenation Complexes." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Lester J. Reed, Professor of Chemistry. *M-356 K*
46. Grant GM 10341-01, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$8,400.00 for support of a Symposium on Computers and Biomedical Research. The grant is effective for the period June 21, 1962 through June 30, 1963, and the program will be carried out under the direction of Dr. David M. Young, Jr., Professor of Mathematics and Director, Computation Center. *M-353 L.5*
47. Graduate Training Grant 2G-337(C2), by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$46,224.00 for a training program in genetics. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Wilson S. Stone, Professor of Zoology. *M-353 d*

48. Graduate Training Grant 2G-600(C2), by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$56,345.00 for a training program in general microbiology. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Orville Wyss, Professor of Microbiology. *M-353-c*
49. Graduate Training Grant 2G-789, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$56,808.00 for a training program in cellular biology. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. W. Gordon Whaley, Professor of Botany. *M-354a.1*
50. Graduate Training Grant 2G-836, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$40,000.00 for graduate training in physiology. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. A. R. Schrank, Professor of Zoology. *M-354a.2*
51. Training Grant 2M-6635-C4, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$50,824.00 for support of a "Demonstration Program in Mental Health Education for Prospective Teachers." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1962 through May 31, 1963, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Robert F. Peck, Professor of Educational Psychology, and Dr. Glenn E. Barnett, Professor of Curriculum and Instruction. *M-354g*
52. Grant M-6666(A), by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$4,025.00 for support of research entitled "Validation of Reports of Marital Interaction." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1962 through May 31, 1963, and the research is to be performed under the direction of Dr. Alexander L. Clark, Assistant Professor of Sociology. *M-354z.3*
53. Grant RG-7289(C2), by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$19,550.00 for support of research entitled "Cell Ultrastructure in Development and Growth." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1962 through April 30, 1963, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. W. Gordon Whaley, Professor of Botany. *M-3567d*
54. Training Grant RHI-C-12-2020, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$44,016.00 for support of a graduate training program in radiological health. The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. E. F. Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering. *M-356z.1*
55. Grant LTL-WP-20-01, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bureau of State Services, Washington, D. C., provides \$27,454.00 for support of a "Training Program in Water Resources and Water Pollution Control." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. E. F. Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering. *M-359z*
56. Contract OVR-63-4, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Vocational Rehabilitation, Washington, D. C., provides \$10,270.00 for support of a short-term training course on working with physically or mentally disabled youth. The contract is effective for the period July 10, 1962 through September 30, 1962, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. W. G. Wolfe and Dr. J. R. Peck, Department of Educational Psychology. *M-358d*

57. Amendment No. 2 to Contract SAE-8421, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the contract through August 31, 1963, without additional funds. The preparation and evaluation of inter-language testing materials continues under the supervision of Dr. Herschel T. Manuel, Professor of Educational Psychology. *M-357a*
58. Supplemental Agreement No. 4 to Contract SAE-9152, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$25,000.00 and increases the contract funds from \$331,809.00 to \$356,809.00, and extends the period of the contract to August 31, 1963. The field study in the wider use, by means of microwave television, of faculty resources among a number of institutions of higher education continues under the direction of Professor Robert F. Schenkkan, Director of Radio/Television. *M-357a.1*
59. Contract OE-2-13-032, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, provides \$12,145.00 for support of a South Asia Language and Area Center in Hindi and Telugu. The contract is effective for the period July 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963, and the center will be directed by Dr. W. F. Lehmann, Professor of Germanic Languages. *M-355a.1*
60. Contract OE-2-99-036, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$9,765.00 for support of the development of a core curriculum guide for training in distributive occupations. The contract is effective for the period June 26, 1962 through November 1, 1962, and the program will be carried out under the direction of Dean James R. D. Eddy, Division of Extension. *M-355a.2*
61. Contract OE-2-13-052, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$40,000.00 for support of a Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies. The contract is effective for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963. Of the sum of \$40,000.00, \$20,000.00 is to be made available in the government's fiscal year of 1962. The balance of \$20,000.00 is contingent upon funds being appropriated by Congress. The center will be directed by Dr. Theodore Andersson and Dr. Fred P. Ellison, Department of Romance Languages. *M-355a.3*
62. Supplemental Agreement No. 1 to Contract OE-2-15-075, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$3,510.00 to the contract funds. The Summer Institute for Elementary and Secondary School Teachers of Spanish continues under the direction of Dr. Theodore Andersson, Professor of Romance Languages. *M-355a*
63. Amendment No. 1 to Grant NSF-G18090, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$16,700.00 to the grant funds and extends the period of the grant through August 31, 1963. The program for the "Development of Teachers of Engineering Mechanics," continues under the direction of Dr. Harold J. Plass, Jr., Professor of Engineering Mechanics. *M-341x.7*
64. Amendment No. 1 to Grant NSF-G20892, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$675.00 to the grant funds. The Summer Institute in Science and Mathematics for High School Teachers of Science and Mathematics continues under the direction of Dr. Addison E. Lee, Professor of Science Education. *M-339y*

65. Grant NSF-G22958, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$4,025.00 for support of the "Development of a Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectrometer for Instructional Purposes." The grant is effective for the period March 15, 1962 through April 30, 1964, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. W. C. Gardiner, Jr., Instructor in Chemistry. *M-341y.1*
66. Grant NSF-G23568, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$32,000.00 for support of research entitled "Respiratory Proteins in Crustacea." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1962 through May 31, 1964, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. James L. Larimer, Assistant Professor of Zoology. *M-340u.1*
67. Grant NSF-G23912, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$36,000.00 for support of research entitled "The Physiology of Rhythmic Systems." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1962 through May 31, 1965, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Michael Menaker, Assistant Professor of Zoology. *M-339n.7*
68. Grant NSF-G24062, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$12,900.00 for support of research entitled "A Multi-Cross-Section Investigation of Demand." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. David S. Huang, Assistant Professor of Economics. *M-340a.1*
69. Grant NSF-G24209, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$9,800.00 for support of research entitled "Meaning, Belief, and Behavior." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1962 through May 31, 1963, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Richard M. Martin, Professor of Philosophy. *M-340a.2*
70. Grant NSF-G24355, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$16,400.00 for support of research entitled "Science and French Pharmacy: 1800-1873." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1964, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Alex Berman, Associate Professor of Pharmacy. *M-340a.3*

CONTRACTS: The following contracts have been executed at the Main University. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. The following contracts have been signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin in accordance with permission given at the June 29 and 30, 1962 meeting of the Board of Regents:

M-505b  
M-505c  
M-527  
M-44

With Austin Laundry and Dry Cleaning Company, Inc., and Burtons Laundry and Cleaners to furnish cleaning requirements for students in Kinsolving Dormitory

With Polar Ice Cream and Pure Milk Company for dairy products - milk for food service operations

With Carnation Company for ice cream and for custard or frozen dessert mix for food service operations

With Driskill Laundry for laundry service for Men's and Women's Residence Halls and Cafeterias

2. Negotiated Contract No. AF 33(608)-837 with Air Force Institute of Technology, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, in an estimated amount of \$100,000 whereby the University will furnish instruction during the period July 1, 1962 through June 30, 1964 for approximately 125 students selected by the United States Government who meet University standards for admission.

New  
M-302k

3. Amendment increasing from \$2,000 to \$3,500 the amount for materials and services set out in the Memorandum of Agreement with the American Institute of Biological Sciences covering the period October 1, 1961 through September 30, 1962.

M-504a

4. Memorandum Agreement with the Cotton Research Committee of Texas, signed by Chancellor Harry Ransom, providing for a continuation of research relating to cotton, cottonseed, and cottonseed products for the period September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963, compensation to the University to be in the amount of \$32,500.00.

M-512

5. Amendment extending from August 31, 1963 to January 31, 1963, the termination date of the Memorandum of Agreement with Genetics, inc., originally signed May 15, 1959, whereby Genetics reimburses the University for the cost of salaries, Social Security, and withholding tax up to a maximum of \$4,000 in connection with the printing of the journal GENETICS. The amendment was signed by Vice-President and Provost Norman Hackerman.

M-528a

6. Interagency Contract No. 4413 667 with A. and M. College of Texas, signed by Vice-President and Provost Norman Hackerman, whereby the University will furnish "rendering services" for liquification of helium during the period August 7, 1962 through July 31, 1963, reimbursement to be made by confirmation order, and total cost during the period of contract not to exceed \$700.

New  
M-588f

7. Interagency Contract No. 4413 651 with the Executive Department Division of Defense and Disaster Relief, signed by Vice-President and Provost Norman Hackerman, whereby the University through its Visual Instruction Bureau will furnish visual instructional films and other instructional aids during the period of the contract, beginning June 1, 1962 and ending August 31, 1963, the total of all payment for such services not to exceed \$1,700.

New  
M-594a



Contracts (continued)

8. Interagency Contract No. 4413 652 with Prairie View A. and M. College, *new* signed by Vice-President and Provost Norman Hackerman, whereby the University during the period June 11 - July 11, 1962, will conduct a course, "Carburetor Technician Training," for not to exceed 50 enrollees at a rate of \$3.75 per enrollee, the maximum payment involved not to exceed \$187.50. *M-588g*
9. Interagency Contract No. 4413 654 with The Texas Youth Council, signed by Vice-President and Provost Norman Hackerman, whereby the University will receive for tuition and registration, fees not to exceed \$400 for employees *M-588a* of institutions under the jurisdiction of the Texas Youth Council who attend the Annual Workshop for employees of children's institutions to be held at the University during the period June 25-29, 1962.
10. Negotiated Contract No. N228-58544 with Naval Supply Center, Oakland, *new* California, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, in an estimated *M-346a.4* total of \$650, whereby officers of the Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard may be designated as students during the period July 1, 1962 - June 30, 1963.
11. Extension of Agreement with Sol Frank Company, San Antonio, Texas, *M-520* signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the Frank Company will continue to furnish uniforms for the students of the Air Force ROTC.
12. Contract with Texas Education Agency, signed by Vice-President and *new* Provost Norman Hackerman, whereby the University will furnish personnel, *M-607* facilities, and materials to provide objective assessment of the effectiveness of utilization of television, radio, and related media for educational purposes. The estimated total of the contract is \$8,150 and the period of the contract March 31, 1962 - August 31, 1963.
13. Agreement AID-csd-196 with the United States of America, signed by *new* Vice-President and Provost Norman Hackerman, establishing a basis upon which certain services and facilities are to be provided by the University in *M-589a* connection with the foreign assistance programs administered by the Agency for International Development and providing for reimbursement to the University. The effective beginning date is July 3, 1962, and the contract continues in force until terminated by either party upon thirty days' written notice to the other party.
14. Contract No. AID/fe-3 with the United States of America, signed by *new* President J. R. Smiley, whereby the University will render technical advice *M-389* and assistance to China in the field of English language training, the total amount to be paid the University not to exceed \$205,925. The term of the contract is May 29, 1962, through August 31, 1964.
15. Contract No. DA-47-043 IE-1030 with the United States Armed Forces *M-315g* Institute was reported in the June docket as item 11 on page M-26. The Institute is now operating under the supervision of the Office of the Secretary of Defense and the contract has been renumbered OSD-47-043-MEP-36.

LAUNDRY FEE, COLLEGE OF PHARMACY: At present a laundry fee of \$1.35 is charged for all laboratory courses. The fact that the account has been *M-400h* overdrawn at the end of the semester indicates that this fee is insufficient. Accordingly, I concur in the recommendation of the College of Pharmacy that *M-400h* the fee be raised to \$1.75 a semester (\$1.20 for a 12-week summer session and \$0.90 for a 9-week summer term) on the following senior courses, leaving the \$1.35 fee in effect for all other pharmacy courses: Pharmacy 666a and b; Pharmacy 673a and b; Pharmacy 467, and Pharmacy 266K.

LABORATORY FEES EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 1962: Listed below are laboratory fees submitted by chairmen and deans to be effective September, 1962. I recom- *M-400h* mend ratification and approval:

LABORATORY FEE SCHEDULE  
Effective September 1, 1962

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

<u>Department and Course</u>	<u>1961-62 Fee</u>	<u>Recommended 1962-63 Fee</u>	<u>Approved Fee Effective 9-1-62</u>
Biology			
607a, 607b	\$ 3.00	\$ 3.00	As listed in the column headed "Re- commended 1962-63 Fee."
660a, 660b	6.00	6.00	
360	6.00	6.00	
Botany			
277	6.00	6.00	Ditto
282	6.00	6.00	
319	6.00	6.00	
320	6.00	6.00	
321	6.00	6.00	
325	-0-	6.00	
326	6.00	6.00	
328	6.00	6.00	
362	6.00	6.00	
373K	6.00	6.00	
374	6.00	6.00	
376	6.00	6.00	
377	6.00	6.00	
378	6.00	6.00	
382	6.00	6.00	
383K	-0-	6.00	
383L	(new)	6.00	
385K, 385M	6.00	6.00	
386K	6.00	6.00	
388K	-0-	6.00	
390	6.00	6.00	
391	6.00	6.00	
392	6.00	6.00	
392K	-0-	6.00	
392L	6.00	6.00	
393	6.00	6.00	
682	6.00	6.00	
Chemistry			
226a, 226b	4.00	4.00	Ditto
261K	4.00	4.00	
310	6.00	6.00	
311	6.00	6.00	
317	6.00	6.00	
360K	6.00	6.00	
361K	6.00	6.00	
369K	6.00	6.00	
373	8.00	8.00	
376K	6.00	6.00	
383	6.00	6.00	
383R	6.00	4.00	
387K	6.00	6.00	
402	8.00	8.00	
412K	8.00	8.00	
416	8.00	8.00	
426a, 426b	8.00	8.00	
431	-0-	8.00	
453	8.00	8.00	
454	8.00	8.00	
512K	8.00	8.00	
605a, 605b	6.00	6.00	
297P, 397P, 697P	For 3 semester hours or less, \$6; for 4 semester hours or more, \$8.	For 3 semester hours or less, \$6; For 4 semester hours or more, \$8.	
698a, 698b	8.00	8.00	
699a, 699b	8.00	8.00	

## LABORATORY FEE SCHEDULE (Continued)

<u>Department and Course</u>	<u>1961-62 Fee</u>	<u>Recommended 1962-63 Fee</u>	<u>Approved Fee Effective 9-1-62</u>
Chemistry (continued)			
801a, 801b	\$ 8.00	\$ 8.00	As listed in the column headed "Re- commended 1962-63 Fee."
810a, 810b	8.00	8.00	
821a	4.00	8.00	
821b	4.00	8.00	
Economics			
329	2.00	2.00	Ditto
Geography			
305 "Transportation Fee for Field Trips"	2.00	-0-	Ditto
Geology			
302	4.00	4.00	Ditto
312K	4.00	4.00	
314K	6.00	6.00	
316	6.00	6.00	
320K (Special Field Course)	25.00	25.00	
326	6.00	6.00	
328	4.00	4.00	
363K, 363L	8.00	8.00	
368	6.00	6.00	
370K	6.00	6.00	
377K, 377L	4.00	4.00	
380K	4.00	4.00	
381K	-0-	4.00	
382K	-0-	4.00	
383L, 383M	8.00	8.00	
384K, 384L	4.00	4.00	
385K	8.00	8.00	
385M	-0-	8.00	
386	8.00	8.00	
387M (Special Field Course)	20.00	20.00	
389K, 389L	6.00	6.00	
390L	8.00	-0-	
392K	-0-	6.00	
394K	-0-	6.00	
396	-0-	4.00	
397	-0-	4.00	
601a, 601b	4.00	4.00	
616a, 616b	6.00	6.00	
621a, 621b	4.00	4.00	
698a, 698b	2.00	2.00	
660 (Special Field Course)	70.00	70.00	
Home Economics			
302	2.00	2.00	Ditto
303	2.00	2.00	
304	2.00	2.00	
305	2.00	2.00	
307	4.00	4.00	
307Q	4.00	4.00	
308	4.00	4.00	
314K	2.00	2.00	
316	2.00	2.00	
316Q	2.00	2.00	
318K	4.00	4.00	
324	4.00	4.00	
326	2.00	2.00	
327	2.00	2.00	
328	2.00	2.00	
331	2.00	2.00	
332	4.00	4.00	
333	2.00	2.00	
334	2.00	2.00	
341	4.00	4.00	
342	4.00	4.00	
348	-0-	-0-	

LABORATORY FEE SCHEDULE (Continued)

<u>Department and Course</u>	<u>1961-62 Fee</u>	<u>Recommended 1962-63 Fee</u>	<u>Approved Fee Effective 9-1-62</u>	
<b>Home Economics (continued)</b>				
364K	\$ 2.00	\$ 2.00	As listed in the column headed "Recommended 1962-63 Fee."	
366	2.00	2.00		
368K	2.00	2.00		
369K	2.00	2.00		
377	2.00	2.00		
380K	4.00	4.00		
383L	4.00	4.00		
409	4.00	4.00		
646a	2.00	2.00		
646b	2.00	2.00		
75a	2.00	2.00		
6 b	2.00	2.00		
<b>Journalism</b>				
312L	2.00	2.00		Ditto
312R	2.00	2.00		
319R	2.00	2.00		
325	3.00	3.00		
327R	2.00	2.00		
329R	2.00	2.00		
342J (Advertising)	2.00	2.00		
347J (Advertising)	2.00	2.00		
361	2.00	2.00		
369J (Advertising)	2.00	2.00		
624a, 624b	2.00	2.00		
<b>Marine Science</b>				
382	8.00	8.00	Ditto	
340	3.00	Changed to a 4 hour course (440)		
440	3.00	6.00		
480	4.00	4.00		
680, 990	8.00	8.00		
<b>Mathematics</b>				
A & B (Extension Course)	20.00	20.00	Ditto	
002 (Extension Course)	10.00	10.00		
004 (Extension Course)	10.00	10.00		
<b>Microbiology</b>				
292	3.00	3.00	Ditto	
316	3.00	3.00		
330	3.00	3.00		
371	3.00	3.00		
380L	3.00	3.00		
381K	3.00	3.00		
382	3.00	3.00		
383	3.00	3.00		
384	3.00	3.00		
389	3.00	3.00		
391	3.00	3.00		
392	3.00	3.00		
460	5.00	5.00		
461	5.00	5.00		
463	5.00	5.00		
464	5.00	5.00		
482K	3.00	3.00		
619a, 619b	3.00	3.00		
292, 392, 692	For 3 semester hours or less; \$3; for 4 semester hours or more; \$5.	For 3 semester hours or less, \$3; For 4 semester hours or less, \$5.		
629b	6.00	6.00		<i>more</i>
<b>Physics</b>				
290	2.00	2.00		
325	-0-	-0-		
326	-0-	-0-		
360K	2.00	M-30 2.00		
360L	2.00	2.00		

## LABORATORY FEE SCHEDULE (Continued)

<u>Department and Course</u>	<u>1961-62 Fee</u>	<u>Recommended 1962-63 Fee</u>	<u>Approved Fee Effective 9-1-62</u>
Physics (continued)			
366	\$ 2.00	\$ 2.00	As listed in the column headed "Re- commended 1962-63 Fee."
371	2.00	2.00	
379H	(new)	4.00	
382J	-0-	-0-	
386	2.00	2.00	
390	2.00	2.00	
401	4.00	4.00	
415	4.00	4.00	
416	4.00	4.00	
446	4.00	4.00	
452	-0-	-0-	
468	4.00	4.00	
472	4.00	4.00	
473N	(new)	4.00	
474	4.00	4.00	
609a, 609b	2.00	2.00	
690	4.00	4.00	
801a, 801b	4.00	4.00	
812a, 812b	2.00	2.00	
Psychology			
290	2.00	2.00	Ditto
317	-0-	2.00	
318	-0-	2.00	
321	2.00	2.00	
345	-0-	2.00	
346	-0-	2.00	
351	2.00	2.00	
358	2.00	2.00	
360	-0-	-0-	
368K	2.00	2.00	
370	2.00	2.00	
381K	-0-	2.00	
382J	2.00	2.00	
384K	-0-	2.00	
384M	-0-	2.00	
389K	2.00	2.00	
389L	2.00	2.00	
390, 393K	2.00	2.00	
390L	-0-	2.00	
690	2.00	2.00	
290a	-0-	2.00	
698a, 698b	2.00	2.00	
699a, 699b	2.00	2.00	
Science			
601a, 601b	3.00	3.00	Ditto
Speech			
315K, 315L	2.00	-0-	Ditto
338	2.00	2.00	
339	2.00	2.00	
342	2.00	2.00	
343	2.00	-0-	
344	2.00	-0-	
373K	2.00	-0-	
Undergraduate Science Research			
679	8.00	8.00	Ditto
Zoology			
280L	2.00	2.00	Ditto
311K	3.00	3.00	
316K	3.00	3.00	
320	3.00	3.00	
324K	4.00	4.00	
325K	3.00	3.00	
332	4.00	4.00	
333	3.00	3.00	

## LABORATORY FEE SCHEDULE (Continued)

<u>Department and Course</u>	<u>1961-62 Fee</u>	<u>Recommended 1962-63 Fee</u>	<u>Approved Fee Effective 9-1-62</u>
Zoology (continued)			
336	\$ 3.00	\$ 3.00	As listed in the column headed "Re- commended 1962-63 Fee."
339	6.00	6.00	
340	3.00	3.00	
341	3.00	3.00	
360	3.00	3.00	
369	3.00	3.00	
382L.1	-0-	6.00	
382L.3	-0-	4.00	
384L	4.00	4.00	
385L.3, 6	4.00	4.00	
385L.4	4.00	4.00	
385L.5	6.00	6.00	
385L.7	-0-	-0-	
373K	3.00	3.00	
376K	3.00	3.00	
414	6.00	6.00	
421	4.00	4.00	
424K	4.00	4.00	
425	4.00	4.00	
430	4.00	4.00	
440	3.00	6.00	
465K	6.00	6.00	
465M	6.00	6.00	
280L, 380L, 480L, 680L	Fee charge of \$1. per semester hour credit.	Fee charge of \$1. per semester hour credit.	

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Accounting			
611a, 611b	2.00	2.00	Ditto
General Business - Statistics			
333	2.00	2.00	Ditto
432	2.00	2.00	
General Business - Sec. Studies			
101	2.00	2.00	Ditto
102	2.00	2.00	
103	2.00	2.00	
223	2.00	2.00	
305	2.00	2.00	
311	2.00	2.00	
361	2.00	2.00	
362	2.00	2.00	

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Aero-Space Engineering			
223	8.00	8.00	Ditto
361K	2.00	2.00	
361L	2.00	2.00	
263K	2.00	2.00	
264K	4.00	4.00	
Architectural Engineering			
258	2.00	2.00	Ditto
260	2.00	-0-	
261	2.00	2.00	
278	2.00	-0-	
279	2.00	2.00	
310L	-0-	4.00	
324	2.00	2.00	
358	2.00	2.00	
410L	4.00	4.00	
445Q	4.00	4.00	

## LABORATORY FEE SCHEDULE (Continued)

<u>Department and Course</u>	<u>1961-62 Fee</u>	<u>Recommended 1962-63 Fee</u>	<u>Approved Fee Effective 9-1-62</u>
Chemical Engineering			
179	\$ 2.00	\$ 2.00	As listed in the column headed "Re- commended 1962-63 Fee."
245	2.00	2.00	
279	2.00	2.00	
285	2.00	2.00	
264	8.00	8.00	
265	8.00	8.00	
370K	-0-	-0-	
379	2.00	2.00	
385	2.00	2.00	
479	4.00	4.00	
664a, 664b	8.00	8.00	
685	4.00	4.00	
698a, 698b	8.00	8.00	
699a, 699b	8.00	8.00	
Civil Engineering			
124K	2.00	2.00	Ditto
124L	2.00	2.00	
126	2.00	2.00	
212K	2.00	2.00	
216	2.00	2.00	
241	2.00	2.00	
256	-0-	2.00	
257	2.00	2.00	
266K	2.00	2.00	
267	2.00	2.00	
268	2.00	2.00	
269M	2.00	2.00	
272M	2.00	2.00	
275	2.00	2.00	
279	3.00	3.00	
297	-0-	-0-	
310L	2.00	2.00	
321K	(new)	3.00	
322	2.00	2.00	
340	2.00	2.00	
354Q	2.00	2.00	
356	2.00	2.00	
357	2.00	2.00	
360	2.00	2.00	
368	2.00	2.00	
369M	-0-	3.00	
375	2.00	2.00	
379	3.00	3.00	
385M	4.00	4.00	
388M	2.00	2.00	
389K	(new)	2.00	
389L	(new)	2.00	
390K	(new)	4.00	
397	-0-	-0-	
410K	2.00	2.00	
414	4.00	2.00	
297, 397, 697	For 3 semester hours or less, \$2; for 4 semester hours or more, \$4.	For 3 semester hours or less, \$2; for 4 semester hours or more, \$4.	
Electrical Engineering			
129	(new)	5.00	Ditto
221	5.00	5.00	
260	5.00	5.00	
264K, 264L	5.00	5.00	
335M	5.00	5.00	
339	-0-	5.00	
<del>348</del> 338	5.00	5.00	
360	5.00	5.00	
360K	5.00	5.00	
370	5.00	5.00	
375M, 375N	5.00	5.00	
380N	-0-	5.00	
392K	5.00	5.00	
396	5.00	5.00	
397	5.00	5.00	

## LABORATORY FEE SCHEDULE (Continued)

<u>Department and Course</u>	<u>1961-62 Fee</u>	<u>Recommended 1962-63 Fee</u>	<u>Approved Fee Effective 9-1-62</u>	
<b>Electrical Engineering (continued)</b>				
397	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	As listed in the column headed "Re- commended 1962-63 Fee."	
425	5.00	5.00		
431	5.00	5.00		
435L	5.00	5.00		
438	5.00	5.00		
460	5.00	5.00		
511	5.00	5.00		
697	-0-	-0-		
660	-0-	5.00		
<b>Engineering Mechanics</b>				
381K	-0-	-0-		Ditto
389K	(new)	2.00		
389L	(new)	2.00		
419	2.00	2.00		
<b>Mechanical Engineering</b>				
140	3.00	3.00	Ditto	
146	3.00	3.00		
173L	3.00	3.00		
211	3.00	3.00		
242	3.00	3.00		
311	3.00	3.00		
321K	(new)	3.00		
343	3.00	3.00		
351	3.00	3.00		
375K	3.00	3.00		
376K	3.00	3.00		
378K	3.00	3.00		
380L	3.00	3.00		
382	3.00	3.00		
451	3.00	3.00		
<b>Meteorology</b>				
320L	2.00	2.00		Ditto
468	4.00	4.00		
820b	-0-	-0-		
<b>Petroleum Engineering</b>				
280	2.00	2.00	Ditto	
290	2.00	2.00		
310	2.00	2.00		
321	2.00	2.00		
380	2.00	2.00		
390	2.00	2.00		
430	2.00	2.00		
464	4.00	4.00		
468	4.00	4.00		
469	4.00	4.00		
680	For 3 semester hours or less, \$2; for 4 semester hours or more, \$4.	For 3 semester hours or less, \$2; for 4 semester hours or more, \$4.		
690	For 3 semester hours or less, \$2; for 4 semester hours or more, \$4.	For 3 semester hours or less, \$2; for 4 semester hours or more, \$4.		

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Pharmacy			
186K.6	-0-	8.00	Ditto
216K	4.00	4.00	
266K	8.00	8.00	
269a	2.00	-0-	
269b	2.00	2.00	
269L	(new)	2.00	
286K.6	-0-	8.00	
305	-0-	-0-	
307	4.00	4.00	
317K	(new)	4.00	
360K. 360L	8.00	8.00	
362	4.00	4.00	

M-34



## LABORATORY FEE SCHEDULE (Continued)

<u>Department and Course</u>	<u>1961-62 Fee</u>	<u>Recommended 1962-63 Fee</u>	<u>Approved Fee Effective 9-1-62</u>
Pharmacy (continued)			
362K	\$ 8.00	\$ 8.00	As listed in the column headed "Re- commended 1962-63 Fee."
363	8.00	8.00	
364	4.00	4.00	
364K, 364L	8.00	8.00	
367	4.00	4.00	
368, 370K	4.00	4.00	
380M	8.00	8.00	
383K	-0-	-0-	
386K	8.00	8.00	
386K.5	-0-	8.00	
386K.6	8.00	8.00	
388K	8.00	8.00	
418	8.00	8.00	
419	8.00	8.00	
427K	8.00	8.00	
428	8.00	8.00	
428Q	8.00	8.00	
429K	8.00	8.00	
433	8.00	8.00	
436	8.00	8.00	
436Q	8.00	8.00	
465K	8.00	8.00	
467	4.00	8.00	
467L	4.00	4.00	
666a, 666b	8.00	8.00	
673a, 673b	8.00	8.00	
693a, 693b	8.00	8.00	
698Ka, 698Kb	-0-	-0-	
813a, 813b	4.00	4.00	
823Ka, 823Kb	8.00	8.00	

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>			
201	-0-	-0-	Ditto
318L	Course dropped from Education		
344K	Course Dropped from Education		
460L	Course Dropped from Education		
370S.13	(new)	2.00	
370S.14	(new)	2.00	
<u>Educational Psychology</u>			
359V	2.00	2.00	Ditto
365	(new)	2.00	
377V	2.00	2.00	
383L	2.00	2.00	
390L	-0-	2.00	
<u>Educational Administration</u>			
683K	4.00	4.00	Ditto
383M	2.00	2.00	
<u>Physical and Health Education</u>			
001M	2.00	2.00	Ditto
002M	2.00	2.00	
011M	2.00	2.00	
012M, 210	2.00	2.00	
212C	2.00	2.00	
213.1	(new)	2.00	
213.2	(new)	2.00	
213T	2.00	2.00	
214	-0-	-0-	
215	-0-	-0-	
217	-0-	-0-	
218	-0-	-0-	
219Ka, 219Kb	1.00	1.00	
232	-0-	-0-	
262	2.00	2.00	

M-35

## LABORATORY FEE SCHEDULE (Continued)

<u>Department and Course</u>	<u>1961-62 Fee</u>	<u>Recommended 1962-63 Fee</u>	<u>Approved Fee Effective 9-1-62</u>
Physical and Health Education (continued)			
309M	\$ 2.00	\$ 2.00	As listed in the column headed "Re- commended 1962-63 Fee."
309W	2.00	2.00	
319.1	(new)	2.00	
319.3	(new)	2.00	
319.4	(new)	2.00	
325K	2.00	2.00	
340	(new)	2.00	
340W	2.00	2.00	
342, 365D, 371	2.00	2.00	
350E	(new)	2.00	
360	-0-	-0-	
420a, 420b	2.00	2.00	
640a, 640b	2.00	2.00	
Required Physical and Health Education for Men		1.00 per semester	
Required Physical and Health Education for Women		2.00 per semester	

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS

Art			
301K, 301L	2.00	2.00	Ditto
302K, 302L	2.00	2.00	
311K, 311L	2.00	2.00	
312K, 312L	2.00	2.00	
313K, 313L	2.00	2.00	
316K, 316L	2.00	2.00	
318K, 318L	2.00	2.00	
321K, 321L	2.00	2.00	
323K, 323L	2.00	2.00	
325K, 325L	2.00	2.00	
342K, 342L	2.00	2.00	
344K, 344L	2.00	2.00	
344M	2.00	2.00	
345K, 345L	2.00	2.00	
346K, 346L	2.00	2.00	
347	2.00	2.00	
347K	2.00	2.00	
350K, 350L, 354L	2.00	2.00	
354K	2.00	2.00	
360L	2.00	2.00	
361K, 361L	2.00	2.00	
363K, 363L	2.00	2.00	
365K, 365L	2.00	2.00	
366K, 366L	2.00	2.00	
367K, 367L	2.00	2.00	
375K, 375L	2.00	2.00	
380, 680	For 3 semester hours or less, \$2; for 4 semester hours or more, \$4.	For 3 semester hours or less, \$2; for 4 semester hours or more, \$4.	
381	2.00	2.00	
681	4.00	4.00	
383	2.00	2.00	
683	4.00	4.00	
385	2.00	2.00	
685	4.00	4.00	
382	2.00	2.00	
384	2.00	2.00	
682	4.00	4.00	
684	4.00	4.00	
698a.1, 2	2.00	2.00	
698b.1, 2	2.00	2.00	
Music			
200	2.00	2.00	Ditto
200J	2.00	2.00	
200K	2.00	2.00	
210J	2.00	2.00	
210K	2.00	2.00	
210L	(new)	2.00 (supplementary \$10.00)	
210M	(new)	2.00 (supplementary \$10.00)	
210N	(new)	2.00 (supplementary \$10.00)	

M-36

## LABORATORY FEE SCHEDULE (Continued)

<u>Department and Course</u>	<u>1961-62 Fee</u>	<u>Recommended 1962-63 Fee</u>	<u>Approved Fee Effective 9-1-62</u>
Music (continued)			
222J	\$ 2.00	\$ 2.00	As listed in the column headed "Re- commended 1962-63 Fee."
222K	2.00	2.00	
262	2.00	2.00	
460Pa	2.00	2.00	
460Pb	2.00	2.00	
Instruments - (Includes Voice, Violin, Clarinet, Piano, Oboe, Organ, Etc.) Each of the follow- ing courses in instrumental music will be designated by the follow- ing letters or numbers.			
Uncl.	2.00	2.00	Ditto
40Aa	2.00	2.00	
40Ab	2.00	2.00	
40Ba	2.00	2.00	
40Bb	2.00	2.00	
40Ca	2.00	2.00	
40Cb	2.00	2.00	
401a	2.00	2.00	
401b	2.00	2.00	
410a	2.00	2.00	
410b	2.00	2.00	
420a	2.00	2.00	
420b	2.00	2.00	
460a	2.00	2.00	
460b	2.00	2.00	
460Pa	2.00	2.00	
460Pb	2.00	2.00	
801a	2.00	2.00	
801b	2.00	2.00	
810a	2.00	2.00	
810b	2.00	2.00	
820a	2.00	2.00	
820b	2.00	2.00	
860a	2.00	2.00	
860b	2.00	2.00	
880a	2.00	2.00	
880b	2.00	2.00	
480a	2.00	2.00	
480b	2.00	2.00	

DIVISION OF EXTENSION FEE INCREASE: I concur in the recommendation of Dean J. R. D. Eddy that fees for correspondence and extension work be increased to that indicated: *M-4202*

<u>Correspondence Courses</u>	<u>Present</u>	<u>Recommended</u>
Resident College, per semester hour	\$10.00	\$12.50
Non-resident College, per semester hour	12.00	15.00
Resident High School, per one-half unit	16.00	17.50
Non-resident High School, per one-half unit	20.00	22.50

Effective February 1, 1963

Class Teaching

Increase tuition rate from \$10.00 per semester hour to \$12.50

Effective September 1, 1962

DIVISION OF EXTENSION FEE INCREASE  
(continued)

If these increases are approved, the following pay scale for instructors will be put into effect:

Correspondence Courses

Present: \$6.00 per semester hour for college courses; \$10.00 per half unit for high school courses; with \$2.50 for final examination.

Proposed: \$10.00 for 0-5 lessons; \$16.50 for 6-10 lessons; \$22.50 for eleven or more lessons for college; \$11.50 per half unit for high school courses; with \$2.50 for final examination.

Class Teaching

From \$200 to \$250 per semester hour.

These increases will not only enable Extension Division to recruit better instructors, but will be in keeping with its effort to become self-supporting.

OUTSIDE DUTIES: I recommend that the following staff be permitted to undertake the outside duties outlined below, the work to be performed so as not to interfere with University assignments, and otherwise to conform to regulations of the Regents: M-175

1. Mr. William McReynolds, Special Instructor in Journalism to act as consultant and advisor to Texas Student Publications, Inc., in connection with follow-up coverage of news stories beyond journalism class laboratory hours.
2. Mr. Jack W. Ledbetter, Assistant Professor of General Business, to serve as consultant to the Austin Chapter of the American Society of Chartered Life Underwriters in connection with their program of professional training for the C. L. U. qualifications. Mr. Ledbetter will also teach some classes.
3. Mr. Richard M. Duvall, Assistant Professor of General Business, to act as Economic and Statistical Consultant to the school bus distributors in the State of Texas.
4. Mr. R. E. Summers, Associate Professor of Speech and Academic Coordinator of Radio-Television, to teach a night course in Radio-TV Advertising at Baylor during the Second Semester of the 1962-63 Long Session.
5. Miss Jo Anne Boykin, Dormitory Counseling Supervisor I, Littlefield Dormitory, to work eight hours per week for All Air Sea Travel Agency where she worked prior to coming to the University.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS: I recommend approval of the use during the 1962-63 Long Session of the following textbooks written by faculty members: M-174

1. The Mathematics of Investment, by R. C. Osborn, published by Harper and Brothers, which is listed at \$4.25 with 12-1/2% royalty to author.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

(continued)

2. Extending Mathematics Understanding, by R. C. Osborn, M. V. DeVault, Messrs. Houston and Boyd, published by Charles E. Merrill Books, Inc., which is listed at \$5.95, with approximately 6% of the wholesale price to Dr. Osborn.
3. Vector and Tensor Analysis, by H. V. Craig, published by McGraw-Hill Book Company, listed at \$7.50 with approximately 12% to author.
4. Machine Accounting Practice Set (Accounting), by J. G. Ashburne and C. T. Zlatkovich, published by the University Co-Operative Society, which sells at \$2.25 with no royalty to authors.
5. Cost Administration: Cases and Notes, by E. D. Bennett, published by Prentice-Hall, which sells for \$8.50 with 15% royalty to author.
6. Audit Practice Case, by R. L. Grinaker and R. E. Seiler, published by Richard D. Irwin, which sells for \$7.00 with 15% royalty to author.
7. Mimeographed Study - Materials and Problems (Accounting), by G. H. Newlove, which sells for \$6.50 with no royalty to author.
8. Advanced Accounting Problems, by G. H. Newlove and P. Garner, published by D. C. Heath, Book 1 selling for \$2.00 and Book 2 for \$2.25 with 15% royalty to authors.
9. Financial and Administrative Accounting, by C. Aubrey Smith and J. G. Ashburne, published by McGraw-Hill, which sells for \$8.50 with 15% royalty to authors.
10. Budgeting: Profit Planning and Control, by G. A. Welach, published by Prentice-Hall, which sells for \$7.95 with 15% royalty to author.
11. Fundamental Accounting Principles, by J. A. White and W. W. Pyle, published by Richard D. Irwin, which sells for \$7.50, with Working Papers No. 1 and No. 2 at \$2.50 each, and Practice Set No. at \$2.25, with 15% royalty to authors.
12. Good Style and Form in Report Writing, by W. P. Boyd, published by Hemphill's Book Stores, which sells for \$2.80 with 15% royalty to author.
13. Productive Business Writing, by W. P. Boyd and Raymond V. Lesikar, published by Prentice-Hall, Inc., which sells for \$6.00 with 15% royalty to authors.
14. The following by F. L. Cox, all published by Hemphill's Book Stores, with 15% royalty to author:
  - C. P. A. Law Review, which sells for \$4.50
  - The Digest of the Law of Contracts, which sells for \$0.95
  - The Digest of the Law of Sales and Negotiable Instruments, which sells for \$1.25
15. The following by John R. Stockton, published by South-Western Publishing Company at the indicated price and royalty:
  - Business Statistics - \$6.75 - 18-3/4%
  - Laboratory Problems for Business Statistics - \$3.00 - 10%
16. Course Material for Secretarial Studies 103, by Nelia Fox, published by Hemphill's Book Stores, which sells for \$3.75 with 15% royalty to author.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS  
(continued)

17. Typewriting Drills for Speed and Accuracy, by Faborn Etier and John Rowe, published by McGraw-Hill Book Company, which sells for \$1.75 with 15% royalties to authors.
18. Business Law, Text and Cases, by E. W. Nelson, W. R. Bandy, and T. A. Shadid, published by Allyn and Bacon, Inc., which sells for \$7.95 with 15% royalties to authors.
19. Recent Developments in Mathematics and Statistics Applicable to Business Problems, by Francis B. May, published by the Bureau of Business and Economic Research, University of Houston, which sells for \$2.00 with no royalty to author.
20. Practical Aspects of Texas Family Law, by Jack W. Ledbetter, published by Bureau of Business Research, which sells for \$1.00 with no royalty to author.
21. Demonstration Problems and Notes, by Charles T. Clark, published by South-Western Publishing Co., which sells for \$2.00 with 10% royalty to author.
22. Transparencies for use with Business Statistics, by Charles T. Clark, published by South-Western Publishing Co., to be purchased by Department, which sells for \$250.00 per set with 6% royalty to author.
23. Personnel Management, by Scott, Clothier, and Spriegel, published by McGraw-Hill, which sells for \$7.75 with 15% royalty to authors.
24. Job Evaluation, by E. Lanham, published by McGraw-Hill, which sells for \$6.75 with 15% royalty to author.
25. Production Dynamics, by Judson Neff, published by University of Chicago Book Store, which sells for \$10.00 with no royalty to author.
26. Industrial Management, by Lansburgh and Spriegel, published by John Wiley, which sells for \$6.75 with 15% royalty to authors.
27. Engineering Descriptive Geometry, by C. E. Rowe and J. D. McFarland, published by the D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., which sells at \$6.00 with 12½% royalty to authors.
28. Engineering Descriptive Geometry Problems, by C. E. Rowe and J. D. McFarland, published by D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., which sells at \$4.50 with 10% royalty to authors.
29. A Pictorial Approach to Perspective, Shades and Shadows, by J. R. Holmes and N. C. McGuire, published by the University Co-Operative Society, which sells at \$4.50 with 10% royalty to authors.
30. Perspective, Shades and Shadows, Series A, by J. R. Holmes, published by University Co-Operative Society, which sells at \$1.00 with no royalty to author.

FACULTY LEGISLATION: I recommend approval of the following legislation:

1. The Faculty Council on June 9, 1962 approved by the circularization procedure the proposed changes in the catalogue of the College of Fine Arts (D&P 3053-56).

## FACULTY LEGISLATION

(continued)

No. 1 (continued)

In the Degree Plans in Music, two semester hours are added to the degree requirements for Plan I for majors in violin, viola, etc.; for Degree Plan II for music literature majors, the catalogue is corrected changing from fifty-two to forty-nine the semester hours required outside the Department of Music; and Plan I for students majoring in applied music (voice) specifies two new drama courses.

Revision of requirements for Degree Plans in Art, Drama, and Music Education to satisfy the Professional Development, Specialization, and Academic Foundation requirements for the degrees of Bachelor of Fine Arts and Bachelor of Music (Instrumental and Vocal Principal) with provisions for Secondary Certification as set forth in the latest revision by the Texas Education Agency.

For the Degree of Bachelor of Science in History of Art with a Major in the History of Art the number of semester hours in art is reduced from thirty to twenty-four, thereby increasing the elective courses from ten to sixteen semester hours. This will give a more flexible program to students majoring in the History of Art.

2. The Faculty Council on June 9 approved by the circularization procedure the recommendations of the College of Arts and Sciences (D&P 3057, 3058). *M-401 f*

This legislation changes the requirements in the Department of Classical Languages for a major in Greek by adding a two hour Greek Composition course to make the Greek major parallel to the Latin major; in the Latin major it changes the composition course from elementary to advanced level since the elementary course has been abolished.

The legislation also clarifies the wording for a major in Speech under Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, Plan I.

NEPOTISM: In accordance with Sec. 5.43 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents, with the affirmative advice of the Administrative Council, approval has been given to the following appointments:

1. Mr. Samuel Robert McFarland as Draftsman I (five-eighths time) in the Division of Extension, for the period June 1 - August 31, 1962, at a twelve month rate of \$3,204. He is the brother of Mr. James D. McFarland, Jr., who works in Petroleum Extension Training Department. (RBC 1562) *M-172*

2. Mr. J. D. McFarland, Jr., as Training Specialist II in the Industrial and Business Training Bureau at \$514 per month, for 1962-63 fiscal year only. His father is Professor of Drawing. Mr. McFarland, Jr., was under the rate requiring waiver during the 1961-62 year.

3. Mrs. Anne Deupree Derdeyn as Teaching Assistant in the Department of Romance Languages. Her mother-in-law, Mrs. Madeleine Derdeyn-Joseph is Assistant Professor in the Department of Romance Languages. Mrs. Anne Derdeyn had served in the department before her marriage.

4. Mrs. Patricia Anne Bryan in Plant Research Institute, where her husband's salary in the same area will be raised to a level requiring waiver of nepotism rule. They have both been employed in the Institute during 1961-62.

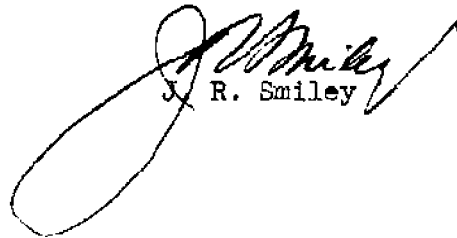
In accordance with provisions of Sec. 5.43 these waivers extend only to end of fiscal year.

NEPOTISM (continued)

The following appointments are requested in accordance with Sec. 5.34 (Nepotism) which provides for such approval by the administrative official and the Chancellor with subsequent report to the Board of Regents:

1. Mrs. Audrey Nelson Slate, Technical Reports Editor II, Office of the Dean of the Graduate School, whose salary is being increased to require approval in accordance with nepotism regulations since her husband is Assistant Professor of English. Mrs. Slate has been serving in this capacity at a lower salary.
2. Mrs. Dee Ann Story, Research Scientist III in Texas Archeological Salvage Project, whose husband, Mr. Hal M. Story, is Technical Staff Assistant IV at the Texas Memorial Museum. Both Mr. and Mrs. Story have been working at Texas Memorial Museum at salary levels permitted by nepotism regulations.
3. Mrs. Elizabeth R. Turpin as Social Science Research Associate in Bureau of Business Research on part-time, hourly basis. Her husband, Robert D. Turpin, is Associate Professor of Civil Engineering. Mrs. Turpin has been employed in Bureau since October, 1938, but is now being recommended for a salary increase that would be in violation of nepotism regulations.
4. Mrs. Martha Petersen as Lecturer in Department of Curriculum and Instruction. Her husband, Kay H. Petersen, is Assistant Professor of Physical and Health Education.

Sincerely yours,



J. R. Smiley



TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE  
of The University of Texas  
El Paso, Texas

September 14, 1962

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom;

The following docket is presented for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin on October 5-6, 1962:

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend approval of the use during the 1962-63 year of the following textbooks, notebooks, and manuals written by members of the faculty:

1. Experiments in General Chemistry, by Joseph W. Scruggs, Asst. Professor of Chemistry, sold in the Bookstore at \$2.50 per copy with a profit of 50¢ to the author.
2. Experiments in Introductory Physics, by Edwin J. Knapp, Professor and Head of the Department of Mathematics and Physics, sold in the Bookstore at \$1.25 per copy with a profit of 23¢ to the author.
3. Introductory Problems in Engineering Graphics, by Ralph M. Coleman, Professor of Engineering, and Clarence J. Cervenka, Associate Professor of Engineering, sold in the Bookstore at \$2.95 per copy with a profit of 60¢ to the authors.
4. Foundations of Electricity and Magnetism, by Thomas G. Barnes, Professor of Physics, sold in the Bookstore at a price not to exceed \$7.00 per copy with a profit not to exceed \$1.00 to the author. (Exact price has not been set, as book is in process of publication.)

PURCHASES FROM FACULTY MEMBERS

Approve the purchase of the following textbooks, notebooks, or manuals from faculty members by the Bookstore:

1. Experiments in General Chemistry, by Joseph W. Scruggs, Assistant Professor of Chemistry; Purchase Price \$2.00, Sales Price \$2.50.
2. Experiments for Introductory Physics, by Edwin J. Knapp, Professor and Head of the Department of Mathematics and Physics, Purchase Price \$1.02, Sales Price \$1.25.
3. Foundations of Electricity and Magnetism, by Thomas G. Barnes, Professor of Physics, Purchase Price not to exceed \$6.00, Sales Price not to exceed \$7.00.

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS

I recommend ratification of the following contracts executed on behalf of Texas Western College:

1. Contract with Wyler Industrial Works, 802 S. Virginia Street, El Paso, Texas, to re-set heating boiler with the work to include tearing out and replacing all brick work. An effort was made to secure bids from several El Paso sources. Two bids were received with Wyler Industrial Works submitting the low bid of \$8,000.00. The funds for this contract will come from the appropriation for major improvements and repairs in the 1961-62 budget.

T-10

*M. J. [unclear]*

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS (CONTINUED)

2. Contract with Hugh McMillan, Inc., 4201 Alabama Avenue, El Paso, Texas, for widening, curbing and paving Hawthorne Street to the College boundary. Invitations and specifications to bid were furnished to three paving contractors; three bids were received (one unacceptable, late) with Hugh McMillan, Inc. the low bidder with a bid of \$5,983.00. The funds for this contract will come from the appropriation for major improvements and repairs in the 1962-63 budget.

3. Contract with Anderson & Callery Company, 8635 Dyer Street, El Paso, Texas, to demolish and remove the R.O.T.C. frame classroom building by furnishing all labor and materials required to do the job with the contractor receiving all materials, equipment, debris, etc. resulting from demolition and removal. Invitations to bid and specifications were furnished to four demolition companies. Two bids were received with Anderson & Callery Company proposing to pay Texas Western College the sum of \$ 11.00. The other bidder proposed to charge the College \$188.00.

4. Contract with Clinton D. Green for maintenance of refrigerated air-conditioning systems and heating facilities for the year beginning September 1, 1962, and ending August 31, 1963, for the sum of \$5,400.00. The funds for this contract will come from the maintenance and operation appropriation for Operation and Maintenance of Physical Plant - Building Maintenance in the 1962-63 budget.

5. Contract with Wyler Industrial Works to install new tubes in boiler plant in Student Union Building. Invitations to bid and specifications were furnished to three companies. Two bids were submitted with Wyler Industrial Works making the low bid of \$ 725.00. The funds for this contract will come from the Student Union Building - Auxiliary Enterprises 1962-63 budget.

6. Contract with Hugh McMillan, Inc., 4201 Alabama Avenue, El Paso, Texas, to level the site, bring in top soil, and sod the ground for a new athletic field. Two bids were received with Hugh McMillan, Inc. making the low bid of \$4,500.00. The funds for this contract will come from the Intramurals - Auxiliary Enterprises 1961-62 budget.

7. Contract with El Paso Natural Gas Products Company, El Paso, Texas, for the exclusive local radio broadcast rights for the Texas Western College 1962 home football games and the 1962-63 home basketball games. Invitations to bid and specifications were furnished to four sources. Two bids were submitted with El Paso Natural Gas Products Company making the high bid of \$1,000.00.

8. Contract with Boys Concessions of El Paso for the concession sales rights for athletic and other events at the New Sun Bowl, Kidd Field and Memorial Gymnasium for a period of three years beginning September 1, 1962, and ending August 31, 1965. Texas Western will receive 25% of the gross sales from the concession.

9. Contract with Associated Food Services, Inc., P. O. Box 4752, Greenville Avenue Station, Dallas, Texas, to operate the Main Dining Hall and Miners Hall Dining Room for the 1962-63 fiscal year beginning September 1, 1962. The College will pay the contractor cost plus a fixed fee of \$ 500.00 per month for the Main Dining Hall and cost plus a fixed fee of \$ 150.00 per month for Miners Hall Dining Room.

PURCHASE OF AIR-CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT

The following purchases are reported for information. It is the policy of the Board of Regents that expenditures for purchase of new or additional air-conditioning equipment must be approved in advance by the Board or the Chancellor. You as Chancellor have approved the following:

PURCHASE OF AIR-CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)

1. A one-ton window type, refrigeration unit to be installed for the office of the Chairman of the Chemistry Department in the Science Building. The unit will cost approximately \$ 150.00 and the source of funds will be the Chemistry Department's maintenance and operation appropriation.
2. A portable evaporative air cooler to be used in Room 121 of the Science Building. This room is a biological sciences laboratory. The unit will cost approximately \$ 50.00 and the source of funds will be the Biological Sciences Department's maintenance and operation appropriation.
3. A window-type evaporative cooling unit to be installed for the coaches' offices in Holliday Hall. The unit will cost approximately \$ 100.00 and the source of funds will be the Intercollegiate Athletics budget.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received by Texas Western College. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated, it has been determined that the donor is a public or charitable institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Alpha Delta Kappa - Zeta Chapter Mrs. Alice Cummings, Scholarship Chairman 3830 Van Buren Avenue El Paso, Texas	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship to be used by a Junior woman, majoring in Education, to be chosen by the Scholarship Committee.	\$ 100.00
2. Alpha Psi Omega Mr. Milton Leech Texas Western College El Paso, Texas	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship to be awarded to Alfred Guffey and Macon Louise Bynum in the amount of \$50.00 each.	100.00
3. The General Henry H. Arnold Educational Fund Air Force Aid Society Brig. Gen. A. E. Jones, USAF, Ret., Secretary Washington 25, D. C.	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship to be used by Mary Alice Myers, 4010 McConnell Ave., El Paso, Texas, for tuition and fees with remainder for books and supplies. Unused portion to be refunded to the Air Force Aid Society.	240.00
4. The General Henry H. Arnold Educational Fund Air Force Aid Society Brig. Gen. A. E. Jones, USAF, Ret., Secretary Washington 25, D. C.	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship to be used by George Alf Campbell, 3915 Thomason Ave., El Paso, Texas, for room and board. Unused portion to be refunded to the Air Force Aid Society.	650.00
5. Ascarate Woman's Club Mrs. Lee A. Michael 167 S. Pendell El Paso, Texas	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship to be used by Harold Wallace Slusser of 424 Duran Rd., El Paso, Texas, and in any way he deems necessary to begin the Fall Term of 1962-63.	200.00

CLIFTS (CONTINUED)

6.	Broadcast Services Inc. International Mr. Jack McVeigh Merchandise Mart Building 206 San Francisco Street El Paso, Texas	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship to be used by a student majoring in Radio, TV, or Journalism.	100.00
7.	Carrizozo Quarterback Club Mr. Welcome M. Armstrong, Pres. P. O. Box 622 Carrizozo, New Mexico	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship to be used by Joseph William Rouse, Jr. In the event it is not used in a reasonable time, it is the donor's desire for it to become the property of Texas Western College.	250.00
8.	The Crescendo Club Mr. Ray Dutchover, President 203 Camino Real Anthony, New Mexico-Texas	A new scholarship to be limited to \$75.00 per semester and primarily for tuition and fees.	150.00
9.	Delta Kappa Gamma-Delta Nu Chapter Mrs. Katherine Miskiel 4024 Santa Ana El Paso, Texas	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship to be used by a Senior Woman studying for the teaching profession and to be recommended by the Education Department.	150.00
10.	DownDown Kiwanis Club Mr. Dennis W. Lane c/o El Paso Electric Company El Paso, Texas	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with no restrictions.	200.00
11.	El Paso Business & Professional Women's Club Mrs. Stella Smith, Chairman 1014 N. Oregon El Paso, Texas	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship to be awarded to a woman student entering a special field. The recipient should be a woman who needs financial assistance.	100.00
12.	Ex-Students Association Texas Western College El Paso, Texas	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship in the amount of \$150.00.	150.00
13.	Finance Trust Company Mr. Kenneth P. Gifford 1030 E. Yandell El Paso, Texas	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship to be used as an Education Scholarship recommended by the Chairman of the Department.	150.00
14.	Food Mart, Inc. Mr. Gordon W. Foster, Pres. 1000 Robert E. Lee El Paso, Texas	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship to be used by an Education Major, the recipient to be selected by the Chairman of the Education Department.	150.00

GIFTS (CONTINUED)

15.	George Hervey Foundation Mr. George Hervey 5110 Trowbridge Street El Paso, Texas	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship to be used for registration expenses of John Hafon.	200.00
16.	Robert E. Lee P.T.A. Mr. Kenneth Mobley, President 4708 Sierra Vista El Paso, Texas	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship to be awarded to an Education major, with the recipient to be recommended by the Chairman of the Education Department.	150.00
17.	Los Lancers Latinos- Americanos Mrs. J. T. Fernandez, Chairman of Scholarships 1905 Arizona Avenue El Paso, Texas	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship to be used by Melinda Mena, a graduate of Bowie High School.	200.00
18.	The Manchester Club L. Allen Andrews, Secty/Treas 58 Pine Street Manchester, Massachusetts	New scholarship to be credited to the account of Hardy Nalley, 1 Willmorton Avenue, Manchester, Massachusetts.	100.00
19.	Marfa Social Club of El Paso c/o Mrs. Rosemary Vasquez 7881 La Senda El Paso, Texas	New scholarship to be used for students chosen by the donor with funds administered by Texas Western College.	100.00
20.	Miners Scholarship and Development Fund Mr. H. M. Daugherty, Secy-Treas State National Bank El Paso, Texas	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship to be used by Intercollegiate Athletics. The recipients to be selected by the Athletic Director.	20,000.00
21.	Northgate Sertoma Club Mrs. Earl Trevithick, Jr., Secretary 3302 Emerald Drive El Paso, Texas	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship to be used for the Fall Semester (1962) for Prudence Durham for tuition, laboratory, fees, books, student services, etc.	100.00
22.	Northgate Sertoma Club of El Paso Mr. Paul H. Hallbeck,	New scholarship to be used by James Bryce Gillespie, 5040 Sierra Madre, El Paso, Texas beginning with the 1962 Fall Semester. It is stipulated that he use the funds for tuition, books, and fees, using only \$75.00 per semester.	150.00
23.	Popular Dry Goods Co, Inc. Mr. Albert Schwartz P. O. Box 1890 El Paso, Texas	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship to be used as an Education Scholarship with the recipient to be recommended by the Chairman of the Education Department.	150.00
24.	Press Club of El Paso Mr. Arthur Leibson c/o El Paso Times El Paso, Texas	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship to be used by a student majoring in Journalism, Radio, or Television.	150.00

GIFTS (CONTINUED)

25.	Mr. Virgil Rittman El Paso Natural Gas Company Box 1492 El Paso, Texas	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship to be divided into two yearly scholarships of \$150.00 each.	300.00
26.	Skyline Optimist Club Edward R. Nalty, President P. O. Box 4221, Sunrise Station El Paso, Texas	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship to be used by a graduate of Irvin High School selected by the Skyline Optimist Club.	100.00
27.	Dr. M. P. Spearman 1313 Rim Road El Paso, Texas	A new gift of books for the use of the Library.	100.00 Estimate
28.	State National Bank Mr. George C. Matkin, President El Paso, Texas	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship to be used by students majoring in Business Administration.	500.00
29.	Texas Society of Professional Engineers Mr. J. R. Steel, President 9708 Algiers El Paso, Texas	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship to be used by a student enrolled in the School of Engineering at Texas Western College who meets the requirements set by the Scholarship Committee.	300.00
30.	Mr. George H. Webber 2515 N. Piedras Street El Paso, Texas	A new gift of music periodicals for the use of the Library.	300.00 Estimate

ATHLETIC GIFTS

The following firms and individuals have donated the sums indicated opposite their names for the unrestricted use of Intercollegiate Athletics at the discretion of the Athletic Director: All addresses are El Paso, Texas unless otherwise stated.

*Original of El Paso Gifts to Sports, Inc*

	<u>Name</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Ben Boykin	Box 176	\$ 400.00
2.	Bob Boyles	1000 E. Yandell	100.00
3.	Mike Brumbelow	P. O. Box 1161	100.00
4.	E. J. Bymark	1314 E. Yandell	100.00
5.	Dr. Basil K. Byrne	1400 Montana	150.00
6.	William S. Cooley Consumers Ice & Fuel	1021 Texas	100.00
7.	Harold E. Crumley	P. O. Box 3341	100.00
8.	Jack Eisenberg	518 San Francisco	100.00
9.	Farah Manufacturing Company James & William Farah	250 Hawkins	2,000.00
10.	Richard H. Feuille	First National Building 109 N. Oregon	100.00
11.	J. D. Gilreath	1535 Bassett	300.00
12.	C. E. Graham	P. O. Box 678	100.00
13.	Wm. A. Jonesstone, Jr. and Sammy Klink	219 E. Paisano	500.00
14.	Ted F. Karam	2525 Porter	250.00
15.	James F. Kilburn	P. O. Box 1432	400.00
16.	R. A. & R. E. Knapp	1708 Montana	100.00
17.	C. H. Leavell & Company	1900 Wyoming	500.00
18.	Motel-Hotel Management, Inc. Gerry Wolfe	5724 Trowbridge	100.00
19.	Neff-Burkner-Holt, Inc.	P. O. Box 9875	100.00
20.	Newspaper Printing Corporation Attn: D. D. Roderick, Jr.	402 Mills	1,500.00
21.	R. B. Price, Jr.	P. O. Box 3008, Station A	200.00
22.	Price's Creameries, Inc. R. B. Price, President	P. O. Box 3008, Station A	300.00
23.	Ramsey Steel Co., Inc.	P. O. Box 3177, Station A	250.00
24.	L. D. Runkle	4410 Leeds	100.00

ATHLETIC GIFTS (CONTINUED)

25. F. O. Scroggins Athletic Supply, Inc.	1107 N. Grant Odessa, Texas	100.00
26. Harry Shain c/o Horizon Land Corporation	308 N. Stanton	250.00
27. James M. Shelton	1832 E. Missouri	100.00
28. Southwestern Athletics, Inc. Mr. Tom Patterson, Secy-Treas	El Paso National Bank	5,000.00
29. Southwestern Surgical Supply S. F. Hutson	111 N. Oregon	750.00
30. H. F. Steen c/o El Paso Natural Gas Company	P. O. Box 1492	100.00
31. Western Gas Service Company D. L. Hill, Jr.	Box 9777	500.00

GOVERNMENT CONTRACT AND GRANTS

The following contract and contract amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the Director of the projects. The Business Manager checked the budget and overhead provisions of each proposal. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures:

1. Contract No. V3061 V-1240, by which the Veterans Administration, 511 North Akard Street, Dallas 1, Texas, provides for tutoring for veterans attending college under the vocational rehabilitation and education provisions of Public Law 16, 78th Congress. The contract is effective for the period March 22, 1962, through January 31, 1964. 7-1222
2. Modification No. 1 to Research Grant No. DA-SIG-36-039-62-G-17, by which U. S. Army Signal Supply Agency, Main Navy Building, Washington 25, D. C., provides for additional funding to the grant in the amount of \$35,000.00. 7-100
3. Air Force Contract No. (41-603) 62-3601, by which Base Procurement Office, Biggs Air Force Base, Texas, provides \$1,250.00 for educational and instructional services for the Spring Semester, 1962, in lieu of \$ 800.00 previously provided. 7-101a
4. Grant NSF-G24881, by which National Science Foundation, Washington 25, D. C., makes a grant of \$5,560.00 for support of an "In-Service Institute in Mathematics for Secondary School Teachers." This grant which is effective for the period from July 1, 1962, through June 30, 1963, will be under the direction of Dr. E. J. Knapp, Chairman, Department of Mathematics and Physics. 7-101b
5. Modification No. 1 to Contract No. (41-603) 62-5536, by which Base Procurement Office, Biggs Air Force Base, Texas, increases the amount of the contract for educational and instructional services from \$ 100.00 to \$ 126.00. 7-101a
6. DO #6 to Contract No. DA 41-014-AIV-2467, by which Purchasing and Contracting Office, Fort Bliss, Texas, provides \$ 186.50 for instruction for Fort Bliss personnel for the second summer term, 1962. 7-110
7. Modification No. 1 to DO #6 to Contract No. Da 41-014-AIV-2467, by which Purchasing and Contracting Office, Fort Bliss, Texas, increases the cost ceiling by \$ 11.25 from \$ 186.50 to \$ 197.75. 7-111
8. Grant SCC-29372 by which Division of Supply Management, Department of State, Washington 25, D. C., provides \$10,375.00 to conduct a seminar for Columbian educators in student relations. This grant is effective from December 15, 1961, through June 30, 1962, and will be under the direction of Dr. C. E. Kelsey, Jr., Chairman, Inter-American Institute Committee. 7-112
9. Amendment No. 1 to Grant SCC-29372 by which Division of Supply Management, Department of State, Washington 25, D. C., extends the period of the grant agreement from June 30, 1962 to September 30, 1962, and authorizes the expenditure of funds for transportation of two (2) persons to Bogota, Columbia and return. 7-113
10. Contract No. P. O. (41-603) 63-299 by which Base Procurement Office, Biggs Air Force Base, Texas, provides \$ 175.00 for educational and instructional services. This contract is effective for the period July 16, 1962, through August 25, 1962. 7-101a
11. Modification No. 1 to Contract No. DA 41-014-AIV-2628 by which Purchasing and Contracting Office, Fort Bliss, Texas, extends the contract for the 1962-63 school year and increases the total of the contract by \$2,900.00. This contract will continue under the direction of Colonel Richard R. Moorman, Professor of Military Science. 7-114

TRAVEL

The following trips for staff members have been approved by me and travel expense reimbursement will be made from the accounts, not containing the word 'travel,' indicated:

1. William S. Strain, Associate Professor of Geology to Sierra Blanca, Indian Hot Springs, Quitman Mountains, Finlay Mountains, and McNary, Texas, August 23, 1962 to August 29, 1962, to do research on the geology of these area in Hudspeth County. Travel expense reimbursement is to be made from Organized Research - 1961-62 Educational and General Budget.
2. Melvin P. Straus, Associate Professor of History, Government and Sociology, to U. S. Air Force Academy, Colorado Springs, Colorado, August 26, 1962 to August 30, 1962, to conduct supplementary research in the course of writing a study of civil-military relations. Travel expense reimbursement is to be made from Organized Research - 1961-62 Educational and General Budget.
3. Rex E. Gerald, Director, Museum, to Well Site (31:106:15:1) ca. 15 miles southeast of Samalayuca, Chihuahua, Mexico, August 27, 1962 to August 31, 1962, to conclude archaeological research in the area. Travel expense reimbursement is to be made from Organized Research - 1961-62 Educational and General Budget.
4. Michael Brand, Chairman, Department of Economics and Business Administration, to UCLA, Los Angeles, California, August 22, 1962 to August 25, 1962, to attend the Western Economic Association Annual meeting and to recruit faculty. Travel expense reimbursement is to be made from Economics and Business Administration - Maintenance and Equipment.
5. Lawrence P. Blanchard, Assistant Professor in Economics and Business Administration, to Bloomington, Indiana, August 24, 1962 to August 30, 1962, to attend the American Business Law Association's Annual Convention as representative to the House of Delegates from the Southern Regional Business Law Association. Travel expense reimbursement is to be made from Economics and Business Administration - Maintenance and Equipment.
6. William S. Strain, Associate Professor of Geology, to Austin and College Station, Texas, August 12, 1962 to August 19, 1962, to make comparative studies at the Balcones Research Center in Austin and at the Museum at Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College. Travel expense reimbursement is to be made from Philosophy and Psychology - Maintenance and Equipment.
7. Richard L. Miller, Instructor of Chemistry, to Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona, August 22, 1962 to September 2, 1962, to consult with Dr. Roland K. Robins, Department of Chemistry, review progress to date, check procedures on chromatography and infrared spectroscopy of purines and to obtain additional purine compounds for study. Travel expense reimbursement is to be made from Organized Research - 1961-62 Educational and General Budget.
8. Dr. Floyd S. Fierman, Special Lecturer in Philosophy and Psychology, to Los Angeles, California and San Francisco, California, July 17, 1962 to July 31, 1962, to do research work at the Huntington Library in Los Angeles and the Bancroft Library in San Francisco to gain material for organized research project. Travel expense reimbursement is to be made from Organized Research - 1961-62 Educational and General Budget.
9. Dr. W. H. Timmons, Professor of History, Government, and Sociology, to The University of Texas Library, Austin, Texas, July 5, 1962 to July 6, 1962, to make a final check of bibliographical data, footnotes, and quotations for completion of Moreles manuscript. Travel expense reimbursement is to be made from Organized Research - 1961-62 Educational and General Budget.
10. Martin L. Luschei, Instructor of English, to Lincoln, Nebraska, June 14, 1962 to August 31, 1962, for investigation of psychological aspects of a mass murder, for application to teaching and practice of creative writing. Travel expense reimbursement is to be made from Organized Research - 1961-62 Educational and General Budget.



TRAVEL (CONTINUED)

11. Robert Massey, Assistant Professor of Art, to Austin, Texas, June 14, 1962 to June 18, 1962, to confer with Art Department personnel at The University of Texas regarding organized research project. Travel expense reimbursement is to be made from Organized Research - 1961-62 Educational and General Budget.
12. Robert Coltharp, Associate Professor of Engineering, to Dahlonega, Georgia, August 17, 1962 to August 28, 1962, to attend the Fifth National Surveying Teachers Conference, August 19, 1962 to August 25, 1962. Travel expense reimbursement is to be made from Engineering - Maintenance and Equipment.
13. John H. Haddox, Associate Professor in Philosophy and Psychology, to Mexico, May 28, 1962 to June 3, 1962, for conferences with philosophers at the National University of Mexico and for research to obtain materials for a book and a course on Mexican Philosophy. Travel expense reimbursement is to be made from Organized Research - 1961-62 Educational and General Budget.

Sincerely,



for Joseph M. Ray  
President

*John W. ...*

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH  
GALVESTON

September 14, 1962

Dr. Harry H. Ransom  
Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on October 5-6, 1962:

APPOINTMENTS FOR MEMBERSHIP TO THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS: On recommendation of the Executive Committee of *MB-115* the Medical Staff in accordance with Article II, Section 5, Paragraph (d), of the By-laws of the Medical Staff, I recommend your approval of the following appointments:

1. Harry M. Little, Jr., M.D., Instructor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, for full-time, active membership.
2. John M. Wallace, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine (Cardiopulmonary Laboratory), for full-time, associate membership.
3. John B. Lynch, M.D., Assistant Professor, Division of Plastic Surgery, Department of Surgery, for full-time, active membership.
4. Paul J. Cunningham, M.D., Instructor, Division of General Surgery, for part-time, active membership.
5. Faruk L. Ozer, M.D., Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, for full-time, associate membership.
6. Bobbye M. Rouse, M.D., Instructor, Department of Pediatrics, for full-time, active membership.
7. John E. Perry, M.D., Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine, for full-time, active membership.
8. Patrick J. Hennelly, Jr., M.D., Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, for full-time, associate membership.
9. Samson Bitnum, M.D., Fellow, Department of Pediatrics, for full-time, associate membership.
10. Mehmet Vehbi Baskurt, M.D., Fellow, Department of Pediatrics, for full-time, associate membership.
11. Marlene Eng, M.D., Instructor, Department of Anesthesiology, for full-time, active membership.
12. John DeWitt Waggener, M.D., Instructor, Department of Pathology, (Neuropathology), for full-time, associate membership.
13. Alfonso J. Strano, M.D., Instructor, Department of Pathology, for full-time, active membership.
14. Harry Eugene Sarles, M.D., Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, for full-time, active membership.

THE JAMES W. MCLAUGHLIN FELLOWSHIP FUND: On recommendation of the Medical Branch McLaughlin Committee for the James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund, I recommend your approval of the following recommendations:

1. Award a McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship to Mr. Sal Joseph Salerno, for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963, to include:

Stipend - one year	\$3,600*
Allowance for dependents	500*
Maintenance and Equipment	<u>200</u>
Total	<u>\$4,300</u>

\*Subject to income tax regulations

2. Renew the McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship of Mrs. Ann S. Capps, for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963, to include:

Stipend - one year	\$3,600*
Allowance for dependents	400*
Maintenance and Equipment	400
Travel	<u>300</u>
Total	<u>\$4,700</u>

\*Subject to income tax regulations

3. Renew the McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship of Mr. J. Leslie Warren Jackson, for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963, to include:

Stipend - one year	\$4,000
(subject to income tax regulations)	
Maintenance and Equipment	1,000
Travel	<u>300</u>
Total	<u>\$5,300</u>

4. Renew the McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship of Mr. J. Martin Raff, for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963, to include:

Stipend - one year	\$4,000
(subject to income tax regulations)	
Maintenance and Equipment	500
Travel	<u>300</u>
Total	<u>\$4,800</u>

5. Award a McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship to Mr. Hatim F. Daqinawala, for the period January 1, 1963 through December 31, 1963, to include:

Stipend - one year	\$4,000
(subject to income tax regulations)	
Maintenance and Equipment	500
Travel	<u>300</u>
Total	<u>\$4,800</u>

6. Extend Medical Student Fellowships to Jack McAninch, Donald Brotheman, William Conner and Donald Brieger, for the period September 1, 1962 through December 31, 1962, at a stipend (subject to income tax regulations) of \$2.50 per hour for a total of 50 hours per month maximum.

7. Award \$810.00 for travel allowance to Dr. Yoshikazu Watanabe for his return trip to Japan. Dr. Watanabe received a James W. McLaughlin Postdoctoral Fellowship for study and research in the Department of Microbiology on March 13, 1959, and renewals on May 24, 1960 and April 27, 1962. His fellowship

expired on June 30, 1962. Because of the excellent progress in his research, Dr. Watanabe has been urged, and has agreed, to remain at the Medical Branch for an additional period of time. His departure will, therefore, be delayed for about one year. Reimbursement for his return travel to Japan is contingent upon the continued performance of his research at the Medical Branch until the time of his departure. Dr. Watanabe is now serving as a Research Associate in the Department of Microbiology.

SALE TO EMPLOYEE: I recommend that Mr. E. T. Lawrence, Carpenter in the Physical Plant, be given permission to purchase one 12" Craftsman Bandsaw, one 6" Delta Jointer, and one 6" Craftsman Jointer, for \$65.00. These obsolete and surplus inventory items were advertized for bids in four newspapers and bid invitations were sent to several firms. Mr. Lawrence's bid of \$65.00 was the highest bid received.

PERMISSION FOR STAFF MEMBER TO SERVE AS A CONSULTANT TO THE PITMAN-MOORE COMPANY WITH REMUNERATION: I recommend your approval for Dr. Benedict E. Abreu, Professor and Chairman, Department of Pharmacology, to accept a consultantship (renewal - see Board of Regents' Minutes of September 29-30, 1961, Page G-8) in certain areas of research with the Pitman-Moore Company, Division of the Dow Chemical Company, Indianapolis, Indiana, effective July 1, 1962, for a period of one year. Dr. Abreu will receive \$2,400 per annum (\$200.00 per day for twelve days) plus travel allowance.

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR 1962-63: I recommend your approval of the following holiday and vacation schedule for salaried employees of the Medical Branch for the fiscal year 1962-63: *MB-1*

1. State Legal Holidays which are observed by the University:

Labor Day	Monday	September 3, 1962
Thanksgiving Day	Thursday	November 22, 1962
Christmas Day	Tuesday	December 25, 1962
New Year's Day	Tuesday	January 1, 1963
Independence Day	Thursday	July 4, 1963

2. In lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed by the University:

The Friday following Thanksgiving	November 23, 1962
The Monday preceding Christmas	December 24, 1962
The Wednesday following Christmas	December 26, 1962

3. Fifteen working days of vacation (5 days of this vacation to be in lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed by the University) plus three (3) additional working days of vacation for annual employees with fifteen (15) or more years of continuous employment.

INCREASE IN ROOM RATES - R. WAVERLEY SMITH PAVILION: In view of the increased cost of operation and the improved facilities, your approval is respectfully requested for the following increase in the room rate charges for the R. Waverley Smith Pavilion, effective July 1, 1962: *MB-28*

	From	To
32 Single Rooms	\$18.00 per day	\$20.00 per day
8 Single Rooms	25.00 per day	30.00 per day
28 Two-Bedded Rooms	15.00 per day	15.50 per day

TEXTBOOKS AND OTHER MATERIALS PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS: Approval is requested to use the following textbooks, notebooks, manuals, and other similar material prepared by the faculty members for sale to the students during the year 1962-63: *MB-42*

1. Laboratory Guides, written by members of the Department of Anatomy, mimeographed by the Department, which sells for \$4.00 (\$2.00 each semester) without royalty to the authors.
2. Bacteriology and Medical Zoology Laboratory Guide, written by members of the Department of Microbiology, printed at the Medical Branch Print Shop, which sells for \$2.75 without royalty to the authors.
3. Booklet of History and Examination Outlines, written by members of the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry, printed at The University of Texas, Printing Division, Austin, Texas, and furnished without charge to medical students.
4. Principles of Pathology, written by Howard C. Hopps, M.D., Professor and Chairman of the Department of Pathology, published by Appleton-Century-Crofts, Inc., which sells for \$6.75 with 10% royalty to the author.
5. Techniques Manual, written by members of the Department of Physiology, printed by the Medical Branch Print Shop, which sells for \$3.00 without royalty to the authors.
6. Radiology of the Heart and Great Vessels, written by Robert N. Cooley, M.D., Professor and Chairman of the Department of Radiology, and Robert D. Sloan, M.D., published by the Williams and Wilkins Company, Baltimore, Maryland, which sells for \$12.00 with 10% royalty (of wholesale price) to the authors. This book is not on the required list of texts, but it is occasionally used by the students.

APPROVAL OF WAIVER OF NEPOTISM RULE: TWO CASES. -- On recommendation of the Administrative Council, under the authority of Section 5.43, Chapter III, Part One of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents, your approval is respectfully requested for the waiver of the Nepotism Rule for 1961-62 in the following cases: *MB-41*

1. Dr. James T. Robison, III, is employed as a Clinical Instructor (part-time) in the Department of Surgery in which his father, Dr. Jehu M. Robison, is also employed as a Weiss Professor of Otolaryngology. (See Item No. 39, Page G-b-4)
2. Dr. Virginia Blocker is employed as a Research Coordinator (1/3 time) in the Department of Surgery in which her husband, Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., is also employed as Professor and Chairman. (See Item No. 38, Page G-b-4)

FUNDS GROUPED FOR INVESTMENT: Approval is respectfully requested for the transfer of the following Current Restricted Funds to Funds Grouped For Investment: *MB-243*

1. Transfer \$4,960.18 from the Current Restricted Account entitled Arild E. Hansen Lectureship Fund to Funds Grouped for Investment; earnings from this fund are to be used for annual lectureship series in the Department of Pediatrics.
2. Transfer \$798.85 from the Current Restricted Account entitled The William B. Sharp Memorial Book Fund to Funds Grouped for Investment with the income to be distributed quarterly to the Medical Branch for the purchase of library books.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following contracts and grants have been negotiated by the Business Manager and Comptroller of Hospitals, and have been signed by the Executive Dean and Director upon the recommendation of the academic director and the Business Manager and Comptroller of Hospitals, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Grant No. 2G-459(C2), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$54,923, for the period July 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963, for graduate training program in Anatomy. The project is directed by Dr. Donald Duncan, Professor and Chairman, Department of Anatomy. *M/B-1290*
2. Grant No. 2G-772(C1), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$39,803, for the period July 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963, for graduate training program in Physiology. The project is directed by Dr. H. G. Swann, Professor of Physiology. *M/B-129d*
3. Grant No. 2M-7631-C1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$16,200, for the period July 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963, for graduate training in Clinical Psychology. The project is directed by Dr. Harold A. Goolishian, Associate Professor, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry. *M/B-131f.1*
4. Grant No. 2G-952, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$32,000, for the period July 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963, for graduate research training in Pathology. The project is directed by Dr. Howard C. Hopps, Professor and Chairman, Department of Pathology. *M/B-129g*
5. Grant No. 2M-6340-C6, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$23,328, for the period July 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963, for graduate training in Psychiatric Nursing. The project is directed by Miss Marjorie Bartholf, Dean, School of Nursing. *M/B-131d*
6. Grant No. 2M-8029, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$25,920, for the period July 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963, for graduate training in Psychiatry - GP. The project is directed by Dr. Hamilton Ford, Clinical Professor in Neurology and Psychiatry. *M/B-131d*
7. Grant No. 2G-185(C3), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$15,529, for the period July 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963, for graduate training program in Microbiology. The project is directed by Dr. W. F. Verwey, Professor and Chairman, Department of Microbiology. *M/B-127e*
8. Grant No. HE-07612-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$10,000, for the period April 1, 1962 through November 30, 1962, for research in Autonomic Reflexes and Epinephrine Vasodilation. The project is directed by Dr. Glenn F. Kiplinger, Assistant Professor, Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology. *M/B-130f*
9. Grant No. 2A-5284(C1), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$21,000, for the period July 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963, for a Training Program in Renal and Metabolic Disease. The project is directed by Dr. C. William Daeschner, Jr., Professor and Chairman, Department of Pediatrics. *M/B-121J*
10. Grant No. AM 04032-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$9,200, for the period June 1, 1962 through May 31, 1963, for research on Day to Day and Diurnal Study of Human Thyroid Function. The project is directed by Dr. John E. Johnson, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine. *M/B-121n*

11. Grant No. 2A-5304, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$19,894, for the period July 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963, for a Graduate Training Grant. *MB-121 U.S.*
12. Grant No. HTS-5557, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$26,457, for the period July 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963, for training in Pediatric Cardiology. The project is directed by Dr. Leonard C. Harris, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics. *MB-1309*
13. Supplemental Agreement No. 1 to Contract No. PH43-62-118, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of the contract through August 31, 1962, without additional funds. The revised period dates are September 25, 1961 through August 31, 1962. The project on a Survey on Indian Nutrition Health is directed by Dr. William J. McGanity, Professor and Chairman, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology. *MB-1334.2*
14. Grant No. HPD-15,806, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$7,500, for a period of one year beginning no later than April 1, 1963 for a Postdoctoral Fellowship in behalf of Dr. Maurice E. Herring under the sponsorship of Dr. Raymond Gregory, Chairman, Department of Internal Medicine. *MB-1334*
15. Grant No. GPM-16,153, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$2,865, for a period of one year beginning no later than April 25, 1963, for a Predoctoral Fellowship for Mrs. Esther Jean Robinson under the sponsorship of Dr. M. Mason Guest, Professor and Chairman, Department of Physiology. *MB-13426*
16. Grant No. H-7115, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$12,129, for the period June 25, 1962 through May 31, 1963, for research on The Relation of Cardiac Volume to Prematurity. The project is directed by Dr. Melvyn H. Schreiber, Assistant Professor of Radiology. *MB-13010*
17. Grant No. GM 08645-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$29,000, for the period August 1, 1962 through July 31, 1963, for research on Performance Variables in Collegiate Nursing Education. The project is directed by Miss Marjorie Bartholf, Dean, School of Nursing. *MB-1290*
18. Grant No. HE 07664-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$3,500, for the period July 1, 1962 through November 30, 1962, for research on Hypertension and the Sympathetic Nervous System. The project is directed by Dr. John M. Wallace, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine. *MB-1304*
19. Grant No. CT-5046(C12), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$24,953, for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963, for expanding present cancer training program. The project is directed by Dr. F. Lamont Jennings, Associate Professor, Department of Pathology. *MB-1258*
20. Contract No. PH 86-62-185, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Division of Health Mobilization, provides an amount not to exceed \$22,000, for the period June 25, 1962 through June 24, 1963, for research on Evaluation of Burn Serums and Development of Routines to Cope with Mass Burn Casualty Situations. The project is directed by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Professor and Chairman, Department of Surgery. *MB-1332*
21. Letter, dated June 25, 1962, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. E-2344(C3), without additional funds, to January 31, 1963. The revised project dates are from September 1, 1961 through January 31, 1963. The project is directed by Dr. Joseph A. Bass, Professor of Microbiology. *MB-1274*

22. Grant No. 2M-6034-C6, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$32,760, for the period *MHS-131c* September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963, for Undergraduate Training in Psychiatry. The project is directed by Dr. Titus H. Harris, Professor and Chairman, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.
23. Grant No. 2M-6384-C6, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$17,226, for the period *MHS-131c* September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963 for Undergraduate Training in Psychiatric Nursing. The project is directed by Miss Marjorie Bartholf, Dean, School of Nursing.
24. Grant No. AI 04602-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$25,159, for the period *MHS-127b.2* August 1, 1962 through July 31, 1963, for research on Isolation of Protective Antigens from Vibrio Comma. The project is directed by Dr. W. F. Verwey, Professor and Chairman, Department of Microbiology, and Dr. Y. Watanabe, Postdoctoral McLaughlin Fellow.
25. Grant No. HT-5098(C8), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$25,000, for the period *MHS-130A* August 1, 1962 through July 31, 1963; for Undergraduate Training - Clinical. The project is directed by Dr. William J. deGroot, Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.
26. Letter, dated July 19, 1962, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. E-64(C13), without additional funds, through August 31, 1963. The revised period dates for the grant are now January 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963. Interim administrative approval is given to the appointment of Dr. Etta Mae MacDonald as the Principal Investigator. *MHS-127a*
27. Grant No. HE 02579-07, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$8,625, for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963, for research on the Physiological Degradation of Hemoglobin. The project is directed by Dr. Gordon C. Mills, Associate Professor of Biochemistry and Research Associate Professor of Internal Medicine. *MHS-1304*
28. Letter, dated July 31, 1962, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, approved the termination of Training Grant No. 2E-66 as of June 30, 1962. The project was directed by Dr. J. Allen Scott, Professor, Department of Preventive Medicine and Public Health. *MHS-1271c*
29. Grant No. AM-03407-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$12,248, for the period *MHS-121g* September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963, for research on Sulfated Mucopolysaccharides and Resistance. The project is directed by Dr. Robert D. Higginbotham, Associate Professor of Microbiology.
30. Grant No. AM 02618-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$10,951, for the period *MHS-121f* September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963, for research on the Experimental Production of Chronic Non-Specific Ulcerative Colitis. The project is directed by Dr. Marcel Patterson, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
31. Grant No. HE 07484-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$9,381, for the period *MHS-130b* September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963, for research on Alterations in the Renal Papilla with Function. The project is directed by Dr. Raymond F. Blount, Professor, Department of Anatomy, and Director of Animal Hospital.



32. Grant No. NE 01074-07, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$9,229, for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963, for research on Myeloarchitecture of the Reticular Formation. The project is directed by Dr. Glenn V. Russell, Associate Professor of Anatomy. *M/S - 122 g*
33. Letter, dated August 2, 1962, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. HE-C7265-01, without additional funds, through August 31, 1963. The revised period dates for the grant are now November 1, 1961 through August 31, 1963. The project is directed by Dr. James G. Hilton, Associate Professor of Pharmacology and Toxicology. *M/S - 130 n*
34. Grant No. A-780(C11), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$26,215, for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963, for research on Studies of Conditions with Various Types of Hemoglobin. The project is directed by Dr. Rose G. Schneider, Research Associate, Department of Surgery. *M/S - 121 c*
35. Grant No. 63-568, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$7,500 for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963 for Public Health Traineeship Program. The project is directed by Miss Marjorie Bartholf, Dean, School of Nursing. *M/S - 120 a*
36. Grant No. AM 02865-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$7,262, for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963, for research on Alkaline Phosphatase of Adrenal Cortex. The project is directed by Dr. Kazko Arai, Instructor, Department of Biochemistry. *M/S - 121 d*
37. Grant No. NT-38-C6, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$30,000, for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963, for traineeships to graduate nurses for advanced training in the areas of Administration, Supervision, and Teaching. The project is directed by Miss Marjorie Bartholf, Dean, School of Nursing. *M/S - 132 a*
38. Grant No. OG-62, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$315,000, for the period ~~September 1, 1962~~ *June* through September 30, 1963, for support of a General Clinical Research Center. The project is directed by Dr. John B. Truslow, Executive Dean and Director. *M/S - 133 c*
39. Grant No. OG-~~62~~(S1), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides an additional \$52,991, for the period June 1, 1962 through September 30, 1963, for support of a General Clinical Research Center. The project is directed by Dr. John B. Truslow, Executive Dean and Director. *M/S 133 d*
40. Letter, dated May 31, 1962, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. A-3008(R1), without additional funds, through August 31, 1962. The revised period dates for the grant are now June 1, 1960 through August 31, 1962. The project is directed by Dr. Robert N. Cooley, Professor and Chairman, Department of Radiology. *M/S - 121 o*
41. Letter, dated October 24, 1961, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. H-2249(C6), without additional funds, through August 31, 1963. The revised period dates for the grant are now September 1, 1961 through August 31, 1963. The project is directed by Dr. A. W. B. Cunningham, Associate Professor of Pathology and Director of Tissue Dynamics Laboratory. *M/S - 130 a*
42. Grant No. 358-62, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Vocational Rehabilitation, Washington 25, D. C., provides \$2,000, for the period June 11, 1962 through June 10, 1963, for a *M/S 133 b.1*

Traineeship Grant in Physical Therapy. The project is directed by Miss Ruby Decker, Director, Rehabilitation Clinic, Physical Therapy.

43. Grant No. FDA 63-23, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Food and Drug Administration, Bureau of Medicine, Washington 25, D. C., provides \$1,200, for the period July 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963, for the Study and Reporting on Adverse Effects of Drugs. The project is directed by Dr. Titus H. Harris, Professor and Chairman, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry. *MS-128 a. 2.*
44. Letter, dated May 16, 1962, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, approved the appointment of Dr. William J. deGroot, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine, as Acting Program Director of the Undergraduate Cardiovascular Training Grant No. HT-5098(C7) in lieu of Dr. James J. Leonard, resigned. *MS-130 K*
45. Letter, dated August 15, 1962, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$43,457 in Federal Capital Contributions to our National Defense Student Loan Fund for the 1962-63 academic year. *MS-132*
46. Purchase Request No. 62-1 to Air Force Grant No. AF-AFOSR-62-241 A, by which the United States Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Washington 25, D. C., amends the Grant to read "Title to all equipment purchased with funds supplied under this grant shall be deemed to have vested irrevocably in the Grantee at time of purchase." The project is directed by Dr. James G. Hilton, Associate Professor of Pharmacology. *MS-116 C*
47. Modification No. 2 to Contract No. AF 29(600)-2487, by which the United States Air Force, Air Force Missile Development Center, Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico, provides for transfer of title to equipment to the Contractor, and incorporates an additional paragraph to the Additional General Provisions whereby The University of Texas Medical Branch agrees that the equipment listed in the contract will be available for future Air Force research, if any, when required, and that no charge for any depreciation, amortization, or use of such equipment shall be made under any Government or subcontract thereunder, and that the equipment will not be depreciated or amortized for tax purposes. *MS-115 K*
48. Modification No. 1 to Contract No. AT-(40-1)-2890, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission extends the expiration date of the contract through July 31, 1962, without additional funds. The revised period dates are from July 1, 1961 through July 31, 1962. The research under this contract continues under the direction of Dr. James C. Hampton, Research Associate Professor, Department of Pathology. *MS-113 K*
49. OVR Grant No. 395-63, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Vocational Rehabilitation, Washington 25, D. C., provides \$18,000, for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963, for a rehabilitation training project for undergraduate medical students. The project is directed by Dr. Ernest Burke Evans, Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery. *MS-133 K*
50. Letter, dated August 8, 1962, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. A-4542(C1) through April 30, 1963. The research under this grant is directed by Dr. Robert N. Cooley, Professor and Chairman, Department of Radiology. *MS-121 K*
51. Grant No. AM 04952-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$15,672, for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963, for research on Absorption and Antiperistaltic Bowel Segments. The project is directed by Dr. A. C. Singleton, Jr., Associate Professor of Surgery. *MS-121 a. 2.*

52. Grant No. GM 07926-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$10,350, for the period *M/S - 134* September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963, for research on Kinetic Biochemical Studies on the Growth of the Rat. The project is directed by Dr. Donald A. Rappoport, Associate Professor of Pediatrics.
53. Grant No. HE 03717-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$13,769, for the period *M/S - 130* September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963, for research on Clotting and Lysing Factors in the Aging Process. The project is directed by Dr. M. Mason Guest, Professor and Chairman, Department of Physiology.
54. Letter, dated August 17, 1962, by which the U. S. Army Medical Research and Development Command, Office of the Surgeon General, Washington 25, D. C., extends the expiration date of Contract No. DA-49-007-MD-447 through *M/S - 117* December 31, 1962. The research on Study on Burns and Related Problems is directed by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Professor and Chairman, Department of Surgery.
55. Grant No. 1-R11 MH 988-1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$60,226, for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963, for research on Middle Class Delinquent Youth, A Study of Families. The project is directed by Dr. Harold A. Goolishian, Associate Professor, and Dr. E. C. McDonald, Jr., Associate Professor, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.
56. Grant No. AP 00182-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Bureau of State Services, Washington 25, D.C., provides *M/S - 121, 2* \$27,830, for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963, for research on Biochemical Effects of Simulated Air Pollutants. The project is directed by Dr. Frances L. Estes, Research Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery.
57. Grant No. NSF GR-35, by which the National Science Foundation, *M/S - 119* Washington 25, D. C., provides \$32,000, for a period of approximately two years, beginning on or about September 1, 1962, for research entitled A Study of Luteal Function in the Rat Ovary with Emphasis on its Hormonal Control. The project is directed by Dr. Edward G. Rennels, Professor of Anatomy.

#### CONTRACTS, AGREEMENTS (BUSINESS)

AGREEMENTS: The following agreements have been executed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch by the officials indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Interagency Contract No. 4413-662, signed by Dr. John B. Truslow, Executive Dean and Director, and Mr. E. D. Walker, Business Manager and Comptroller of Hospitals, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides \$8,016.66 for salaries plus an amount not to exceed \$100.00 per month for travel, for the period July 1, 1962 through August 31, 1962, for the establishment of a district program for intensive prenatal care. The project is directed by Dr. William J. McCanity, Professor and Chairman, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on June 28, 1962. *M/S - 214*
2. Interagency Contract No. 4413-657, signed by Dr. John B. Truslow, Executive Dean and Director, and Mr. E. D. Walker, Business Manager and Comptroller of Hospitals, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides an amount not to exceed \$500.00, for the period July 1, 1962 through August 31, 1962, for certain services for the care of children who are presumed to be severely impaired in hearing. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on June 26, 1962. *M/S - 213*

3. Interagency Co-Operation Contract No. 4413-658, signed by Dr. John B. *M13-210* Truslow, Executive Dean and Director, and Mr. E. D. Walker, Business Manager and Comptroller of Hospitals, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides \$1,416.68, for the period July 1, 1962 through August 31, 1962, for support of a clinical program in the well child conferences and maternity conferences of Galveston County. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on June 26, 1962.

4. Lease Agreement between the Texas National Hotel Company and The Uni-*M13-103* versity of Texas Medical Branch, signed by Mr. C. H. Sparenberg, Comptroller, by which the Texas National Hotel Company provides the use of certain areas (Convention Halls #1 and #2) in the Moody Center by the Medical Branch for commencement exercises on June 13, 1962, at a cost of \$450.00.

GIFTS AND GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL): The following gifts and grants have been received at the Medical Branch. I recommend acceptance and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent the donors by the Secretary. *if file*  
*9*  
*grants*

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Abbott Laboratories, Scientific Divisions, North Chicago, Ill.	For research on A Study of Norisodrine Suppositories. The project is directed by Dr. Armond S. Goldman, Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics	\$ 500.00
2. American Cancer Society 521 West 57th Street New York 19, N. Y.	Grant No. T-168B, for the period September 1, 1962 through February 28, 1963, for research on Dys- and Paraproteinemias Associated with Malignancies Employing Physiocochemical and Immunological Techniques. The project is directed by Dr. Wm. C. Levin, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine	\$13,289.00
3. American Cancer Society Massachusetts Division, Inc. 138 Newbury Street Boston 16, Mass.	For research on a Study of the effects of a carcinogenic dose schedule of carbon tetrachloride on the catechol amine content of various tissues of the mouse. The project is directed by Dr. Glenn F. Kiplinger, Assistant Professor of Pharmacology	\$ 2,605.74
4. Anonymous Donor (Cashier's check from First Hutchings Sealy National Bank, Galveston, Texas)	For support of the Maco Stewart Laboratory for Cardiovascular Research.	\$ 1,000.00
5. Avalon Foundation 713 Park Avenue New York 21, N. Y.	Scholarships (non-refundable) for medical students	\$10,000.00
6. Ayerst Laboratories 685 Third Avenue New York 17, N. Y.	For research on a Study of Pentapiperide Methylsulfate (Quilene) and Riopan on Acid Secretion in Patients with Peptic Ulcer. The project is directed by Dr. B. E. Abreu, Professor of Pharmacology	\$ 2,167.00

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
7. Ayerst Laboratories 685 Third Avenue New York 17, N. Y.	For research on Urinary Tract Infections in Pregnancy. The project is directed by Dr. A. L. Le Blanc, Instructor, and Dr. William J. McGanity, Professor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology	\$ 5,000.00
8. Baxter Laboratories, Inc. Morton Grove, Illinois	For supplementing the salary of Dr. Orville J. Stone, Assistant Professor in the Department of Dermatology, effective July 1, 1962	\$ 1,500.00
9. Brazoria County Heart Association 304 West Broad Street Freeport, Texas	For research in heart diseases under the direction of Dr. George Herrmann, Professor of Internal Medicine	\$ 2,000.00
10. Cabot Corporation P. O. Box 1101 Pampa, Texas	For research on Physiological Study of Carbon Black. The research is performed in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Public Health	\$ 750.00
11. Edward Dalton Co., Division of Mead Johnson & Co., Evansville 12, Indiana	For support of research on Critical Evaluation of Caloric Restriction (Metrecal) during Gestation, for the period July 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963. The project is directed by Dr. Wm. J. McGanity, Professor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology	\$11,270.00
12. Eaton Laboratories Norwich, N. Y.	For the purchase of a Scherer Hypospray Gun to be used in burn research	\$ 1,275.00
13. Farm and Ranch Live Stock Commission Company Houston, Texas	Represents the net proceeds from the sale of 16 yearlings which were donated to the Medical Branch by Dr. Titus H. Harris, Professor, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.	\$ 1,778.37*
14. Farm and Ranch Live Stock Commission Company Houston, Texas	Represents the net proceeds from the sale of 28 head of cattle which were donated to the Medical Branch by Dr. Titus H. Harris, Professor, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry	\$ 2,728.75*
*Funds to be used by the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry for support of research, augmentation of certain salaries, and travel expenses for younger staff members to attend medical meetings.		
15. Galveston Coca-Cola Bottling Company 5302 Broadway Galveston, Texas	Annual contribution (1962) to the Scholarship Fund of the School of Medicine	\$ 150.00

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
16. Hoffmann-La Roche, Inc. Nutley 10, New Jersey	To cover the cost of a clinical and laboratory evaluation of their new product, Valium. The project is directed by Dr. Martin Towler, Clinical Professor, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry; Director, Electroencephalography Service	\$ 3,000.00
17. Hoffmann-La Roche, Inc. Nutley 10, New Jersey	For study of Valium in cerebral palsied children. The project is directed by Dr. ArrNell Boelsche, Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics	\$ 3,360.00
18. Mr. & Mrs. Louis Jacobson 2024 Mechanic Street Galveston, Texas	Annual contribution (1962) to the scholarship fund of the School of Medicine	\$ 150.00
19. Harris & Eliza Kempner Fund P. O. Box 119 Galveston, Texas	Scholarship Award to Dr. Carroll Jones (\$3,000) and Dr. Sam King (\$6,000)	\$ 9,000.00
20. Merck Sharp & Dohme West Point, Penn.	To cover the expenses of Dr. Robert Forney, Associate Professor of Toxicology and Pharmacology, Indiana University School of Medicine, for lectures he gave at the Medical Branch in connection with the Postgraduate's Toxicology program held in May, 1962.	\$ 300.00
21. National Fund for Graduate Nursing Education 99 Park Avenue New York 16, N.Y.	For support of the Graduate Nurse Program under the direction of Miss Marjorie Bartholf, Dean, School of Nursing	\$ 766.62
22. Mrs. Rogers Pierson King Edward Hotel Beaumont, Texas	For the establishment of a medical student loan fund entitled Dr. Rogers Pierson Memorial Loan Fund	\$ 1,000.00
23. Scott Livestock Commission Company Houston, Texas	Represents the net proceeds from the sale of 54 head of cattle which were donated to the Medical Branch by Dr. Titus H. Harris, Professor, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry. Funds to be used by the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry for support of research, augmentation of certain salaries, and travel expenses for younger staff members to attend medical meetings	\$ 5,278.37

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
24. Texas Heart Association 404 Jesse H. Jones Library Building Houston 25, Texas	For research on Relation of Acute Glomerulonephritis to Chronic Glomerulonephritis, for the period July 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963. The project is directed by Dr. Warren F. Dodge, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics	\$ 5,886.67
25. Texas Heart Association 404 Jesse H. Jones Library Building Houston 25, Texas	For research on A Study of Arteriosclerotic Occlusion of the Renal Artery, for the period July 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963. The project is directed by Dr. John R. Derrick, Assistant Professor of Surgery	\$ 3,690.00
26. Tobacco Industry Research Committee 150 East 42nd Street New York 17, N. Y.	For a student research fellowship for 1962. The recipient is Mr. Carle C. Mayhew, III	\$ 600.00
27. Woman's Auxiliary to the Galveston County Medical Society Galveston, Texas	Nursing Scholarships for Miss Ellen Sue Sevier (\$200) and Miss Laura Jean Krueger (\$100), nursing students.	\$ 300.00
28. Woman's Auxiliary to the Lone Star State Medical Association 3242 Ewing Street Houston, Texas	Loan Fund to assist worthy students	\$ 200.00
29. Mrs. Olga Keith Wiess c/o Mr. J. Q. Weatherly 1110 First City National Bank Building Houston 2, Texas	For credit to a Current Restricted Fund account for the use and benefit of the Department of Oto-Rhino-Laryngology, which is a division of the Department of Surgery. Funds to be administered by Dr. Jehu Mathews Robison, Wiess Professor, and are to be used to supplement salaries, provide lectureships and scholarships, support research and service activities of the Department.	\$10,000.00
30. Ed E. and Gladys Hurley Foundation c/o First National Bank in Dallas P. O. Box 6031 Dallas 22, Texas	Loan Fund for Mr. Ronald W. Philleaux (\$1,000) and for Mr. Oliver C. Hunter, Jr. (\$1,000), medical students, for the 1962-63 academic year	\$ 2,000.00
31. Allstate Foundation 5510 Greenbriar Drive Houston, Texas	For nursing scholarships for students in the School of Nursing	\$ 1,550.00

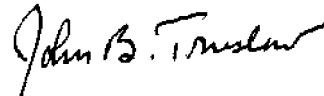
*M-53352*

GIFTS - continued

REQUEST OF DR. W. H. McCOACH.--A check in the amount of \$43,387.49 has been received from Central Administration in accordance with the provisions of the will of Dr. William H. McCoach. The funds designated as the Dr. William H. McCoach Fund will be administered by a committee at the Medical Branch appointed by the Dean of Medicine and are to be used to assist only worthy senior class students. It is anticipated that additional amounts will be added to the fund from time to time. (See Board of Regents' Minutes of April 28, 1962, Page L-19)

SEMIANNUAL REPORT OF GIFTS: In accordance with Part Two, Chapter I, Section 1.4, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents, the semiannual report of gifts, for the period March 1, 1962 through August 31, 1962, has been forwarded to the Chancellor.

Sincerely yours,



John B. Truslow, M.D.  
Executive Dean and Director

JBT:EDW:br



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
DENTAL BRANCH  
Houston

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin on October 5-6, 1962:

AWARDING OF CERTIFICATES: Upon recommendation of the faculty, I recommend that certified candidates of the Postgraduate School of Dentistry in Orthodontics be approved for the awarding of certificates.

FACULTY (WITHOUT SALARY): I recommend your approval of the following appointments to the Faculty, all without tenure and without salary:

<u>Clinical Professors</u>	<u>Department</u>
Dr. Donald Duncan	Anatomy
Dr. A. Clark Griffin	Biological Chemistry
Dr. Lee D. Cady	Medicine
Dr. H. J. Ehlers	Medicine
Dr. Grant Taylor	Medicine
Dr. John B. Truslow	Medicine
Dr. Charles H. Tweed, Jr.	Orthodontics
Dr. Bela Halpert	Pathology
Dr. Joseph L. Melnick	Pathology
Dr. William O. Russell	Pathology
Dr. Stuart Wallace	Pathology
Dr. R. Lee Clark	Surgery
Dr. M. D. DeBaKey	Surgery
Dr. R. E. Fonville	Surgery
Dr. Sidney B. Hardy	Surgery
Dr. G. A. LaForge	Surgery
Dr. R. L. Ledbetter	Surgery
Dr. Geston Platt	Surgery
Dr. Donald Ruthven	Surgery
Dr. Wayne Speer	Surgery
Dr. Roy A. Stout	Surgery
 <u>Clinical Associate Professors</u>	
Dr. Edward J. Cooksey	Physiology
Dr. Hugh D. Killmer	Restorative Dentistry
Dr. John D. Hull	Surgery
Dr. Morris B. Murphy	Surgery
 <u>Clinical Assistant Professors</u>	
Dr. Roy W. Bell	Biological Chemistry
Dr. Marvin E. Mergele, Sr.	Pathology
Dr. Harry L. Anscombe	Restorative Dentistry
Dr. Robert G. Pickard	Restorative Dentistry
Dr. Frederick William C. Karney	Surgery
Dr. A. Harold Sills	Surgery
Dr. H. Whisenand	Surgery
 <u>Clinical Instructors</u>	
Dr. Carroll Curl	Surgery
Dr. Robert R. Debes	Surgery

D-10

<u>Visiting Professors</u>	<u>Department</u>
Dr. George A. Emerson	Physiology
Dr. Maurice M. Guest	Physiology
Dr. Russell A. Huggins	Physiology
Dr. Howard G. Swann	Physiology

GIFTS:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. M. D. Anderson Foundation* Texas Medical Center, Inc. Houston, Texas	To establish the M. D. Anderson Foundation Grant for a research project in Dental Education for the period September 1, 1962 to August 31, 1963, to be directed by Dr. John V. Olson, Dean	\$15,000.00
2. Buffalo and Erie County Public Library, 383 Franklin St., Buffalo, New York Mrs. Margaret M. Mott, Deputy Director	Volumes of the Texas Dental Journal to Dental Branch Library	242.00
3. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of College and University Assistance, Washington, D.C. Dr. Kenneth W. Mildenberger, Director	Allocation to the National Defense Student Loan Fund for 1962-1963  <i>should be Gov't. Grant - 4.</i>	20,674.00
4. Fund for Dental Education 840 North Lake Shore Dr. Chicago 11, Illinois Dr. Raymond J. Nagle, President	To establish the American Dental Association - Fund for Dental Education Dental Student Loan Fund to be administered according to the principles of other Dental Branch loan funds.	3,874.50
5. International College of Dentists (U.S.A. Section) 4829 Minnetonka Blvd. Minneapolis 16, Minnesota Mr. H. O. Westerdahl, Registrar	To establish the International College of Dentists (U.S.A. Section) Student Loan Fund to be used for senior dental students only and administered according to the principles of other Dental Branch loan funds.	300.00
6. Procter and Gamble Company Manufacture and Product Development, Cincinnati 17, Ohio Mr. D. Bidwell, Manager	Procter and Gamble Company Fund Grant	9,000.00
7. Lemuel Scarbrough Foundation, Scarbrough Building Austin, Texas Mr. Lemuel Scarbrough, President	Lemuel Scarbrough Foundation Fund	1,500.00

\*Send letter of appreciation to each of the following: Mr. John H. Freeman, Colonel W. B. Bates, Mr. Leon Jaworski; Fullbright-Crocker-Freeman-Bates & Jaworski, Bank of the Southwest Building, Houston 2, Texas; Mr. Warren S. Bellows, W. S. Bellows Construction Co., P. O. Box 2132, Houston 1, Texas; Mr. Carroll D. Simmons, First City National Bank of Houston, P. O. Box 2557, Houston 1, Texas.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
8. Mrs. Gerson Scheps 5485 Holly Springs Houston, Texas	Books for Dental Branch Library	134.35
9. Women's Auxiliary to the Texas State Dental Associa- tion, 1711 E. California Gainesville, Texas Mrs. G. Rankin Hardy, Pres.	Texas State Dental Auxiliary Memorial Loan Fund	2,500.00

GOVERNMENT GRANTS: The following government grants have been signed on behalf of the Dental Branch by Dr. John V. Olson, Dean. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures:

1. U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant A-4983 without additional funds for the period September 1, 1962 through November 30, 1962 for research on "Potentiation of ACTH by Squalene." This project is directed by Dr. Irene T. Kline, Associate Professor of Anatomy (General and Microscopic). D-37f
2. U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant D-1062 (C-2) without additional funds for the period September 1, 1962 through February 28, 1963 for research on "Salivary Gland - Parathyroid Relationships." This project is directed by Dr. Leon Kraintz, Associate Professor, Department of Physiology (Physiology). D-38k
3. U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant DE 01699-01A1 for \$26,157.00 for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963 for research on "The Establishment of a Marmoset Colony for Dental Research." This project is directed by Dr. Barnett M. Levy, Professor, Department of Pathology (Dental Pathology). D-39s

4. Inadvertently placed under gifts - on Page D-2.

TEXTBOOKS PREPARED BY FACULTY MEMBERS: I recommend your approval of the use of the following laboratory manuals and textbooks prepared by faculty members and printed at the Dental Branch for sale, with no profit to the author, to the students of The University of Texas, Dental Branch: D-11

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Price</u>
1. Complete Denture Prosthesis Text	Heinz O. Beck	\$ 4.00
2. Complete Denture Prosthesis Laboratory Manual	Heinz O. Beck	2.75
3. Removable Partial Denture Prosthesis Laboratory Manual	Heinz O. Beck	2.00
4. Practice Set in Practice Relations and Management	Elna T. Birath	4.50
5. Manual in Practice Relations and Management	Elna T. Birath	2.00
6. Elements of Human Genetics	Henry C. Browning	1.00
7. Manual of Dissectional Anatomy	Henry C. Browning	4.00
8. A Pre-Clinical Manual of Operative Dentistry	James W. Burkhart	2.50
9. Manual of Endodontic Procedures	Martin Cattoni	3.50
10. Manual of Periodontics	Martin Cattoni	3.00
11. Dental Materials for the Dental Hygienist	Erbert W. D'Anton	4.00
12. Manual of Dental Materials	Erbert W. D'Anton	5.00
13. Laboratory Manual in Fixed Partial Dentures	Douglas M. Lyon	2.00
14. Applied Dental Physics	William E. Morrison	3.50
15. Experiments in Microbiology for Dental Hygienists	William A. Nolte	3.25
16. Laboratory Exercises in Microbiology	William A. Nolte	3.50
17. Laboratory Manual for Neuro-Anatomy	John G. Pirsch	4.00
18. Syllabus - Neuro-Anatomy Lecture Manual	John G. Pirsch	4.00
19. Dental Anatomy Manual	James L. Rout	5.00

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Price</u>
20. Physiology Laboratory Manual	Edwin L. Smith	3.50
21. Maxillo Facial Prosthesis	Varoujan Tchalian	3.00

Respectfully submitted,

*J. V. Olson*  
John V. Olson,  
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE

September 14, 1962

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at it's meeting in Austin on October 5-6, 1962:

VACATION AND HOLIDAY SCHEDULE:

I recommend that the following Vacation and Holiday schedule for 1962-63 be approved:

MDH-4

1. State Legal Holidays:

Labor Day	Monday	September 3, 1962
Thanksgiving Day	Thursday	November 22, 1962
Christmas Day	Tuesday	December 25, 1962
New Year's Day	Tuesday	January 1, 1963
Independence Day	Thursday	July 4, 1963

2. Other Holidays:

The Monday preceding Christmas Day	December 24, 1962
The Wednesday following Christmas Day	December 26, 1962

3. Vacation:

Full-time employees with less than 15 years of continuous employment with the state, to receive 15 working days vacation. Annual employees with 15 or more years of continuous employment with the state, to be authorized 18 working days vacation (5 days of the vacation allowance is in lieu of other state legal holidays which are not observed).

TRANSFER OF UNALLOCATED INTEREST:

Permission is requested for the distribution of interest income from trust fund time deposit accounts as follows:

1. The balance in the "Unallocated Interest on Time Deposits" account at August 31, 1961 to be distributed to the accounts in the Division of Gifts and Grants with balances on August 31, 1961. The distribution to be based on average monthly balance in the respective accounts for 1960-61.
2. Thereafter, annual distributions at August 31, with the distribution to be based on average monthly balance in the respective accounts in the Division of Gifts and Grants for the fiscal year.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been signed by the Director upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. C-9774 (C1) entitled "P-32 in Detection of Early Gastro-intestinal Malignancy", by which the National Cancer Institute approved extension of the expiration date of this grant for four months without additional funds, under the direction of Dr. Robert S. Nelson. This results in the new expiration date being December 31, 1962. *MDA-117g*
2. Grant No. CY-3163 (C3) entitled "Pituitary Stalk Section and Breast Cancer", by which the National Cancer Institute approved extension of the expiration date of this grant for six months without additional funds, under the direction of Drs. N. E. Eckles and M. E. Sears. This results in the new expiration date being February 28, 1963. *MDA-120f*
3. Grant No. CA 05047-03, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$16,792.00 for the period June 1, 1962 to May 31, 1963, for research on "Modification of Tumor Response in Local X-irradiation" under the direction of Herman D. Suit, M. D. *MDA 115x.2*
4. Grant No. CRT-5114, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$53,728.00, for the period June 1, 1962 to May 31, 1963, as a research training grant for "Training and Research in Pathology", under the direction of Dr. William O. Russell. *MDA 116i*
5. Grant No. 4C-7102 entitled "Construction of Addition to Main Building", by which the National Cancer Institute approved extension of the date for awarding this contract for six months without additional funds, under the direction of Dr. R. Lee Clark. This results in the new deadline date for awarding this contract being December 31, 1962. *MDA-120j.1*
6. Grant No. 4605C62, by which the Public Health Service awards a Community Cancer Demonstration Grant in the amount of \$7,950.00 for the period September 1, 1962 to August 31, 1963, "To Conduct a Clinical Conference on Tumors of the Skin", under the direction of Dr. John L. Smith, Jr. *MDA-124*
7. Grant No. T4604C62, by which the Public Health Service awards a Community Cancer Demonstration Project Grant in the amount of \$31,756.00 for the period July 1, 1962 to June 30, 1963, "To Expand the Capacity of the School of Cytotechnology", under the direction of Dr. Heinrich W. Neidhardt. *MDA-123*
8. Grant No. CA 01751-10 VR, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$46,770.00 for the period September 1, 1962 to August 31, 1963, for research on "Relationship of Viruses to Bovine -- Cancer Eye", under the direction of Dr. William O. Russell. *MDA 115*
9. Grant No. CA 09724-03 PTHB, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$44,786.00 for the period July 1, 1962 to June 30, 1963, for research on "Trace Metal Patterns in Normal and Malignant Tissue" under the direction of Dr. William O. Russell. *MDA-117f*
10. Grant No. CA 04484-05 RAD, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$26,784.00 for the period January 1, 1963 to December 31, 1963, for research on "Radiosensitivity of Normal and Malignant Cells", under the direction of Dr. William C. Dewey. *MDA-115x*

11. Grant No. CA 06757-01 VR, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$22,698.00 for the period September 1, 1962 to August 31, 1963, *MDA-117 h* as support for a research symposium on "Viruses, Nucleic Acids and Cancer", under the direction of Dr. Leon L. Dmochowski.
12. Grant No. CA 04140-05 VR, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$38,619.00 for the period December 1, 1962 to November 30, 1963, *MDA-115 d* for research on "Studies of Viruses in Leukemia and Allied Diseases", under the direction of Dr. Leon L. Dmochowski.
13. Grant No. CA 04045 - 05 HEM, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$24,389.00 for the period September 1, 1962 to August 31, 1963, *MDA-115 i* for research on "Tissue Cultured Cells of Hemie Origin in X-Rayed Mice", under the direction of Dr. Daniel Billen.
14. Grant No. AM-03033-04 END, by which the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases provides \$17,539.00 for the period September 1, 1962 to August 31, 1963, *MDA-115 a, i* for research on "The Chemistry of Luteinizing Hormone", under the direction of Dr. Darrell N. Ward.
15. Grant No. C-1785(C10) EBC, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$12,878.00 for the period September 1, 1962 to August 31, 1963, *MDA-115 a* for research on "Characterization of Plasma and Urinary Proteins", under the direction of Dr. Bruno Jirgensons.
16. Grant No. C-4212(C3) entitled "Biochemical Studies on Hamster Renal Tumor Induction" by which the National Cancer Institute approved extension of the expiration date for six months without additional funds, *MDA-115 t* under the direction of Dr. Darrell N. Ward. This results in the new expiration date being February 28, 1963.
17. Grant No. CA 02890 -07 GEN, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$18,190.00 for the period September 1, 1962 to August 31, 1963, *MDA-115 j* for research on "The Genetic Aspects of Bovine Carcinoma", under the direction of Dr. David E. Anderson.
18. Supplement # 2 to Contract No. SAPH 76875, by which the Bureau of State Services, Division of Chronic Diseases, Cancer Control Program of Public Health Services provides an additional \$10,000.00 for the period July 10, 1961 to December 31, 1962 to "Collect Data on Quantitative and Qualitative Differences in the Sputum of Smokers and Non-Smokers by Exfoliative Cytology of Pulmonary Secretions", under the direction of Dr. William O. Russell. *MDA-122 b*
19. Grant No. CA 02620 - 08 CY, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$42,702.00 for the period September 1, 1962 to August 31, 1963, *MDA-115 l* for research on "Chemotherapy for Malignant Melanoma and Other Cancers", under the direction of Dr. R. Lee Clark.
20. Grant No. CA 05312 -03 PTHB, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$18,866.00 for the period September 1, 1962 to August 31, 1963, *MDA-115 x, 3* for research on "Chemical and Histochemical Studies of Carcinogenesis", under the direction of Dr. Jeffrey P. Chang.
21. Grant No. CA 09494-06 PTHA, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$29,814.00 for the period September 1, 1962 to August 31, 1963, *MDA-117 d* for research on "Histochemical Research for Community Cancer Diagnosis", under the direction of Dr. William O. Russell.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (ACADEMIC) NONGOVERNMENT SPONSORED, INCLUDING RESEARCH GRANTS DISTINGUISHABLE FROM GIFTS:

CONTRACTS: The following contracts have been executed on behalf of The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute by the Director. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Supplemental Grant No. G-035-2-076, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation provides \$1,425.00 for the period May 1, 1962 to April 30, 1965, to increase overhead from 10% to 15% on the project entitled "The Role of Nucleoproteins in Modifying Carcinogenesis", under the direction of Dr. A. Clark Griffin.
2. Supplemental Grant No. G-051-2-077, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation provides \$1,779.00 for the period May 1, 1962 to April 30, 1965, to increase overhead from 10% to 15% on the project entitled "Structural Studies of Bence-Jones Proteins", under the direction of Dr. Bruno Jirgensons.
3. Supplemental Grant No. G-051-3-097, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation provides \$28,000.00 for the period May 1, 1962 to April 30, 1963, for the research project "Structural Studies of Bence-Jones Proteins" to be used to purchase a Rudolph Recording Spectropolarimeter, under the direction of Dr. Bruno Jirgensons.
4. Grant-in-Aid, by which the Ethicon, Inc. provides \$15,314.00 for the period June 1, 1962 to May 31, 1963, for research on "Non-Suture Repair of Body Tissues Using A Plastic Adhesive", under the direction of John E. Healey, Jr., M. D.
5. Grant from the American Cancer Society, Texas Division, Inc. which provides \$7,500.00 for the period January 1, 1963 to December 31, 1963 for financial support of the Seventeenth Annual Symposium under the direction of Dr. Leon L. Dmochowski.
6. Grant from the American Cancer Society, Texas Division, Inc. which provides \$1,000.00 for the period September 1, 1962 to August 31, 1963, for financial support for the "Seventh Clinical Conference on Tumors of the Skin" under the direction of Dr. J. Leslie Smith, Jr.
7. Grant No. IN-43D, by which the American Cancer Society provides \$30,000.00 for the period September 1, 1962 to August 31, 1963, for an Institutional Research Grant, under the direction of Dr. Robert J. Shalek.
8. Grant No. P-263A, by which the American Cancer Society provides \$7,713.00 for the period July 1, 1962 to June 30, 1963, for research on "A Study of Abnormal Serum Globulins in Some Neoplastic Diseases" under the direction of Dr. Bruno Jirgensons.
9. Grant No. P-146E, by which the American Cancer Society provides \$19,980.00 for the period September 1, 1962 to August 31, 1963, for research on "Biosynthesis of Nucleotide and Polynucleotide Pyrimidines in Rat Tumor Tissue", under the direction of Dr. Robert B. Hurlbert.
10. Grant No. E-286E, by which the American Cancer Society provides \$22,199.00 for the period September 1, 1962 to August 31, 1963, for research on "The Cytology of Cell Strains", under the direction of Dr. T. C. Hsu.



GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and that the appreciation of the Board be sent to the donor by the Secretary:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Aglaian Study Club Cancer Fund Mrs. J. D. Blackwell, Treas. Alvin, Texas	Various Donors for Patient Welfare	\$ 197.00
2.	American Legion Auxiliary Rudolph Lambert Unit # 7 Mrs. Werner Lorenz, Treas. 6248 - 32nd. Street Groves, Texas	Various Donors for Cancer Research	135.50
3.	Mr. Robert S. Anderson 901 Cotton Exchange Bldg. Memphis, Tennessee	James E. Anderson Chair of Nuclear Medicine	300.00
4.	M. D. Anderson Foundation Mr. Carroll D. Simmons, Vice-Pres. & Senior Trust Officer of First City National Bank P. O. Box # 2557 Houston, Texas	Mrs. Harry C. Wiess Fund for Cancer Research	810.00
5.	Frances King Black Memorial Fund of First Presbyterian Church Mrs. Carl Williams, Church Secretary 5300 South Main Street Houston, Texas	Frances King Black Memorial Fund	1,000.00
6.	Mr. and Mrs. Herman Brown and Mr. and Mrs. George R. Brown Post Office Box # 3 Houston 2, Texas	Various Donors for Cancer Research	100.00
7.	Mrs. Waller T. Burns, Jr. 34 Calle Cenizo Street Brownsville, Texas	James E. Anderson Memorial Fund	100.00
8.	Estate of Lady C. Chattwood Mr. Joseph Chattwood Box 1439 Manhattan Beach, Calif.	Bequest made from will by deceased for program of research at hospital	933.50
9.	Emergency Home Care for Cancer Patients Mrs. Maxine Moore, Treas. 1322 Antoine Street Houston, Texas	Emergency Home Care for Cancer patients of the hospital	200.00
10.	Robstown Community Fund Mr. R. L. Gilbert, Secy. P. O. Box # 791 Robstown, Texas	Robstown Community Fund for Re- search in Chemotherapy - 3rd. quarterly contribution.	125.00

Respectfully submitted,

*R. Lee Clark*  
R. Lee Clark, M. D.,  
Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL  
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas 35, Texas

September 10, 1962

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for Southwestern Medical School is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on October 5-6, 1962:

CLINICAL FACULTY: Approve the following without salary, effective September 1, 1962, unless otherwise indicated:

S-7

1. Appointments:

Albert McGinnis, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine

John W. Hyland, M.D., as Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Harold Buttram, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine

Orland Baker, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine

Allen M. Fain, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine

~~Caswell K. Smith, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine.~~

Arnold H. Kassanoff, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine

Joseph L. Godat, Jr., M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics & Gynecology

George H. Hassard, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

Juanita Higginbotham, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Psychiatry

Philip Morrow, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Surgery

Otto Willbanks, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Surgery

Clarence Gene Wheeler, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Surgery

Charles H. Fuller, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Surgery

Roy Clifton Selby, Jr., M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Neurosurgery

Charles W. Simpson, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Neurosurgery

John Edward Eisenlohr, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Ophthalmology

M. R. Franklin, D.D.S., as Clinical Assistant in Oral Surgery

Jerald L. Blum, M.D., as Clinical Assistant in Orthopedic Surgery

Arthur L. Sarris, M.D., as Clinical Assistant in Orthopedic Surgery

Theodore Waggoner Bywaters, Jr., M.D., as Clinical Assistant in Orthopedic Surgery

John Frank Collins, Jr., M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Urology

Joe Stephens, Lecturer in Medical Jurisprudence in the Department of Pathology

CLINICAL FACULTY: (continued)2. Changes of Status:

Dr. George M. Jones to Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine  
 Dr. Wm. Aubrey Godfrey, Jr., to Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine  
 Dr. Eugene P. Schoch, Jr., to Clinical Assistant Professor of Dermatology  
 Dr. Jesse B. Shel mire to Emeritus Professor of Dermatology  
 Dr. Morris J. Sanders to Assistant Professor of Neurosurgery  
 Dr. Ben Ferrell Mitchel to Clinical Assistant Professor of Thoracic Surgery

3. Resignations:

Dr. E. P. N. Bhattathiry, Fellow in Internal Medicine  
 Dr. Robert W. Rasor, Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (June 15, 1962)

FELLOWS: Approve the following, effective July 1, 1962, unless otherwise indicated, and reappoint for the year beginning September 1, 1962:

1. Appointments:

Jack George Silah, M.D., as Fellow in Internal Medicine  
 Jeannine Williams, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Internal Medicine (8-1-1962)  
 Joseph Olen Johnson, M.D., as Fellow in Obstetrics & Gynecology  
 Robert Franklyn Johns, M.D., as Fellow in Obstetrics & Gynecology  
 Arnold Pitchford, M.D., as Fellow in Obstetrics & Gynecology  
 Douglas Tatum, M.D., as Fellow in Obstetrics & Gynecology (7-1-1962/9-30-1962)  
 George Harris Sullivan, M.D., as Fellow in Obstetrics & Gynecology  
 Donald Paul Skoog, M.D., as Fellow in Pathology  
 Sandra Dean, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Pediatrics  
 Bobby Gene Black, M.D., as Fellow in Pediatrics  
 Jack Clayton Kidd, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Pediatrics  
 Minah Molly Hansen, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Pediatrics  
 Benjamin Diddy, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Pediatrics  
 George Meredith Bright, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Pediatrics  
 Jacqueline R. Lerner, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Pediatrics  
 Shirley Jane Kindberg, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Pediatrics  
 Kwang Suh Kim, M.D., as Fellow in Pharmacology  
 James Albert Hall, M.D., as Fellow in Pharmacology (6-1-1962/6-30-62)  
 John Sloan Montgomery, M.D., as Fellow in Psychiatry  
 Wallace W. Blocker, M.D., as Fellow in Psychiatry  
 Horace A. DeFord, M.D., as Fellow in Psychiatry  
 Donald Jerome Sullivan, M.D., as Fellow in Psychiatry  
 Stuart D. Tauber, Clinical Fellow in Internal Medicine

FELLOWS: (continued)1. Appointments: (continued)

James A. Cunyus, M.D., as Fellow in Radiology  
 Wayne Edward Delaney, M.D., as Fellow in Surgery  
 James M. Garvey, M.D., as Fellow in Surgery  
 R. C. Jones, M.D., as Fellow in Surgery  
 E. B. Keister, M.D., as Fellow in Surgery  
 C. F. Zedlitz, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Surgery  
 D. Coln, M.D., as Fellow in Surgery  
 C. J. Carrico, M.D., as Fellow in Surgery  
 Adnan Shafik, M.D., as Fellow in Thoracic Surgery  
 (8-1-1962)  
 Henry Martinez, M.D., as Fellow in Thoracic Surgery  
 (8-1-1962)  
 Andres R. Morales, M.D., as Fellow in Thoracic Surgery  
 (8-1-1962)

2. Changes of Status:

Dr. Harold Frank Taylor to Clinical Fellow in Internal  
 Medicine  
 Dr. John B. Flume to Clinical Fellow in Pathology  
 Dr. Richard B. Johnson to Fellow in Pediatrics  
 Dr. Tom C. Denson to Fellow in Pediatrics  
 Dr. Daniel M. Lane to Fellow in Pediatrics  
 Dr. Ralph Don Patman to Fellow in Surgery

3. Resignations:

Raymond E. Laws, Fellow in Biochemistry (6-30-1962)  
 Rose Tennant, Fellow in Pathology (8-1-1962)  
 Thomas H. McConnell, Fellow in Pathology (8-31-1962)  
 Thomas H. Allison, Fellow in Psychiatry (8-24-1962)  
 James Ketchersid, Fellow in Pathology (6-30-1962)

REASSIGNMENT OF DUTIES: Reassign the following Fellows for special training during the periods indicated:

1. Dr. Burton C. Einspruch, Fellow in Psychiatry, to the Institute of Neurology, Queen's Square, London, England, for the period from September 1, 1962 through December 31, 1962, his salary to be paid from United States Public Health Service Grant 2M-6528(C5). 5-10a
2. Dr. Malcolm O. Perry, Research Fellow in Surgery, to the University of California, San Francisco Medical Center, for the period from September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963, his salary to be paid from Faculty Gifts for Surgery Fund.

NEPOTISM WAIVER: Approve the temporary part-time appointment for the period from July 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963, as Senior Clerk Typist in Pathology at \$2.00 per hour of Mrs. Frieda Dutcher, the wife of Dr. Thomas F. Dutcher, Assistant Professor of Pathology. 5-12d

TEXTBOOK PREPARED BY FACULTY MEMBER: Approval is requested to use a laboratory manual in Pathology prepared by Dr. Bruce Fallis, Assistant Professor of Pathology, for sale at \$5.00, with no royalty to the author, to the students of Southwestern Medical School during the year 1962-1963. 5-12e

PURCHASE FROM A FACULTY MEMBER: Approval is requested for the Department of Medical Art to purchase the following needed equipment, no longer available on the open market, from Mr. Robert Sage, Assistant Professor of Medical Art: 1 Kodak Ektar, 8" 77.7 Lens in Synchro. Compur Shutter, Serial R1 108-Shutter A547122 Tag 9058. Series 6 Adapter Ring No. 27 and Lens Hood, at a cost of \$70 from grant sources

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR 1962-1963: Approval is <sup>5-6</sup> requested for the following schedule of holidays and vacations for The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School for the year 1962-1963:

1. State Legal Holidays which are observed by the University:

Labor Day, Monday	September 3, 1962
Thanksgiving Day, Thursday	November 22, 1962
Christmas Day, Tuesday	December 25, 1962
New Year's Day, Tuesday	January 1, 1963
Independence Day, Thursday	July 4, 1963

2. In lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed by the University:

The Friday following Thanksgiving	November 23, 1962
The Monday preceding Christmas	December 24, 1962
The Wednesday following Christmas	December 26, 1962
The Thursday following Christmas	December 27, 1962
The Friday following Christmas	December 28, 1962
The Monday preceding New Year's	December 31, 1962

3. Twelve working days of vacation.

Where it is impossible for an employee to take a specific legal holiday, because certain operations of the school must be continued, it is understood that compensatory time will be allowed.

NATIONAL DEFENSE STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM: Approve the allocation of \$1,400 from Account 9180-Undistributed Interest on Temporary Investments and Trust Funds Time Deposit, to the National Defense Student Loan Program. This allocation is made in accordance with the Federal requirement that funds equal to one-tenth of the Federal contribution must be made available to the National Defense Student Loan Program from non-state funds. (See page S-12, Item 36) <sup>S-38-2</sup>

CHANGES IN GRANTS PREVIOUSLY AWARDED: Approve the following changes in grants previously awarded:

1. United States Public Health Service Grant CYP 3796, change the principal investigator from Dr. Donald W. Seldin to <sup>5-62d</sup> Dr. Eugene P. Frenkel effective July 2, 1962.

2. United States Public Health Service Grant H 1836(C7), <sup>5-68y</sup> terminate the grant effective June 30, 1962. Dr. William P. Blackmore, principal investigator, resigned effective that date.

3. Health Research and Services Foundation Grant D-14, <sup>4/14/62 & Grants</sup> extended without additional funds to December 31, 1962.

4. Smith, Kline & French Laboratories Grant #8542, extended indefinitely without additional funds. <sup>4/14/62 & Grants</sup>

GRANT REFUNDS: Approve the following refunds of unexpended balances at the expiration of the grants:

1. National Science Foundation Grant G8270	\$262.60	<sup>5-57m</sup>
2. National Science Foundation Grant G8767	\$828.91	<sup>5-57n</sup>

GIFTS OF \$100 OR MORE: It is recommended that the following cash gifts, for expenditure at the direction of the department or individual indicated, be accepted and that the appreciation of The Board of Regents be sent to the donors. There is no terminal date for expenditure of funds unless specifically stated below.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Alpha Omega Alpha Society Dr. Andres Goth, President Southwestern Medical School	For use of Faculty Seminar to cover expenses of visiting lecturers. (7546)	\$ 100.00
2. Arthritis & Rheumatism Foundation North Texas Chapter P. O. Box 85 Dallas 21, Texas	To be used by Arthritis Research Unit under the direction of Dr. Morris Ziff. (7731)	1,000.00
3. Children's Medical Center 2306 Welborn Street Dallas, Texas	For Children's Medical Center-Anesthesia Funds-direction of Department Chairman-May, June and July, 1962, payments. (7590)	3,900.00
4. Faculty Seminar Dr. J. P. Sanford, Chairman Southwestern Medical School	For use of Faculty Seminar to cover expenses of visiting lecturers. (7546)	500.00
5. The Eldrige Miles Trust Fund Mr. John G. Outland, Trustee Dallas Country Club Dallas 5, Texas	For leukemia research under the direction of Dr. JoAnne Whitaker. (8790)	135.00
6. Dr. J. A. Pritchard Obstetrics & Gynecology Department Southwestern Medical School	Faculty Gifts for Obstetrics & Gynecology Fund (7788)	10,000.00
7. Dr. Charles F. Gregory Orthopedic Surgery Division Southwestern Medical School	Faculty Gifts for Orthopedic Surgery Fund (8046)	3,000.00

GIFTS OF \$100 OR MORE: (continued)

8. Dr. L. H. Paradies  
Orthopedic Surgery Division  
Southwestern Medical School  
Faculty Gifts for Orthopedic  
Surgery Fund. \$ 504.00  
(8046)
9. Dr. Anthony J. J. Rourke,  
Hospital Consultant  
26 Overlook Circle  
New Rochelle, New York  
For teaching and research under  
direction of the Dean 100.00  
(9190)
10. Mrs. J. Franklin Reeves  
4515 Walnut Hill Lane  
Dallas, Texas  
For Various Donors-Pulmonary  
Research Fund 1,000.00

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS: Approval of the following contracts and grants and other agreements is requested, and it is recommended that the appreciation of The Board of Regents be sent to the donors of the grants.

Texas State Department of Health  
Austin, Texas

1. Interagency Contract 4413-656  
Congenital open heart surgery program  
July 1, 1962 - August 31, 1962  
\$1,666.66 *5-95h*
2. Interagency Contract 4414-659  
Technical Assistant for Regional Cardiac Center  
July 1, 1962 - August 31, 1962  
\$843.00 *~~5-95d~~  
5-95e*

Department of the Army  
Office of the Surgeon General  
Washington 25, D.C.

3. Contract DA-49-007-MD-662  
Modification No. 13  
Dr. James McPherson  
To extend period of contract to August 31, 1963  
and provide additional funds in the amount of \$2,880. *5-56d*
4. Contract DA-49-193-MD-2138  
Modification No. 4  
Dr. S. E. Sulkin  
To extend period of contract to August 31, 1963  
and provide additional funds in the amount of \$31,431. *5-56e.1*

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS: (continued)

United States Atomic Energy Commission  
Oak Ridge, Tennessee

5. Contract AT-(40-1)-2582 S-55d  
Modification No. 3  
Dr. F. J. Bonte  
To extend period of contract to May 31, 1963  
and provide additional funds in the amount of  
\$13,178.
6. Contract AT-(40-1)-2731 S-55e  
Modification No. 2  
Dr. J. Rubini  
To extend period of contract to April 30, 1963  
and provide additional funds in the amount of  
\$2,335 (\$1,535 in new funds and \$800 in residual  
funds from the period ending April 30, 1962.)

Department of the Navy  
Office of Naval Research  
Washington 25, D.C.

7. Contract Nonr-2770(00) S-57d  
Amendment No. 4  
Dr. J. P. Sanford  
To extend period of contract to June 30, 1963  
and provide additional funds in the amount of  
\$10,500.

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institute of Allergy & Infectious Diseases  
Attention: R. C. Backus, Ph.D., Chief  
Extramural Programs Branch  
National Institutes of Health  
Bethesda 14, Maryland

8. Research Grant AI 02064-05 S-64f  
Pathogenesis of chronic pyelonephritis  
Dr. J. P. Sanford  
September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963  
\$47,492
9. Research Grant AI 02316-05 S-64g  
Rabies in insectivorous bats  
Dr. S. Edward Sulkin  
September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963  
\$21,070
10. Research Grant E-4641 S-64h  
Tissue and cellular origin of 19S gamma macroglobulin  
Dr. Thomas F. Dutcher  
May 1, 1962 - April 30, 1963  
\$20,469



GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS: (continued)

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Attention: James W. Pratt, Ph.D., Chief  
                   Research Grants Branch  
 National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases  
 National Institutes of Health  
 Bethesda 14, Maryland

11. Research Grant AM 01237-07 S-58d  
Neurohumoral control of ACTH release  
 Dr. John C. Porter  
 September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963  
 \$25,588
12. Research Grant AM 02071-06 S-58a  
Immunological studies in rheumatoid arthritis  
 and connective tissue diseases  
 Dr. Morris Ziff  
 September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963  
 \$39,723
13. Research Grant AM 03892-03S1 S-58b  
Hormones and diet on protein metabolism in man  
 Dr. Jean D. Wilson  
 June 1, 1962 - May 31, 1963  
 \$10,509
14. Research Grant AM 03906-03 S-58c  
A study of the factors responsible for diabetic ketosis  
 Dr. M. D. Siperstein  
 June 1, 1962 - May 31, 1963  
 \$17,250
15. Research Grant AM 04946-02 S-58u.4  
A study of enzymatic breakdown in gamma globulin  
 Dr. J. Donald Smiley  
 September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963  
 \$10,578
16. Research Grant AM 06358-01S1 S-58x  
Regulation of ketogenesis and lipogenesis in animal  
 tissues  
 Dr. Daniel W. Foster  
 June 1, 1962 - May 31, 1963  
 \$12,366
17. Research Grant AM 06506-01 S-58y  
Water and electrolyte exchange in the human intestine  
 Dr. John S. Fordtran  
 August 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963  
 \$37,723
18. Research Grant AM 06563-01 S-58z  
RBC C<sup>14</sup> cortisol uptake in the newborn  
 Dr. James F. Marks  
 September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963  
 \$9,225

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS: (continued)

National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases (contd.)

19. Research Grant AM 07102-01 S-68y.6  
Small blood vessel involvement in diabetes mellitus  
 Dr. M. D. Siperstein  
 July 1, 1962 - June 30, 1963  
 \$19,910

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Attention: John F. Shorman, Ph.D.,  
 Associate Director, Extramural Programs  
 National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases  
 National Institutes of Health  
 Bethesda 14, Maryland

20. Research Career Development Award AM K3 18,260 S-59y.1  
Splanchnic hemodynamics and splanchnic metabolism  
 Dr. Burton Combes  
 July 1, 1962 - June 30, 1963  
 \$17,982

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Attention: Dr. W. R. Boss, Chief  
 Training Branch  
 National Cancer Institute  
 National Institutes of Health  
 Bethesda 14, Maryland

21. Research Training Grant CRT-5136 S-62h  
Training in radiation physics and radiation biology  
 Dr. F. J. Bonte  
 June 20, 1962 - May 31, 1963  
 \$22,680

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Attention: Carl R. Brewer, Ph.D., Chief  
 Research Grants Branch  
 Division of General Medical Sciences  
 National Institutes of Health  
 Bethesda 14, Maryland

22. Research Grant GM 05428-05 S-71c  
Evaluation of saline solutions in therapy of shock  
 Dr. George T. Shires  
 September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963  
 \$29,796

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Attention: Frederick L. Stone, Ph.D., Acting Chief  
 Division of General Medical Sciences  
 National Institutes of Health  
 Bethesda 14, Maryland

23. Graduate Training Grant 2G-227(C1) S-67a.1  
Training Program in Pathology  
 Dr. C. T. Ashworth  
 July 1, 1962 - June 30, 1963  
 \$21,492

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS: (continued)

## Division of General Medical Sciences (continued)

24. Graduate Training Grant 2G-742 (R1) 5-69a.2  
Training Program in Pharmacology  
 Dr. Andres Goth  
 July 1, 1962 - June 30, 1963  
 \$22,000

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Attention: J. Franklin Yeager, Associate  
             Director for Extramural Programs  
 National Heart Institute  
 National Institutes of Health  
 Bethesda 14, Maryland

25. Research Grant HE 02153-08 5-68k  
Pulmonary diffusion tests  
 Dr. Russell H. Wilson  
 September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963  
 \$9,566
26. Research Grant HE 02516-07 5-68m  
Hematologic alterations in pregnancy  
 Dr. J. A. Pritchard  
 September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963  
 \$36,153
27. Research Grant HE 05165-03 5-68y.2  
Plasma volume as determined with I<sup>131</sup> labeled PVP  
 Dr. Seymour Eisenberg  
 September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963  
 \$11,000
28. Research Grant HE 07643-01 5-68y.6  
Small blood vessel involvement in diabetes mellitus  
 Dr. M. D. Siperstein  
 June 25, 1962 - May 31, 1963  
 \$31,410
29. Training Grant HT 293(C13) 5-69.e  
Undergraduate Clinical Cardiovascular Training Program  
 Dr. D. W. Seldin and Dr. C. B. Chapman  
 September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963  
 \$25,000

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Attention: Philip Sapir, Chief  
             Research Grants and Fellowships Branch  
 National Institute of Mental Health  
 National Institutes of Health  
 Bethesda 14, Maryland

30. Research Grant MH 04038-03 5-70h.  
Factors affecting the alcohol consummatory response  
 Dr. Maurice Korman and Dr. I. J. Knopf  
 June 1, 1962 - May 31, 1963  
 \$5,750

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS: (continued)

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Attention: Raymond Feldman, M.D.,  
 Chief, Training Branch  
 National Institute of Mental Health  
 National Institutes of Health  
 Bethesda 14, Maryland

31. Training Grant 2M 5928(C11) 5-70 f  
Undergraduate Training in Psychiatry Program  
 Dr. R. L. Stubblefield  
 September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963  
 \$32,776

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Attention: Murray Goldstein, D.O., Medical Director, P.H.S.  
 Associate Director for Extramural Programs  
 National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness  
 National Institutes of Health  
 Bethesda 14, Maryland

32. Research Grant NB 02141-04 5-60 e  
Nerve metabolism and function in alloxan diabetes  
 Dr. Sven G. Eliasson  
 September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963  
 \$19,754
33. Research Grant NB 03424-02 5-60 g  
Effects of radiation on mammalian peripheral nerve  
 Dr. Mary Arnold and Dr. Frank Harrison  
 September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963  
 \$4,658
34. Research Grant NB 03436-02 5-60 f  
Versene diagnostic test for early lead poisoning  
 Dr. E. L. Pratt and Dr. Joan Windmiller  
 September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963  
 \$8,309

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Attention: Miss Cecile Hillyer, Chief  
 Division of Training  
 Office of Vocational Rehabilitation  
 Washington 25, D.C.

35. Training Grant J94-63 5-71 a.1  
Teaching Grant in Rehabilitation Medicine  
 Dr. Ursula Kruson  
 September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963  
 \$19,991

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS: (continued)

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Attention: James W. Moore, Director  
                   Student Financial Aid Branch  
 Division of College and University Assistance  
 Office of Education  
 Washington 25 D.C.

36. Control No. 23-53-0914 5-504.2  
National Defense Student Loan Fund  
 September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963  
 \$12,600  
   (See page S-4-National Defense  
   Student Loan Program)
37. American Academy of Pediatrics (Robert G. Frazier, M.D., Secretary, 1801 Hinman Avenue, Evanston, Illinois) the award of a grant to support research under the direction of Dr. Joan Windmiller on "folic acid deficiency in infancy", for the period July 1, 1962 through May 31, 1963. (8443) \$ 4,500.00
38. American Cancer Society, Inc. (R. P. Mason, M.D., Vice President for Research, 521 West 27th Street, New York 19, New York) the award of Grant No. IN-22D for institutional research for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963 (8720) 15,000.00
- American Heart Association, Inc. (John H. Peters, M.D., Director of Research, 44 East 23rd Street, New York, New York), the following:
39. Award of special grant for Established Investigator. Dr. Jean D. Wilson, for unrestricted expenditure at the direction of the Department Chairman. (8217) 1,000.00
40. Award of Grant 61 G 170 for studies on "functional anatomy of the hagfish circulatory system" under the direction of Dr. C. B. Chapman for the period June 1 through November 30, 1962. (8223) 1,650.00
41. The Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation (Dr. R. W. Laront-Mavers, Medical Director, 10 Columbus Circle, New York 19, New York), continued support of Dr. Joseph Lospalluto as a Senior Investigator for the period from July 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963. (8231) 10,000.00
42. Avalon Foundation (Charles S. Hamilton, Jr., President, 713 Park Avenue, New York 21, New York) the award of a medical scholarship grant. (9201) 10,000.00

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS: (continued)

Dallas Heart Association, Inc. (Mr. Edmund M. Hoffman, Chairman of the Board, 3205 Oak Lawn Avenue, Dallas 19, Texas). the following:

43. Award of a grant to support research on "mechanism of renal sodium and potassium reabsorption" under the direction of Dr. F. C. Rector, Jr., for the period July 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963. (8237) \$ 8,000.00
44. Award of a grant to continue support of research on "the role of the kidney in the control of aldosterone secretion" under the direction of Dr. Norman Kaplan, for the period July 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963. (8236) 9,000.00
45. Award of a grant to continue support of research on "the homeostatic control of cholesterol synthesis" under the direction of Dr. M. D. Siperstein, for the period July 1, 1962, through June 30, 1963. (8250) 10,000.00
46. Award of a grant for continued support of a Cardiac Research Fellow in the Cardiac Surgical Research Laboratory, under the direction of Dr. Richard Ernst, for the period July 1, 1962, through June 30, 1963. (8670) 4,500.00
47. The Gastrointestinal Research Foundation of the Southwest (1104 Medical Arts Building, Dallas 1, Texas), the award of a grant to support research on "mechanisms of gossypol-induced anorexia and growth retardation in rats" under the direction of Dr. Ivan E. Danhof, for the period July 1, 1962, through June 30, 1963. (8562) 6,557.00
48. The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health (Dr. Robert L. Sutherland, The University of Texas, Austin 12, Texas) a grant to provide partial support of a Clinical Psychologist in the Department of Psychiatry, to be assigned to the Denton State School, for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963. (8846) 1,500.00
49. The Fred and Louise McClurkin Bequest through Southwestern Medical Foundation (Mr. Harold B. Sanders, 333 Medical Arts Building, Dallas, Texas) a grant to assist in the publication of the research monograph, "Ernest Henry Starling, The Clinician's Physiologist", written by Dr. Carleton B. Chapman. (7736) 3,836.00

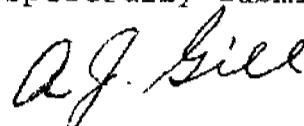
GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS: (continued)

50. The National Foundation (Mr. Arthur Dyer, Director, The Dallas County Chapter, 2618 Oak Lawn Avenue, Dallas, Texas) a grant for summer salary support of a second-year medical student to work in the Arthritis Clinical Study Center under the direction of Dr. J. Donald Smiley, for the period June 15, through September 14, 1962. (7712) \$ 750.00
51. Parke Davis & Company (Mr. W. F. Holcomb, Secretary, Research Committee, 2800 Plymouth Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan) a supplemental grant for studies on "the effect of anabolic steroids on BSP metabolism" under the direction of Dr. Burton Combes, for the period December 1, 1962 through November 30, 1963. (8344) 1,500.00
52. Puritan Compressed Gas Corporation (Mr. J. J. Waters, Director of Research and Development, 2012 Grand Avenue, Kansas City 8, Missouri) continued support of the "Inhalation Therapy Training Program" under the direction of Drs. William Miller and M. T. Jenkins. (7740) 1,500.00
- Texas Heart Association (Mr. Ernest T. Guy, Executive Director, 404 Jesse H. Jones Library Building, Houston 25, Texas) the following:
53. Continued support of research on "studies on the control of aldosterone biosynthesis" under the direction of Dr. Norman Kaplan, for the period July 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963. (8353) 9,237.00
54. Continued support of research on "the regulation of cholesterol degradation and excretion" under the direction of Dr. Jean D. Wilson, for the period July 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963. (8358) 10,000.00
55. Continued support of research on "pedicle grafting of the sino-auricular node to either ventricle for the treatment of complete heart block" under the direction of Dr. Richard Ernst, for the period July 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963. (8692) 9,055.00
56. Continued support of research on "the mechanism for the homeostatic control of cholesterol synthesis" under the direction of Dr. Marvin D. Siperstein, for the period July 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963. (8357) 10,241.00
57. Texas Tuberculosis Association (Austin, Texas) a grant to support research on "weather and cough" under the direction of Dr. R. G. Loudon, for the period April 1, 1962 through September 30, 1962. (8360) 378.00

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS: (continued)

58. Tobacco Industry Research Committee (Mr. W. T. Hoyt, Executive Director, 150 East 42nd Street, New York 17, New York) a grant for support of research on "investigation of nucleolar changes produced by chemical carcinogens" under the direction of Dr. P. O'B. Montgomery, for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963. (8778) \$17,392.00

Respectfully submitted,



A. J. Gill, M.D.,  
Dean



# ATTACHMENT NO. 3

## MINUTES OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS

OF

### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS     3

COUNTY OF TRAVIS     5

The Board of Regents of The University of Texas convened in regular session on the 5th day of October, 1952, in Austin, Texas, with the following members and officers of said Board present, to-wit:

Thornton Hardie	Chairman
W. W. Heath	Vice Chairman
Walter P. Brennan	Regent
J. P. Bryan	Regent
Dr. H. F. Connally, Jr.	Regent
A. G. McNeese, Jr.	Regent
Wales H. Madden, Jr.	Regent
John S. Redditt	Regent
French M. Robertson	Regent
Miss Betty Anne Theford	Secretary

and the following member(s) absent, to-wit: \_\_\_\_\_,

constituting a quorum of said Board of Regents, at which meeting the following, among other business, was transacted, to-wit:

The Chairman introduced a resolution which was read in full by the Secretary. Regent \_\_\_\_\_ made a motion that the resolution be adopted as read. Regent \_\_\_\_\_ seconded the motion for adoption of the resolution. The motion, carrying with it the adoption of the resolution, prevailed by the following vote:

AYES: Regents Hardie, Heath, Brennan, Bryan, Connally, McNeese, Madden, Redditt, and Robertson.

NOES: None.

The Chairman thereupon announced that the motion had duly and lawfully carried, and that the resolution had been duly and lawfully adopted. The resolution thus adopted follows:

## RESOLUTION

OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF "BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS STUDENT HOUSING REVENUE BONDS OF 1961" IN THE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF \$1,000,000 FOR THE PURPOSE OF PAYING THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION ON THE CAMPUS OF TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE, EL PASO, TEXAS, OF A NEW DORMITORY FOR MEN STUDENTS AND OF EIGHT NEW STUDENT FAMILY APARTMENT BUILDINGS; MAKING PLEDGES OF REVENUES AND COVENANTS TO ASSURE THE AVAILABILITY AND USE OF SAID REVENUES FOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE PURPOSES AND TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND PRINCIPAL OF SAID BONDS; AWARDING THE SALE OF SUCH BONDS; AND CONTAINING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE SUBJECT

WHEREAS, the Board of Regents of The University of Texas is authorized and empowered under the Constitution and laws of the State of Texas, particularly Article 2909c, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, as amended, to construct, improve, operate and maintain such buildings and other structures as may be deemed appropriate by said Board of Regents (hereinafter sometimes referred to as the "Board"), at Texas Western College, El Paso, Texas, and to authorize, issue, and sell its bonds for the purpose of paying the cost of the construction thereof, payable from the net revenues to be derived from the operation and/or ownership of said buildings and structures and of other revenue producing buildings and structures; and

WHEREAS, subject only to the restrictions contained in said Article 2909c, as amended, said Board is given complete discretion in fixing the form, conditions, and details of such bonds; and

WHEREAS, it is deemed appropriate by the Board and for the good of said Texas Western College that there be constructed on the campus of said College at El Paso, Texas, (A) a new dormitory

for approximately 180 men students and a supervisor, and (B) eight new student family apartment buildings for a total of 60 families, all together with the necessary appurtenant facilities (hereinafter sometimes referred to as the "Project"); and

WHEREAS, the Board has approved the total cost, capacity, type, and plans and specifications for the construction of the Project; and

WHEREAS, the Board has heretofore determined, and does hereby affirmatively determine, as hereinafter provided in this resolution, to issue its single fully registered bond and/or serial coupon bonds registrable as to principal only (hereinafter sometimes referred to as the "Bonds" whether in the form of a single fully registered bond or definitive coupon bearer bonds) in the aggregate principal amount of \$1,000,000 for the purpose of paying the cost of the construction of the Project; and

WHEREAS, it is desirable and necessary for the good of said Texas Western College that provision be made immediately for the construction of the Project; Therefore

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS:

Section 1:

APPROVAL OF COST, CAPACITY, ETC., OF PROJECT: That the total cost, capacity, type, and plans and specifications for the construction of the Project have been, and are hereby affirmatively, approved by the Board of Regents of The University of Texas.

Section 2:

PURPOSE, AUTHORIZATION, AMOUNT, NAME, AND DATE OF BONDS: That for the purpose of paying the cost of the construction on the campus of Texas Western College, El Paso, Texas, of: UNIT A, a new

dormitory for approximately 180 men students and a supervisor, and UNIT B, eight new student family apartment buildings for a total of 60 families, together with necessary appurtenant facilities, there is hereby authorized to be issued the revenue bonds of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas in the aggregate principal amount of \$1,000,000, to be known and designated as "BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS STUDENT HOUSING REVENUE BONDS OF 1961", to be dated October 1, 1961, under and in strict conformity with the Constitution and laws of the State of Texas, and particularly Article 2909c, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, as amended.

Section 3:

REGISTERED BOND AND COUPON BONDS: That said Bonds shall be in the form of a fully registered bond (hereinafter sometimes referred to as the "Registered Bond") and/or definitive serial coupon bonds registrable as to principal only (hereinafter sometimes referred to as the "Coupon Bonds"), with the characteristics hereinafter set forth in this Resolution.

Section 4:

BOND NUMBERS, DENOMINATION, INTEREST, AND MATURITIES OF COUPON BONDS: That the Coupon Bonds issued under the provisions of this Resolution shall be numbered consecutively from 1 to 1000, both inclusive, and shall be in the denomination of \$1,000 each, registrable as to principal only. They shall bear interest per annum from date until paid at the following rates, respectively:

Coupon Bonds Nos. 1 to 45, both incl., 3-1/2%,  
 Coupon Bonds Nos. 46 to 120, both incl., 3%,  
 Coupon Bonds Nos. 121 to 1000, both incl., 3-1/2%,

and such interest shall be evidenced by proper coupons attached to each of such bonds, and shall be payable April 1, 1962, and semi-annually thereafter on the 1st day of October and the 1st day of

April in each year. Said Coupon Bonds shall mature and become due and payable serially on October 1st in each of the years and in the amounts, respectively, as shown in the following schedule, to-wit:

<u>Bond Numbers</u> <u>(both incl.)</u>	<u>Year of</u> <u>Maturity</u>	<u>Amount</u> <u>Maturing</u>
1 - 15	1964	\$15,000
16 - 30	1965	15,000
31 - 45	1966	15,000
46 - 60	1967	15,000
61 - 75	1968	15,000
76 - 90	1969	15,000
91 - 105	1970	15,000
106 - 120	1971	15,000
121 - 139	1972	19,000
140 - 158	1973	19,000
159 - 177	1974	19,000
178 - 196	1975	19,000
197 - 215	1976	19,000
216 - 234	1977	19,000
235 - 257	1978	23,000
258 - 280	1979	23,000
281 - 303	1980	23,000
304 - 326	1981	23,000
327 - 349	1982	23,000
350 - 376	1983	27,000
377 - 403	1984	27,000
404 - 430	1985	27,000
431 - 457	1986	27,000
458 - 484	1987	27,000
485 - 515	1988	31,000
516 - 546	1989	31,000
547 - 577	1990	31,000
578 - 608	1991	31,000
609 - 643	1992	35,000
644 - 678	1993	35,000
679 - 713	1994	35,000
714 - 748	1995	35,000
749 - 787	1996	39,000
788 - 826	1997	39,000
827 - 869	1998	43,000
870 - 912	1999	43,000
913 - 955	2000	43,000
956 - 1000	2001	45,000

Section 5:

PLACES AND MEDIUM OF PAYMENT OF COUPON BONDS: That both principal of and interest on said Coupon Bonds shall be payable, without exchange or collection charges to the owners or holders of said

Coupon Bonds and the interest coupons appurtenant thereto, at the El Paso National Bank, El Paso, Texas, or, at the option of the holder, at The Chase Manhattan Bank, New York, New York (hereinafter sometimes collectively referred to as the "Bank of Payment"), in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of such principal and interest, is legal tender for the payment of debts due the United States of America. The principal of said Coupon Bonds shall be payable only upon presentation and surrender of said Coupon Bonds as they respectively become due, and interest falling due on and prior to the respective maturity dates of such Coupon Bonds shall be payable only upon presentation and surrender of the interest coupons attached to said Coupon Bonds as such interest coupons severally become due.

Section 6:

OPTION OF PRIOR REDEMPTION OF COUPON BONDS: That Coupon Bonds numbered from 1 to 120, both inclusive, maturing October 1, 1964, to October 1, 1971, both inclusive, shall be non-callable prior to their stated maturities.

Coupon Bonds numbered 788 to 1000, both inclusive, maturing October 1, 1997 to October 1, 2001, both inclusive, shall be callable at the option of the Board prior to the stated maturities thereof, in whole or in part and in inverse numerical order, on any interest payment date during the entire life of the Coupon Bond issue, at the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest to the date of redemption.

After, but not until, the Board has exercised its option to redeem all of said Coupons Bonds numbered 788 to 1000, both inclusive, or after all of said Bonds have been retired in any manner, then Coupon Bonds numbered 121 to 787, both inclusive, maturing October 1, 1972 to October 1, 1996, both inclusive, shall be callable

at the option of the Board prior to the stated maturities thereof, in whole or in part and in inverse numerical order, on any interest payment date after October 1, 1971, at the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest to the date of redemption and a premium on each such Bond as follows:

- 3% if redeemed April 1, 1972 to October 1, 1976, both inclusive,
- 2-1/2% if redeemed April 1, 1977 to October 1, 1981, both inclusive,
- 2% if redeemed April 1, 1982 to October 1, 1986, both inclusive,
- 1-1/2% if redeemed April 1, 1987 to October 1, 1991, both inclusive, and
- 1% if redeemed after October 1, 1991.

Notice of any such redemption shall be published in a financial journal or publication printed in the English language in the City and State of New York, at least one (1) time, not more than sixty (60) days nor less than thirty (30) days before the date fixed for such redemption, and, thirty (30) days' notice in writing shall be given to the Bank of Payment before the date so fixed for such redemption; provided, that such published notice of redemption need not be given in the event that all of the Coupon Bonds to be redeemed are held by a single owner and notice in writing by certified or registered mail is given to such owner not more than sixty (60) days nor less than thirty (30) days before the date so fixed for redemption. Prior to the date fixed for redemption, funds shall be placed in the Bank of Payment sufficient to pay the Coupon Bonds called and accrued interest thereon, plus any premium required. Upon the happening of the above conditions, the Coupon Bonds thus called shall not thereafter bear interest. If any of the Coupon Bonds to be redeemed at the time of any such redemption of said Bonds is registered as to principal, notice in

writing of any such redemption shall be mailed to the registered owner of each such Coupon Bond by certified or registered mail, addressed to him at his registered address, not earlier than sixty (60) days nor later than thirty (30) days prior to the date fixed for redemption. If no Coupon Bonds payable to bearer are to be redeemed, published notice of such redemption need not be given.

Section 7:

FORM OF COUPON BONDS: That such Coupon Bonds and the interest coupons to be attached thereto, the Certificate of the Comptroller of Public Accounts of the State of Texas, and the Certificate of Registration shall be in substantially the following forms, respectively:

(FORM OF COUPON BONDS)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

\$1,000

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
STATE OF TEXAS

BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
STUDENT HOUSING REVENUE BOND OF 1961

THE BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS (hereinafter sometimes referred to as the "Board"), FOR VALUE RECEIVED hereby PROMISES TO PAY TO BEARER, OR, if this Bond be registered as to principal, then TO THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, ON THE FIRST DAY OF OCTOBER, \_\_\_\_\_, but solely from the revenues hereinafter specified, the principal sum of ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$1,000), and to pay interest thereon from the date hereof at the rate of \_\_\_\_\_ per cent (\_\_\_\_%) per annum, interest payable April 1, 1962, and semi-annually thereafter on October 1st and April 1st in each year until the principal sum shall be so paid or duly provided for, but until the maturity hereof only upon the presentation and surrender of the interest coupons hereto



appertaining as they severally become due. Both the principal of and the interest on this Bond shall be payable in any coin or currency which on the respective dates of payment of such principal and interest is legal tender for the payment of debts due the United States of America, at the El Paso National Bank, El Paso, Texas, or, at the option of the holder, at The Chase Manhattan Bank, New York, New York (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Bank of Payment"), without exchange or collection charges to the owner or holder hereof.

THIS BOND IS ONE OF A DULY AUTHORIZED SERIES OF BONDS of like tenor and effect except as to serial number, interest rate, maturity, and right of prior redemption, numbered consecutively from 1 to 1000, both inclusive, in the denomination of \$1,000 each, aggregating \$1,000,000, and, together with the other Bonds of said series, is issued by the Board, for and on behalf of Texas Western College, El Paso, Texas, for the purpose of paying the cost of the construction on the campus of said College of a new dormitory for approximately 180 men students and a supervisor and of eight new student family apartment buildings for a total of 60 families, all together with the necessary appurtenant facilities (hereinafter referred to as the "Project"), in accordance with the Constitution and laws of the State of Texas, and particularly Article 2909c, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, as amended (Chapter 368, Acts of the 54th Legislature of Texas, Regular Session, 1955, as amended), and pursuant to a Resolution duly and lawfully adopted by said Board, which resolution is of record in the official minutes of said Board.

THE DATE OF THIS BOND, in conformity with the Resolution mentioned above, IS OCTOBER 1, 1961.

THIS BOND AND ALL THE BONDS OF THE SERIES OF WHICH IT IS A PART are equally and ratably secured by and payable from a first lien on and pledge of the net revenues derived from the operation and/or ownership of the Project, as more specifically described in the aforesaid Resolution, to which reference is hereby made for full particulars. This Bond and the other Bonds of the series of which it is a part, and the interest thereon, constitute special obligations of the Board, are payable solely from said net revenues, and do not constitute an indebtedness of the State of Texas or Texas Western College. The holder hereof shall never have the right to demand payment of this Bond or of the interest thereon out of any funds raised or to be raised by taxation.

Bonds numbered 1 to 120, both inclusive, of this issue, maturing October 1, 1964 to October 1, 1971, both inclusive, are non-callable. THE BOARD RESERVES THE RIGHT AND SHALL HAVE THE OPTION TO CALL BONDS NUMBERED 788 TO 1000, both inclusive, of this issue, maturing October 1, 1997 to October 1, 2001, both inclusive, for redemption prior to maturity, in whole or in part and in inverse numerical order, ON ANY INTEREST PAYMENT DATE, at the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest to the date of redemption. After, but not until, the Board has exercised its option to call all of said Bonds numbered 788 to 1000, both inclusive, or after all of said Bonds have been retired in any manner, then THE BOARD SHALL HAVE THE RIGHT AND OPTION TO CALL BONDS NUMBERED 121 TO 787, both inclusive, of this issue, maturing October 1, 1972 to October 1, 1996, both inclusive, for redemption prior to maturity, in whole or in part and in inverse numerical order, ON ANY INTEREST PAYMENT DATE AFTER OCTOBER 1, 1971, at the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest to the date of

redemption and a premium on the principal of each such Bond so redeemed as follows: 3% if redeemed April 1, 1972 to October 1, 1976, both inclusive; 2-1/2% if redeemed April 1, 1977 to October 1, 1981, both inclusive; 2% if redeemed April 1, 1982 to October 1, 1986, both inclusive; 1-1/2% if redeemed April 1, 1987 to October 1, 1991, both inclusive; and 1% if redeemed after October 1, 1991.

NOTICE OF ANY SUCH REDEMPTION shall be published in a financial journal or publication printed in the English language in the City and State of New York, at least one (1) time, not more than sixty (60) days nor less than thirty (30) days before the date fixed for such redemption, and thirty (30) days' notice in writing shall be given to the Bank of Payment before the date so fixed for such redemption; provided, that such published notice of redemption need not be given in the event that all of the Bonds to be redeemed are held by a single owner and notice in writing by certified or registered mail is given to such owner not more than sixty (60) days nor less than thirty (30) days before the date so fixed for redemption. Prior to the date fixed for redemption, funds shall be placed in the Bank of Payment sufficient to pay the Bonds called and accrued interest thereon, plus any premium required. Upon the happening of the above conditions, said Bonds thus called shall not thereafter bear interest. If any of the Bonds to be redeemed at the time of any redemption of Bonds is registered as to principal, notice in writing of any such redemption shall be mailed to the registered owner of each such Bond by certified or registered mail, addressed to him at his registered address, not earlier than sixty (60) days nor later than thirty (30) days prior to the date fixed for redemption. If no Bonds payable to bearer are to be redeemed, published notice of such redemption need not be given.

THIS BOND AND THE INTEREST COUPONS APPURTENANT HERETO are and shall be negotiable instruments in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, and shall be transferable by delivery unless registered as to principal in the owner's name upon books of the Board to be kept for that purpose at the office of the Comptroller of The University of Texas, Austin, Texas, as Registrar, such registration to be noted hereon. After such registration, no transfer of this bond shall be valid unless made on said books at the request of the registered owner hereof, or his duly authorized agent, and similarly noted hereon; but this Bond may be discharged from registration by being in like manner transferred to bearer, whereupon transferability by delivery shall be restored; and this Bond may again and from time to time be registered or made payable to bearer as before. Such registration, however, shall not affect the negotiability of the interest coupons appurtenant to this Bond, and payment to bearer shall fully discharge the Board with respect to the interest therein mentioned whether or not any such interest coupons be overdue.

IT IS HEREBY DECLARED AND REPRESENTED that, in issuing this Bond and the series of Bonds of which it is a part, while any part of the principal of or interest on said series of Bonds is outstanding and unpaid, the Board has covenanted and agreed to operate and maintain continuously the Project, and the facilities and services afforded by the same, and to establish and continuously maintain therefor rental rates, fees, and other charges sufficient to pay the reasonable operation and maintenance expenses thereof, the principal of and interest on the Bonds as each Bond matures and as such interest falls due, and to establish and maintain adequate reserves as is more fully provided in the Resolution

authorizing this issue of bonds; and that it has established and will maintain in force such rules as shall be necessary to assure maximum use of said Project.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED AND RECITED that all acts, conditions, and things required to be done precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond and the series of which it is a part have been properly done, have happened, and have been performed in regular and due time, form, and manner as required by the Constitution and laws of the State of Texas, and the proceedings hereinabove mentioned, and that this series of Bonds does not exceed any Constitutional or statutory limitation, and that provision has been made for the payment of the principal of and interest on this Bond and the series of which it is a part by an irrevocable pledge of the revenues specified herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Board of Regents of The University of Texas has caused its official seal to be impressed hereon, or the facsimile of such seal to be lithographed or printed hereon, and has caused this bond and its appurtenant interest coupons to be executed by the lithographed or printed facsimile signatures of the Chairman and Secretary of said Board, all as of the 1st day of October, 1961.

BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

By \_\_\_\_\_ Chairman

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Secretary

(FORM OF INTEREST COUPONS)

No. \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

ON THE 1ST DAY OF \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, upon surrender of this coupon, unless the Bond to which this coupon appertains

shall have been previously called for redemption and payment duly provided therefor, THE BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS WILL PAY TO BEARER at the El Paso National Bank, El Paso, Texas, or, at the option of the holder, at The Chase Manhattan Bank, New York, New York, but solely from the revenues specified in the Bond to which this coupon appertains, the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ (\$ \_\_\_\_\_), without exchange or collection charges to said bearer, payable in any coin or currency which on such date is legal tender for the payment of debts due the United States of America, being six months' interest then due on its BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS STUDENT HOUSING REVENUE BOND OF 1961, bearing the number hereinafter specified, dated October 1, 1961. The holder hereof shall never have the right to demand payment of this obligation out of any funds raised or to be raised by taxation. Bond No. \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Chairman, Board of Regents

\_\_\_\_\_  
Secretary, Board of Regents

(FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF COMPTROLLER OF  
PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS)

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER §

REGISTER NO. \_\_\_\_\_

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

I HEREBY CERTIFY that there is on file and of record in my office a certificate of the Attorney General of the State of Texas to the effect that this Bond has been examined by him as required by law, and that he finds that it has been issued in conformity with the Constitution and laws of the State of Texas,

and that it is a valid and binding special obligation upon the Board of Regents of The University of Texas, for and on behalf of Texas Western College, El Paso, Texas; and said Bond has this day been registered by me.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE at Austin, Texas,

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Comptroller of Public Accounts  
 of the State of Texas

(CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION)

CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED that, at the request of the holder of the within Bond, I have this day registered it as to principal in the name of such holder as indicated in the registration blank below, on the books kept by me for such purpose. The principal of this Bond shall be payable only to the registered holder named in the below registration blank. If the last transfer recorded on the books of the Registrar and in the below registration blank shall be to bearer, the principal of this Bond shall be payable to bearer, and it shall be in all respects negotiable. In no case shall the negotiability of the interest coupons appurtenant to this Bond be affected by any registration as to principal.

Name of Registered Holder	Date of Registration	Signature of Registrar

Section 3:

REGISTRATION OF COUPON BONDS: That the Board shall keep books at the office of the Comptroller of The University of Texas, Austin, Texas, as Registrar of the Board, for the registration (as to principal only) and transfer of Coupon Bonds. Such books shall, in addition to the name of each owner of Coupon Bonds registered as to principal, show the address of each such owner. The holder of any of the Coupon Bonds may have such Coupon Bonds registered in his name on said books, and such registration shall be noted on each such Coupon Bond by the Registrar. The registered owner of any such Coupon Bonds registered as to principal shall have the right to have the same discharged from registration and made payable to bearer, in which case transferability by delivery shall be restored, and thereafter the principal of said Coupon Bonds, when due, shall be payable to the person presenting the same. Any such Coupon Bond made payable to bearer may be registered again in the name of the holder with the same effect as upon the first registration thereof. Successive registrations and discharges from registration as aforesaid may be made from time to time as desired. Registration as to principal of said Coupon Bonds shall not affect the negotiability of the interest coupons appertaining thereto, but title to each such coupon shall continue to pass by delivery and it shall remain payable to bearer. Such registrations and discharges from registration shall be made under such reasonable regulations as the Board may prescribe and for which the Board may make a charge sufficient to reimburse it for any tax or governmental charge required with respect thereto, all such charges to be paid by the party requesting such registration or discharge from registration as a condition precedent to the exercise of such privilege.



No transfer of any Coupon Bond registered as to principal shall be valid unless made on said books at the request of the registered owner, or his duly authorized agent, and such registration noted upon such Coupon Bond. Upon presentation to the Registrar of any Coupon Bond registered as to principal, accompanied by written instrument of transfer in a form approved by the Registrar, executed by the registered owner thereof or by his duly authorized agent, such Coupon Bond shall be transferred upon such books.

The Board and the Bank of Payment may treat the bearer of any Coupon Bond which shall not at the time be registered as to principal and the bearer of any interest coupon appertaining to any Coupon Bond, whether or not such Coupon Bond shall be so registered, as the absolute owner of such Coupon Bond or coupon, as the case may be, for the purpose of receiving payment of, or on account of, said Coupon Bond or interest coupon and for all other purposes, and neither the Board nor the Bank of Payment shall be affected by any notice to the contrary.

The Board and the Bank of Payment shall treat the person in whose name any Coupon Bond shall be registered as the absolute owner thereof for the purpose of receiving payment of, or on account of, the principal of such Coupon Bond and for all other purposes except to receive payment of interest represented by outstanding coupons, and neither the Board nor the Bank of Payment shall be affected by any notice to the contrary.

Section 9:

AMOUNT AND CHARACTERISTICS OF SINGLE REGISTERED BOND: That there shall be initially issued, executed and delivered to the United States of America (hereinafter sometimes referred to as the

"Government"), in lieu of Coupon Bonds numbered 121 to 1000, both inclusive, hereinbefore in this Resolution described, a single fully registered Bond without interest coupons attached in the principal amount of \$880,000, being the principal amount of the block of Bonds hereafter in this resolution awarded to the Government. Said Registered Bond shall call for the same payments of principal and interest as Coupon Bonds numbered 121 to 1000, both inclusive. Said Registered Bond shall be registered as to principal and interest in the name of the "UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, HOUSING AND HOME FINANCE ADMINISTRATOR," or his successor, or his registered assigns, in the form of the fully Registered Bond hereafter set forth in this Resolution. Said Registered Bond may be transferred by the holder thereof and its transfer noted on the registration books of the Board of Regents; provided, however, that such transfer shall cover the entire unpaid principal amount of such Registered Bond and such transfer shall be to a single holder.

Section 10:

EXCHANGE OF REGISTERED BOND FOR COUPON BONDS: That the Board specifically covenants and agrees that within ninety (90) days after the receipt by the Board of the written request of the registered owner of the Registered Bond issued hereunder, the Board shall have printed, executed, issued, and exchanged for such Registered Bond, negotiable Coupon Bonds of type composition printed on paper of sufficient weight and strength to prevent deterioration through ordinary handling, payable to bearer, registrable as to principal only, in the form of the Coupon Bonds hereinbefore set forth, in an aggregate principal amount equal to the unpaid principal amount of such Registered Bond.

The Coupon Bonds so delivered shall be numbered consecutively from 121 to 1000, both inclusive, in accordance with the schedule set forth in Section 4 of this Resolution, it being specifically provided, however, that such Coupon Bonds shall be so issued only to the extent of the unpaid principal amount of the Registered Bond, with such Coupon Bonds being delivered in accordance with the schedule set forth in said Section 4 of this Resolution and numbered so as to correspond with the then unpaid installments of principal set forth in the Registered Bond.

The Coupon Bonds so issued in exchange for the Registered Bond shall bear interest at the rate of 3-1/2% per annum, with interest coupons annexed thereto representing all unpaid semi-annual installments of interest due or to become due on such Bonds, and shall mature on the dates and in the amounts of the unpaid principal installments evidenced by the Registered Bond.

All expenses of printing, executing, issuing, and exchanging involved in the exchange of the Registered Bond for the Coupon Bonds shall be paid by the Board from any of its funds on hand lawfully available for such purpose; provided, however, that if no other funds are on hand lawfully available therefor, then such expenses shall be paid from the 1961 Revenue Fund Account, hereinafter created, as an item of Current Expenses, or, if insufficient funds shall be on hand in the 1961 Revenue Fund Account, then such expenses shall be paid from the 1961 Bond and Interest Sinking Fund Account, hereinafter created.

It is further covenanted and agreed that no additional resolutions or orders need be adopted by the Board so as to accomplish the foregoing conversion and exchange of such Registered Bond for Coupon Bonds, and the Board and officials of the Board, including the Chairman and the Secretary, upon the request of the owner of the Registered Bond, as provided herein, shall have the appropriate Coupon Bonds and interest coupons printed, executed, issued, and exchanged for the Registered Bond in the manner prescribed herein.

Said Coupon Bonds shall be approved by the Attorney General of the State of Texas and registered by the Comptroller of Public Accounts of the State of Texas. However, it is expressly provided that said Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not register any of said Coupon Bonds to be exchanged for the Registered Bond until such Registered Bond shall have been surrendered to and cancelled by said Comptroller, and upon such surrender and cancellation, said Comptroller shall register the Coupon Bonds in exchange for the Registered Bond.

Section 11:

DETAILS, CHARACTERISTICS, AND FORM OF REGISTERED BOND: That said Registered Bond shall be payable, be subject to prepayment, bear interest, and have the characteristics as follows, and said Registered Bond, the Certificate of the Comptroller of Public Accounts of the State of Texas, the Form of Assignment, and the Payment Record shall be in substantially the following forms, respectively, to-wit:

(FORM OF REGISTERED BOND)

R-1 \$880,000

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
STATE OF TEXAS

BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
STUDENT HOUSING REVENUE BOND OF 1961

THE BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS (hereinafter sometimes referred to as the "Board"), FOR VALUE RECEIVED, hereby PROMISES TO PAY TO THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, HOUSING AND HOME FINANCE ADMINISTRATOR, or his successor (hereinafter referred to as the "Payee") or his registered assigns (hereinafter referred to as the "Alternate Payee"), but solely from the revenues hereinafter specified, EIGHT HUNDRED EIGHTY THOUSAND DOLLARS

(\$880,000) in the following installments on the first day of October in each of the following years, to-wit:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1972 - 1977	\$19,000	1992 - 1995	\$35,000
1978 - 1982	23,000	1996 - 1997	39,000
1983 - 1987	27,000	1998 - 2000	43,000
1988 - 1991	31,000	2001	45,000

and to pay interest on the unpaid principal balance from time to time remaining unpaid at the rate of three and one-half per cent (3-1/2%) per annum, with interest being payable April 1, 1962, and semi-annually thereafter on October 1st and April 1st of each year until the full amount of the principal hereof has been paid. Both principal of and interest on this Bond shall be payable in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of such principal and interest, is legal tender for the payment of debts due the United States of America. During the time that the Payee is registered owner of this Bond, payment of the principal installments and interest due shall be made at the Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond, Richmond, Virginia, or such other fiscal agent as the Payee shall designate (hereinafter referred to as the "Fiscal Agent"). During such time as the Alternate Payee is registered owner hereof, said payments shall be made at the El Paso National Bank, El Paso, Texas, or, at the option of the Alternate Payee, at The Chase Manhattan Bank, New York, New York (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Alternate Paying Agent"). Payments of principal and interest, including prepayments of installments of principal as hereinafter provided, shall be noted on the Payment Record made a part of this Bond, and if payment is made at the office of the Fiscal Agent or an Alternate Paying Agent, written notice of the making of such notations shall be promptly

sent to the Board by said Fiscal Agent or Alternate Paying Agent, and such payment shall fully discharge the obligation of the Board hereon to the extent of the payments so made. Upon final payment of the principal and interest, this Bond shall be submitted to the Board by said Fiscal Agent or Alternate Paying Agent for cancellation.

THIS BOND IS ONE OF A SERIES OF BONDS issued by the Board, for and on behalf of Texas Western College, El Paso, Texas, in the aggregate amount of \$1,000,000, for the purpose of paying the cost of the construction on the campus of said College of a new dormitory for approximately 180 men students and a supervisor and of eight new family apartment buildings for a total of 60 families, all together with the necessary appurtenant facilities (hereinafter referred to as the "Project"), under and in strict conformity with the Constitution and laws of the State of Texas, and particularly Article 2099c, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, as amended (Chapter 368, Acts of the 54th Legislature of Texas, Regular Session, 1955, as amended, and pursuant to a Resolution duly adopted by said Board, which Resolution is of record in the official minutes of said Board.

THE DATE OF THIS BOND, in accordance with said Resolution, IS OCTOBER 1, 1961.

THIS BOND AND ALL THE BONDS OF THE SERIES OF WHICH IT IS A PART are equally and ratably secured by and payable from a first lien on and pledge of the net revenues derived from the operation and/or ownership of the Project, as more specifically described in the aforesaid Resolution, to which reference is hereby made for full particulars. This Bond and all the Bonds of said series are special obligations of the Board, are payable both as to principal and interest solely from said net revenues, and do

not constitute an indebtedness of the State of Texas or Texas Western College. The holder hereof shall never have the right to demand payment of this Bond or of the interest thereon out of any funds raised or to be raised by taxation.

UPON NINETY (90) DAYS' WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE BOARD, it shall cause to be prepared, executed and delivered, at the request of the registered owner of this Bond, at the sole cost and expense of the Board, definitive coupon bonds, payable to bearer, registrable as to principal only, in the denomination of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) each, as more fully described in the Resolution authorizing this Bond, in a principal amount equal to the principal amount remaining unpaid on this Bond. The coupon bonds so delivered shall mature on the dates and in the amounts of the unpaid principal installments evidenced by this Bond, and shall have interest coupons attached representing all unpaid semi-annual installments due or to become due on such bonds. Such definitive coupon bonds shall be approved by the Attorney General of the State of Texas, and registered and delivered by the Comptroller of Public Accounts of the State of Texas to the registered owner of this Bond upon surrender of this Bond and its cancellation by said Comptroller of Public Accounts.

THE BOARD RESERVES THE RIGHT AND SHALL HAVE THE OPTION TO PREPAY OR REDEEM ON ANY INTEREST PAYMENT DATE THE PRINCIPAL INSTALLMENTS DUE ON AND AFTER OCTOBER 1, 1997, or any portion thereof as it may determine, in inverse order of their due dates and in multiples of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000), at the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest to the date of prepayment. After, but not until, the Board has exercised its option to repay or redeem all of the aforesaid installments of principal due on and

after October 1, 1997, then THE BOARD SHALL HAVE THE RIGHT AND OPTION TO PREPAY OR REDEEM ON ANY INTEREST PAYMENT DATE AFTER OCTOBER 1, 1971, ALL THE PRINCIPAL INSTALLMENTS THEN REMAINING UNPAID, or any portion thereof as it may determine, in inverse order of their due dates and in multiples of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000), at the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest to the date of prepayment and a premium on the principal of such undue installments as follows: 3% if prepaid April 1, 1972 to October 1, 1976, both inclusive; 2-1/2% if prepaid April 1, 1977 to October 1, 1981, both inclusive; 2% if prepaid April 1, 1982 to October 1, 1986, both inclusive; 1-1/2% if prepaid April 1, 1987 to October 1, 1991, both inclusive; and 1% if prepaid after October 1, 1991. PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that so long as the registered owner hereof shall be the Payee, the Board may, at its option, prepay on any interest payment date the entire unpaid principal amount hereof, or, from time to time, in inverse order of the due dates of said principal installments, such lesser portion thereof in multiples of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) as the Board may determine, at the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest to the date of prepayment.

NOTICE OF ANY SUCH OPTIONAL PREPAYMENT shall be given not more than sixty (60) nor less than thirty (30) days prior to the prepayment date by mailing to the registered owner of this Bond, by certified or registered mail, a notice fixing such prepayment date, the amount of principal to be prepaid, and the premium if any. Prior to the date fixed for such prepayment, funds shall be placed with the Fiscal Agent or the Alternate Paying Agent sufficient to pay the installment or installments to be paid and the accrued interest thereon, plus any premium required. Upon the happening of the above conditions, the installment or installments



thus provided for shall not thereafter bear interest.

THIS BOND MAY BE ASSIGNED, and upon such assignment the assignor agrees and covenants to immediately notify the Board in writing by certified or registered mail, and every such assignee shall take this Bond subject to such condition.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED that all acts, conditions, and things required to exist, to have happened or to have been performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond, do exist, have happened or have been performed in regular form, time, and manner, as required by the Constitution and laws of the State of Texas, and that this Bond does not exceed any Constitutional or statutory limitation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Board of Regents of The University of Texas has caused this Bond to be executed in its name by its Chairman, attested by its Secretary, and its official seal to be impressed hereon, all as of the 1st day of October, 1961.

BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

By \_\_\_\_\_ Chairman

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Secretary

(FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS)

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER §  
THE STATE OF TEXAS §

REGISTER NO. \_\_\_\_\_

I HEREBY CERTIFY that there is on file and of record in my office a certificate of the Attorney General of the State of Texas to the effect that this Bond has been examined by him as required by law, and that he finds that it has been issued in conformity with the Constitution and laws of the State of Texas, and

that it is a valid and binding special obligation of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas; and said bond has this day been registered by me.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE at Austin, Texas,

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Comptroller of Public Accounts of  
 the State of Texas

(FORM OF ASSIGNMENT)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED,

The Registered Owner last listed below sells, assigns, and transfers the within BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS STUDENT HOUSING REVENUE BOND OF 1961, to the Assignee last listed below, and hereby authorizes the transfer of this bond on the Registration books of said Board of Regents.

REGISTERED OWNER	ASSIGNEE

(PAYMENT RECORD)

BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
 TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
 STUDENT HOUSING REVENUE BOND OF 1961

PAYMENT RECORD

Due Date	Principal Payment	Principal Balance Due	Interest Payment (3-1/2%)	Date Paid	Name of Paying Agent Authorized Official and Title

(enter (enter (leave (leave (leave  
 (dates for (amounts) (blank) (blank) (blank)  
 (principal  
 (and interest)

(80 due dates - leave one-half inch space between each due date, etc., for manual interlining, if necessary; also half a page at end for any explanation that might be required)

(NOTE TO PRINTER: The following should be separate sheet.)

BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
 TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
 STUDENT HOUSING REVENUE BOND OF 1961

SCHEDULE "A"

Principal installments on which payments have been made prior to maturity

Principal Due		Principal Payment	Balance	Date Paid	Name of Paying Agent Authorized Official and Title
Date	Amount				

Section 12:

12.01 - EXECUTION OF REGISTERED BOND: That the Registered Bond issued pursuant to the provisions of this Resolution shall be executed on behalf of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas by the Chairman and Secretary of said Board, by their manual signatures; and the official seal of said Board shall be impressed upon such Registered Bond.

12.02 - EXECUTION OF COUPON BONDS: That the Coupon Bonds issued hereunder pursuant to the provisions of this Resolution, and the interest coupons appurtenant thereto, shall be executed on behalf of said Board by the lithographed or printed facsimile signatures of said Chairman and Secretary; and the official seal of said Board shall be impressed, or the facsimile of said official seal shall be lithographed or printed, upon each of said Coupon Bonds. Said facsimile signatures shall have the same effect as if such Coupon Bonds and appurtenant interest coupons had been signed manually by said Chairman and Secretary; and, if the facsimile of the official seal of said Board is lithographed or printed on such Coupon Bonds, the same shall have the same effect as if said official seal had been manually impressed upon each of said Coupon Bonds.

Section 13:

DEFINITIONS: That throughout this Resolution the following terms as used herein shall have the meanings set forth below, unless the text hereof specifically indicates otherwise:

The term University shall mean The University of Texas.

The term Board shall mean the Board of Regents of the University.

The term College shall mean Texas Western College, El Paso, Texas.

The term Resolution shall mean this Resolution.

The term Coupon Bonds shall mean the serial coupon bonds, registrable as to principal only, of the denomination of \$1,000 each, authorized by this Resolution.

The term Registered Bond shall mean the single, fully registered bond, without interest coupons attached, to be initially issued, executed and delivered to the United States Government in lieu of serial coupon bonds, under the provisions of this Resolution.

The term Bond or Bonds shall, where appropriate, mean the Coupon Bonds, the Registered Bond, and/or the annual installments of principal due with respect to the Registered Bond.

The term Coupon or Coupons shall mean the interest coupons appurtenant to the Coupon Bonds, and, where appropriate, interest payments due on the Registered Bond.

The term Project shall mean, as heretofore defined in this Resolution, (A) a new dormitory for approximately 180 men students and a supervisor, and (B) eight new student family apartment buildings for a total of 60 families, together with the necessary appurtenant facilities, which dormitory and apartment

buildings are to be constructed on the campus of the College, and to pay the cost of which construction the Bonds are being issued.

The term Current Expenses shall mean all necessary operating expenses, current maintenance charges, expenses of reasonable upkeep and repairs, properly allocated share of charges for insurance and all other expenses incident to the operation of the Project, but excluding depreciation, all general administrative expenses of the University, Board, and College, and the payments into the "Repair and Replacement Reserve" hereinafter provided for.

The term Net Revenues shall mean all gross revenues derived from the operation and/or ownership of the Project and all the services afforded by same, after deduction therefrom only of the Current Expenses.

The term Bank of Payment shall mean collectively the El Paso National Bank, El Paso, Texas, and The Chase Manhattan Bank, New York, New York.

Section 14:

SECURITY FOR BONDS: That the principal of and interest on the Bonds shall be payable from and secured by a first lien on and pledge of the Net Revenues derived from the operation and/or ownership of the Project, and all the services afforded by the same, and said first lien and pledge are hereby irrevocably created.

Section 15:

15.01 - BONDS ARE SPECIAL OBLIGATION: That the Bonds and the interest thereon shall constitute special obligations of the Board payable solely from the revenues herein pledged, and such obligations shall not constitute an indebtedness of the Board, the University, the College, or the State of Texas, and the owners or holders of the Bonds and the interest coupons appurtenant thereto

shall never have the right to demand payment thereof out of any funds raised or to be raised by taxation.

15.02 - ADDITIONAL BONDS: That, so long as any of the Bonds or the interest thereon remain outstanding and unpaid, the Board covenants and agrees that it will not issue any additional bonds or obligations of equal or superior dignity payable from the Net Revenues, and that in no event while any of the Bonds are outstanding will the Board mortgage or otherwise encumber the Project, or any part thereof, or dispose of any substantial part thereof.

Section 16:

16.01 - 1961 REVENUE FUND ACCOUNT: That there is hereby created and ordered to be established at an official depository of the Board (which must be a member of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation), a special fund and account to be known as the "1961 Revenue Fund Account" (hereinafter sometimes referred to as the "Revenue Fund"), to be held in the custody of the Board separate and apart from all other funds and accounts. As soon as the Project or any portion thereof becomes revenue-producing, all gross revenues derived from the operation and/or ownership of the Project, and all the services afforded by same, shall be deposited upon receipt by the University to the credit of the Revenue Fund. The Current Expenses of the Project shall be payable, as a first charge from moneys in the Revenue Fund, as such Current Expenses become due and payable. After providing for the Current Expenses, moneys in the Revenue Fund shall be used as provided hereafter in this Resolution.

16.02 - 1961 BOND AND INTEREST SINKING FUND ACCOUNT: That there is hereby created and ordered to be established at an official depository of the Board (which must be a member of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation) a special fund and account to be

known as the "1961 Bond and Interest Sinking Fund Account" (hereafter sometimes referred to as the "Bond Fund"), to be maintained separate and apart from all other funds and accounts, and into which Bond Fund there shall be deposited all accrued interest received from the sale of the Bonds. There shall also be deposited into the Bond Fund the payments hereafter provided in this Resolution. The money in the Bond Fund shall be held for the benefit of the owners or holders of the Bonds and the coupons thereto appertaining.

16.03 - REPAIR AND REPLACEMENT RESERVE ACCOUNT: That, as soon as the required reserve is accumulated in the Bond Fund, as hereafter provided in this Resolution, there shall be established at an official depository of the Board (which must be a member of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation) a special fund and account to be known as the "Repair and Replacement Reserve Account" (hereinafter sometimes referred to as the "Repair Account"), to be maintained separate and apart from all other funds and accounts. Deposits shall be made into said Repair Account and moneys on deposit in said Repair Account may be used as provided hereafter in this Resolution.

15.04 - SECURITY FOR ACCOUNTS: That moneys in all Funds and Accounts created by this Resolution shall be secured by the pledge of direct obligations of, or obligations unconditionally guaranteed by, the United States Government, in a principal amount at all times not less than the amount of money credited to such Funds and Accounts, respectively.

Section 17:

FLOW OF FUNDS: (a) That there is hereby appropriated into the Bond Fund from the proceeds of the Bonds and the accrued interest

thereon, and concurrently with the delivery of the Bond to the purchaser, there is hereby ordered to be placed in the Bond Fund all accrued interest and a sum of money which together with such accrued interest shall equal the amount of interest on the Bonds which will accrue during the period of construction of the Project, said period of construction to be determined by the Board's Architect and to be so certified by said Architect. The Board further covenants and agrees that thereafter, as soon as any portion of the Project becomes revenue-producing, it will, after providing for the payment of the Current Expenses of the Project, transfer from the Revenue Fund and deposit to the credit of the Bond Fund, on or before each March 15 and September 15, such balance which, together with the interest for the current interest period chargeable as a project development cost, shall be sufficient to pay the interest on the Bonds as the same becomes due; provided, however, that beginning March 15, 1964, and on each September 15 and March 15 thereafter, the Board covenants and agrees that it will, after providing for the payment of the Current Expenses of the Project, transfer from the Revenue Fund and deposit to the credit of the Bond Fund a sum which is not less than \$32,250. Such sum shall be deposited to the credit of the Bond Fund on or before each March 15 and September 15 until the funds and/or investments accumulated in the Bond Fund are sufficient to meet the interest on the Bonds due on the next interest payment date and one-half of the principal due within the succeeding twelve months, plus a debt service reserve in the sum of \$95,500. Thereafter, the Board shall transfer from the Revenue Fund and deposit to the credit of the Bond Fund on or before each March 15 and September 15 only such sums as may be necessary to meet the interest on the Bonds due on the next interest payment date and one-half of the principal due within the succeeding twelve months



and maintain the debt service reserve in the sum of \$95,500. The funds and/or investments thus accumulated in the debt service reserve shall be used in finally retiring the last of the Bonds outstanding, or for paying the principal of and/or interest on the Bonds when and to the extent there are not otherwise sufficient funds in the Bond Fund for such purposes.

(b) That as soon as the required debt service reserve is accumulated in the Bond Fund, the Board covenants and agrees that it will transfer from the Revenue Fund and deposit to the credit of the Repair Account, on or before the close of each fiscal year, the sum of \$8,000, or such portion thereof as is available for transfer from the Revenue Fund, and such transfers and deposits shall be made annually until the funds and/or investments in the Repair Account shall aggregate \$80,000, and thereafter such sums, but not more than \$8,000 annually, as may be required to restore and maintain the balance of \$80,000. Deposits into the Repair Account shall be subordinate to those to be made into the Bond Fund. The Board shall have the right to draw on and use the moneys in the Repair Account for the purpose of paying the cost of unusual or extraordinary maintenance or repairs, renewals and replacements, and the renovating or replacement of furniture and equipment not paid as part of the ordinary and normal expense of Project operations; provided, however, in the event that the funds and investments in the Bond Fund shall ever be reduced below the debt service reserve of \$95,500, funds on deposit in the Repair Account shall be transferred to the Bond Fund to the extent required to eliminate the deficiency in said Bond Fund.

(c) That subject to the making of the maximum transfers and deposits, as outlined in (a) and (b) above, the Board may use the excess funds, if any, in the Revenue Fund at the close of each

school term to redeem outstanding Bonds on the next interest payment date, in inverse numerical order and in amounts not less than \$5,000 par value at any one time, or for any lawful expenditures, including the payment of debt service, in improving or restoring any existing housing and dining facilities or providing any such additional facilities.

(d) That so long as the United States of America, Housing and Home Finance Administrator, is owner of the Registered Bond, on or before March 20 and September 20 of each year, it shall be the duty of the Endowment Officer of the University to cause to be mailed to said United States of America, Housing and Home Finance Administrator, at such address as shall be registered with the Comptroller of the University for such purpose, a check or draft payable to said United States of America, Housing and Home Finance Administrator, and drawn on the Bond Fund in an amount sufficient to pay the interest on and principal installments, if any, of the Registered Bond as will accrue or mature on the April 1st or October 1st immediately following; provided, that if the Registered Bond is assigned by the United States of America, then it shall be the duty of said Endowment Officer to make such funds available at the Bank of Payment.

That on or before March 20th and September 20th of each year while any of the Coupon Bonds are outstanding and unpaid, it shall be the duty of said Endowment Officer of the University to make available at the Bank of Payment, but only from the Bond Fund, moneys sufficient to pay the interest on and principal, if any, of said Coupon Bonds as will accrue or mature on the April 1st or October 1st immediately following.

Section 18:

18.01 - INVESTMENT OF MONEYS IN DEBT SERVICE RESERVE AND REPAIR

ACCOUNT: That moneys on deposit to the credit of the debt service

reserve in the Bond Fund and moneys on deposit to the credit of the Repair Account may, at the option of the Board, be invested in direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are guaranteed by, the United States of America. The investments of such moneys shall be valued in terms of current market value as of June 30th and December 31st of each year. Such obligations shall be held subject to the same lien as the moneys with which they were purchased and shall be sold when so ordered by the Board, and the Board shall in all events order such sale when necessary to prevent default in connection with the Bonds. All moneys collected on such sales or at maturity shall be deposited in the Fund or Account for which such obligations were purchased. If a loss be incurred on any sale, the Board covenants to deposit immediately into the appropriate Fund or Account moneys available therefor sufficient to offset such loss.

18.02 - NO FURTHER PAYMENTS INTO BOND FUND: That whenever the total amount of funds and/or investments in the Bond Fund shall be equivalent to (1) the aggregate principal amount of Bonds then outstanding, plus (2) the aggregate amount of all unpaid coupons thereto appertaining, matured and unmatured, no further deposits or payments need be made into the Bond Fund. In determining the amount of Bonds then outstanding, there shall be subtracted the amount of Bonds which shall have been duly called for redemption and for which funds shall have been deposited with the Bank of Payment sufficient for such redemption.

Section 19:

SPECIFIC COVENANTS: That the Board further covenants and agrees that:

(a) It will faithfully perform at all times any and all covenants, undertakings, stipulations, and provisions contained in

this Resolution and in each and every Bond executed and delivered hereunder, that it will promptly pay or cause to be paid from the revenues herein pledged the principal of and interest on each Bond issued hereunder, on the dates and in the place and manner prescribed in such Bond, and that it will, at the times and in the manner prescribed herein, deposit or cause to be deposited, from the revenues pledged, the amounts of money specified herein.

(b) The Board is duly authorized under the laws of the State of Texas to create and issue the Bonds, that all action on its part for the creation and issuance of the Bonds has been duly, lawfully, and effectively taken, and that the Bonds in the hands of the owners and holders thereof will be valid and enforceable special obligations of the Board in accordance with the terms of such Bonds and in accordance with the terms of this Resolution.

(c) It lawfully owns and is lawfully possessed of the land upon which the Project is to be constructed, and has a good and indefeasible estate in such land in fee simple, that the Project will be constructed and completed in accordance with the plans heretofore approved and adopted, that it warrants that it has, and will defend, the title to the Project and every part thereof and the improvements thereon, for the benefit of the owners and holders of the Bonds against claims and demands of all persons whomsoever; and that it is lawfully qualified to pledge the Net Revenues of the Project in the manner prescribed herein, and has lawfully exercised such right.

(d) It will from time to time, and before the same become delinquent, pay and discharge all taxes, assessments, and governmental charges, if any, which shall lawfully be imposed upon it, or upon the Project, that it will pay all lawful claims for

rents, royalties, labor, materials, and supplies, which, if unpaid, might by law become a lien or charge upon the Project, or any part of it, the lien of which would be prior to or interfere with the lien hereof, so that priority of the lien granted hereunder shall be fully preserved in the manner provided herein, and that it will not create or suffer to be created any mechanic's, laborer's, materialman's, or other lien or charge which might or could be prior to the lien hereof, or do or suffer any matter or thing whereby the lien hereof might or could be impaired; provided, however, that no such tax, assessment, or charge, and that no such claim which might be used as the basis of a mechanic's, laborer's, materialman's, or other lien or charge, shall be required to be paid so long as the validity of the same shall be contested in good faith by the Board.

(e) It will not do or suffer any act or thing whereby the Project, or any part thereof, might or could be impaired, and that it will at all times maintain, preserve, and keep the real and tangible property of the Project and the facilities and parts thereof in good condition, repair, and working order, and will maintain, preserve, and keep all the structures and equipment pertaining thereto and every part and parcel thereof in good condition, repair, and working order.

(f) While any part of the principal of or interest on any of the Bonds is outstanding and unpaid, it will operate and maintain continuously the Project and all the services afforded by same.

(g) It will establish and maintain so long as any of the Bonds remain outstanding and unpaid, rental rates and charges for the use of the Project as may be necessary to pay the Current Expenses thereof and to provide sufficient money for debt services.

and all other required payments, charges, and reserves. Reference is made to the resolution adopted by the Board concurrently with the adoption of this Resolution, establishing initially rental rates and charges. The Board will do all things necessary to enforce the provisions of such resolution, assuming the obligation to amend such resolution from time to time to render it fully efficient.

(h) It will establish and maintain so long as any of the Bonds remain outstanding, such parietal and other rules, for the use of the Project, as may be necessary to assure maximum occupancy and use of the same and all of the facilities and services afforded thereby. Reference is made to the resolution adopted by the Board concurrently with the adoption of this Resolution, establishing initially parietal rules. The Board will do all things necessary to enforce the provisions of such resolution, assuming the obligation to amend such resolution from time to time to render it fully effective.

(i) With respect to insurance:

(1) Upon acceptance of the Project from the contractor or occupancy thereof, whichever is the first to occur, the Board will procure boiler explosion insurance on all steam boilers servicing the Project in an amount not less than \$50,000 against loss suffered by reason of a boiler explosion. Upon such acceptance or occupancy, the Board will, if such insurance is not already in force, procure fire and extended coverage insurance on the Project. The foregoing boiler explosion and fire and extended coverage insurance shall be maintained so long as any of the Bonds is outstanding. Such fire and extended coverage insurance shall be in amounts at least sufficient to provide for full recovery on

each building and the contents thereof whenever a loss from perils insured against does not exceed 30% of the full insurable value thereof. Such insurance shall be carried with a reliable insurance company or companies, and the premiums on such insurance shall be paid as an expense of operation of the respective buildings.

(2) Upon the happening of any loss or damage covered by any such policies from one or more of the causes to which reference is made in this Section, the Board shall make due proof of loss and shall do all things necessary or desirable to cause the insurance companies to make payment in full directly to the Board.

(3) The proceeds of insurance, covering any such property, shall be used forthwith by the Board for the purpose of repairing the property damaged or replacing the property destroyed, and any insurance proceeds remaining upon the completion of such repairs or replacements shall be deposited in the Bond Fund. If the funds received from said insurance policies on account of any loss shall be insufficient to make the building or buildings, or things insured, suffering such loss tenantable or useful, then the Board shall hold said funds for the benefit of the holders of the Bonds and coupons as their respective interests may appear.

(4) Immediately upon occupancy of the Project, and at all times thereafter when the aggregate amount of funds and/or investments in the Bond Fund are not adequate for meeting the then year's debt service on the Bonds plus the debt service reserve of \$95,500, the Board shall procure and maintain use and occupancy insurance on the Project in an amount sufficient to enable the Board to deposit in the Bond Fund, out of the proceeds of such insurance, an amount equal to the sum that normally would have been available for deposit in the Bond Fund from the revenues

of the damaged building during the time that the damaged building is non-revenue-producing as a result of the loss of use or occupancy caused by the perils covered by fire and extended coverage insurance. Premiums on such insurance shall be paid as an expense of operation of the respective buildings.

(b) It will, on or before September 1, 1963, and on or before September 1 of each year thereafter, file with the original purchaser or purchasers of the Bonds a certificate signed and verified by an official of the University stating that the Board has complied with the requirements of this Section 19 with respect to the maintenance of insurance, together with the name of each insurance company and the effective dates and numbers of the insurance policies concerned.

(j) Proper books of records and accounts will be kept in which full, true, and correct entries will be made of all dealings or transactions in relation to the Project, and all books, documents, and vouchers relating to the properties, business, and affairs of the Project shall at all reasonable times be made available for inspection by the holders of the Bonds and their agents or representatives.

(k) The Board shall furnish to any holder of any of the Bonds, on the written request of such holder and not later than ninety (90) days after the close of each fiscal year, complete operating and income statements of the Project in reasonable detail covering such period, the same certified by the proper State Auditing Official.

Section 20:

PROJECT CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNT: That there is hereby created, and the Board shall establish with an official depository of the Board



(which must be a member of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation), a separate account (herein called the "Project Construction Account") into which shall be deposited all of the proceeds from the sale of the Bonds, exclusive of accrued interest received and the interest during construction appropriated pursuant to Section 17 of this Resolution. Moneys in the Project Construction Account shall be expended by the Board only for paying the cost of construction of the Project as shall have been previously specified in a signed certificate of purposes filed with and approved by a representative of the Administrator, Housing and Home Finance Agency. All moneys remaining in the Project Construction Account after final completion of the Project shall be promptly used for the redemption of Bonds; provided, however, any of such amounts less than \$1,000 shall be deposited in the Bond Fund.

Section 21:

21.01 - CHARGES OF BANK OF PAYMENT: That the Board further covenants and agrees that all charges made by the Bank of Payment for the payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds will be paid by the Board as a maintenance and operation expense and will not be required to be paid by the holders of the Bonds and/or coupons.

21.02 - CANCELLED BONDS AND COUPONS: That all Bonds and coupons, when paid, shall be cancelled by the Bank of Payment and shall be delivered to or upon the order of the Board.

Section 22:

SALE OF BONDS: (a) That the offer of First Southwest Company, Dallas, Texas, to purchase the first maturing \$120,000 of the Bonds at a price of par and accrued interest to the date of delivery, plus a cash premium of \$48, constitutes the best and highest bid

received by the Board for such Bonds; that the sale of said \$120,000 of Bonds to said First Southwest Company, in accordance with the terms of the offer made and by this Board duly accepted, is hereby confirmed; and that the Chairman and Secretary of the Board are hereby authorized, directed, and instructed to do all things necessary to deliver Coupon Bonds numbered 1 to 120, both inclusive, in the total principal amount of \$120,000, to said First Southwest Company.

(b) That the offer of the United States of America to purchase the \$880,000 balance of Bonds at a price of par and accrued interest to date of delivery constitutes the highest and best bid received by the Board for such Bonds; that the sale of said \$880,000 of Bonds to the United States of America, in accordance with the terms of the offer and by this Board duly accepted, is hereby confirmed; and that the Chairman and Secretary of the Board are hereby authorized, directed, and instructed to do all things necessary to deliver to the United States of America initially, in lieu of Coupon Bonds numbered 121 to 1000, both inclusive, a single, fully Registered Bond in the principal amount or denomination of \$880,000, as provided in this Resolution.

Section 23:

APPROVAL AND REGISTRATION OF BONDS BY STATE OFFICERS: That after said Bonds shall have been executed, it shall be the duty of the Chairman of the Board or some other officer of the Board acting under the authority of the Chairman to deliver said Bonds to the Attorney General of the State of Texas for examination and approval, and, after such approval, to deliver the same to the Comptroller of Public Accounts of the State of Texas for registration. Upon the registration of said Bonds, the Comptroller of Public Accounts

of the State of Texas (or a deputy designated in writing to act for said Comptroller of Public Accounts) shall manually sign the Comptroller's certificate of registration prescribed herein to be printed on the back of each Bond, and the seal of said Comptroller of Public Accounts shall be affixed to each of said Bonds.

PASSED AND APPROVED this 5th day of October, 1962.

/s/ Thornton Hardie  
 Chairman, Board of Regents, The  
 University of Texas

ATTEST:

/s/ Betty Anne Thedford  
 Secretary, Board of Regents

(SEAL)

THE STATE OF TEXAS     §

COUNTY OF TRAVIS       §

I, the undersigned, Secretary of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas, do hereby certify that the attached and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted by said Board of Regents at a meeting thereof held on the 5th day of October, 1962, together with an excerpt from the minutes of said meeting showing the adoption of said resolution, as the same appears of record in the official minutes of said Board of Regents on file in my office.

WITNESS MY HAND AND THE OFFICIAL SEAL OF SAID BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS this 5th day of October, 1962.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Secretary, Board of Regents,  
The University of Texas

(SEAL)

## MINUTES OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS

OF

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS I

COUNTY OF TRAVIS I

The Board of Regents of The University of Texas convened in regular session on the 5th day of October, 1962, in Austin, Texas, with the following members and officers of said Board present, to-wit:

Thornton Hardie	Chairman
W. W. Heath	Vice Chairman
Walter P. Brennan	Regent
J. P. Bryan	Regent
Dr. H. F. Connally, Jr.	Regent
A. G. McNeese, Jr.	Regent
Wales H. Madden, Jr.	Regent
John S. Redditt	Regent
French M. Robertson	Regent
Miss Betty Arne Thedford	Secretary

and the following member(s) absent, to-wit: none,

constituting a quorum of said Board of Regents, at which meeting the following, among other business, was transacted, to-wit:

The Chairman introduced a resolution which was read in full by the Secretary. Regent Robertson made a motion that the resolution be adopted as read. Regent Heath seconded the motion for adoption of the resolution. The motion, carrying with it the adoption of the resolution, prevailed by the following vote:

AYES: Regents Hardie, Heath, Brennan, Bryan,  
Connally, McNeese, Madden, Redditt,  
and Robertson.

~~NOES: None.~~

The Chairman thereupon announced that the motion had duly and lawfully carried, and that the resolution had been duly and lawfully adopted. The resolution thus adopted follows:

## RESOLUTION

OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS COVENANTING AND AGREEING TO ESTABLISH AND ENFORCE SUCH PARIETAL RULES AND REGULATIONS AS WILL ASSURE MAXIMUM OCCUPANCY OF THE FACILITIES AND SERVICES TO BE AFFORDED BY THE DORMITORY AND STUDENT FAMILY APARTMENT BUILDINGS TO BE CONSTRUCTED ON THE CAMPUS OF TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE, EL PASO, TEXAS, WITH THE PROCEEDS OF THE \$1,000,000 "BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS STUDENT HOUSING REVENUE BONDS OF 1961"; AND CONTAINING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO

WHEREAS, concurrently with the adoption of this Resolution, the Board of Regents of The University of Texas (said Board of Regents being hereinafter sometimes referred to as the "Board") has adopted a Resolution authorizing the issuance of its single fully registered bond and/or serial coupon bonds (hereinafter referred to as the "Bonds") in the aggregate principal amount of \$1,000,000, for the purpose of constructing on the campus of Texas Western College, El Paso, Texas: UNIT A, a new dormitory for approximately 180 men students and a supervisor, and UNIT B, eight new student family apartment buildings for a total of 60 families, together with the necessary appurtenant facilities (hereinafter referred to as the "Project"), such Bonds being known and designated as "BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS STUDENT HOUSING REVENUE BONDS OF 1961", dated October 1, 1961, and secured by and payable from a first lien on and pledge of the net revenues to be derived from the operation and/or ownership of the Project; and

WHEREAS, the Board is authorized to enter into agreements relating to the maintenance of a maximum percentage of occupancy and use of the facilities of the Project, the net revenues of which have been pledged to the payment of the principal of and interest on said Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the Board has covenanted and agreed that it will at all times while any part of the principal of or interest on said Bonds is outstanding and unpaid, establish and maintain such parietal rules and regulations for the aforesaid Project as are necessary to assure maximum occupancy and use of the facilities

and services of the Project; Therefore

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS:

Section 1: That the Board hereby establishes and covenants to enforce so long as any part of the principal of or interest on the Bonds is outstanding and unpaid, these parietal rules and regulations, which will assure maximum occupancy and use of the facilities and services afforded by the Project.

Section 2: That in the event more space should become available for dormitory and housing purposes than is required by the students applying for such space, the administrative officers of The University of Texas and of Texas Western College are hereby authorized and directed to give preference and priority to the use of the Project, even if such preference and priority results in the non-use of all or part of other space available at said Texas Western College for dormitory or housing purposes.

Section 3: That to the extent any surplus space shall become available in the Project while any part of the principal of or interest on the Bonds is outstanding and unpaid, it shall be the duty of the administrative officers of The University of Texas and of Texas Western College to enforce a rule requiring occupancy and use, to the extent practicable, of said Project by students attending said Texas Western College, and this provision shall be considered as a rule for the guidance of said administrative officers.

Section 4: That the administrative officers of The University of Texas and of Texas Western College are hereby directed to utilize and cause the utilization of the facilities and services afforded by the Project in such manner as will yield the maximum revenues of which it is reasonably capable to the end that the Bonds may be adequately serviced.

Section 5: That such rules shall be amended from time to time as the occasions arise so as to meet changing conditions, better to assure the fulfillment of this pledge.

Section 6: That notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Resolution, it is specifically provided that the parietal rules set forth herein shall be subordinate to all valid parietal rules heretofore adopted by the Board in connection with the issuance of any revenue bonds of the Board insofar as there may be any conflict, except that the parietal rules set forth herein shall confer a priority as to maximum use and occupancy of the facilities and services of the Project ahead of the use and occupancy of any similar facilities and services hereafter constructed or otherwise acquired by the Board at Texas Western College, whether financed through the issuance of additional parity bonds under any Bond Resolution heretofore adopted, or otherwise.

PASSED AND APPROVED this 5th day of October, 1962.

/s/ Thornton Hardie  
Chairman, Board of Regents,  
The University of Texas

ATTEST:

/s/ Betty Anne Thedford  
Secretary, Board of Regents

(SEAL)



THE STATE OF TEXAS    I

COUNTY OF TRAVIS    I

I, the undersigned, Secretary of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas, do hereby certify that the attached and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted by said Board of Regents at a meeting thereof held on the 5th day of October, 1962, together with an excerpt from the minutes of said meeting showing the adoption of said resolution, as the same appears of record in the official minutes of said Board of Regents on file in my office.

WITNESS MY HAND AND THE OFFICIAL SEAL OF SAID BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS this 5th day of October, 1962.

Secretary, Board of Regents,  
The University of Texas

(SEAL)

MINUTES OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS  
OF  
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS |  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS |

The Board of Regents of The University of Texas convened in regular session on the 5th day of October, 1962, in Austin, Texas, with the following members and officers of said Board present, to-wit:

Thornton Hardie	Chairman
W. W. Heath	Vice Chairman
Walter P. Brennan	Regent
J. P. Bryan	Regent
Dr. H. F. Connally, Jr.	Regent
A. G. McNeese, Jr.	Regent
Wales H. Madden, Jr.	Regent
John S. Redditt	Regent
French M. Robertson	Regent
Miss Betty Anne Thedford	Secretary

and the following member(s) absent, to-wit: none, constituting a quorum of said Board of Regents, at which meeting the following, among other business, was transacted, to-wit:

The Chairman introduced a resolution which was read in full by the Secretary. Regent Robertson made a motion that the resolution be adopted as read. Regent McNeese seconded the motion for adoption of the resolution. The motion, carrying with it the adoption of the resolution, prevailed by the following vote:

AYES: Regents Hardie, Heath, Brennan, Bryan, Connally, McNeese, Madden, Redditt, and Robertson.

NOES: ~~None.~~

The Chairman thereupon announced that the motion had duly and lawfully carried, and that the resolution had been duly and lawfully adopted. The resolution thus adopted follows:

## RESOLUTION

OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS FIXING REASONABLE AND ADEQUATE RATES TO BE CHARGED FOR THE FACILITIES AND SERVICES AFFORDED BY THE NEW DORMITORY AND STUDENT FAMILY APARTMENT BUILDINGS TO BE CONSTRUCTED ON THE CAMPUS OF THE TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE, EL PASO, TEXAS, WITH THE PROCEEDS OF THE \$1,000,000 "BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS STUDENT HOUSING REVENUE BONDS OF 1961"; AND CONTAINING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO

WHEREAS, concurrently with the adoption of this Resolution, the Board of Regents of The University of Texas (said Board of Regents being hereinafter sometimes referred to as the "Board") has adopted a Resolution authorizing the issuance of its single fully registered bond and/or serial coupon bonds (hereinafter referred to as the "Bonds") in the aggregate principal amount of \$1,000,000, for the purpose of constructing on the campus of Texas Western College, El Paso, Texas: UNIT A, a new dormitory for approximately 180 men students and a supervisor, and UNIT B, eight new student family apartment buildings for a total of 60 families, together with the necessary appurtenant facilities (hereinafter referred to as the "Project"), such Bonds being known and designated as "BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS STUDENT HOUSING REVENUE BONDS OF 1961", dated October 1, 1961, and secured by and payable from a first lien on and pledge of the net revenues to be derived from the operation and/or ownership of the Project; and

WHEREAS, it is appropriate and proper that before the actual issuance and delivery of the Bonds, the Board adopt a Resolution which fixes reasonable and adequate rates to be charged for the facilities and services to be afforded by the Project; Therefore

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS:

Section 1: That the following rates to be charged for the facilities and services to be afforded by the Project are hereby fixed and established as follows, to-wit:

PROJECT DORMITORY:

\$120.00 per student per fall semester  
 120.00 per student per spring semester  
 45.00 per student per summer term

PROJECT STUDENT FAMILY APARTMENT BUILDINGS:

\$75.00 per apartment per month

Section 2: That the rates thus fixed in Section 1 of this Resolution are in amounts deemed to be reasonable and adequate by the Board, taking into consideration the cost of providing said facilities and services, the use to be made of them, and the advantages to be derived therefrom by the users thereof and by The University of Texas and Texas Western College. Such rates shall remain in force and effect unless changed by order of the Board, which reserves the right and has covenanted to alter or revise such rates as and when considered by it to be necessary to make the payments that it has covenanted to make in the Resolution authorizing the issuance of the Bonds.

Section 3: That the administrative officers of The University of Texas and of Texas Western College, El Paso, Texas, be, and they are hereby, authorized and directed to do any and all things necessary and/or convenient to carry out and accomplish the purposes of this Resolution.

PASSED AND APPROVED this 5th day of October, 1962.

/s/ Thornton Hardie  
Chairman, Board of Regents,  
The University of Texas

ATTEST:

/s/ Betty Anne Thedford  
Secretary, Board of Regents

(SEAL)

THE STATE OF TEXAS    I

COUNTY OF TRAVIS    I

I, the undersigned, Secretary of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas, do hereby certify that the attached and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted by said Board of Regents at a meeting thereof held on the 5th day of October, 1962, together with an excerpt from the minutes of said meeting showing the adoption of said resolution, as the same appears of record in the official minutes of said Board of Regents on file in my office.

WITNESS MY HAND AND THE OFFICIAL SEAL OF SAID BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS this 5th day of October, 1962.

Secretary, Board of Regents,  
The University of Texas